

STRAIN 1854 Martins Ferry); mar 2nd Hannah Jane Pollock dau of John & Nancy  
POLLOCK (Hayes), b 1826 Union Tp Bel Co, d 1905 Gue Co. Ch 1st mar: Mary  
Deborah mar John Copenhaver, Susan Elizabeth. Ch 2nd mar Ella mar  
George Martin Johnston, William mar Emma Bower, Agnes mar J. Rine-  
hart, Anice Kate. Liz Johnston, 3475 Creekswood, Saginaw, MI 48601

\*\*\* Early Guardianships in Belmont County \*\*\*

From Journal M (1849-1851), Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas.

29 May 1849; Mary Catherine McCARTY ae 13 on 28 May 1849 chose Abner Wells  
guar; Bond-\$3000; Sec-John Zink, Eli Wells; pg 1

29 May 1849; Valentine Ault apptd guar/o Amanda J. AULT ae 10 on 20 Apr 1849;  
Bond-\$600; Sec-Frederick Ault; pg 1

29 May 1849; Addiran S. MILLER ae 18y1m16d, Byron ae 15y8m29d chose Milton  
Miller guar; sme apptd for Alvah ae 13y2m21d, Add ae 10y9m10d, Laura ae  
8y7m8d, Milton ae 5y4m20d; Bond-\$400 each; Sec-Alonzo R. Miller; pg 2

29 May 1849; Thomas H. GREEN ae 18y on 22 Jun 1849, Levi W. ae 11y on 11 Aug  
1849, Susanna J. ae 13y on 28 Sep 1849 chose A. J. Green guar; sme apptd for  
William M. ae 8 on 31 May 1849, Eunice E. ae 7 on 10 Mar 1849, & William J.W.  
b 1848; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Samuel Green, Asher Green; pg 2

29 May 1849; Loyd T. CLARKE ae 20y, George W. ae 13y, Benjamin J. ae 14y chose  
Josiah Clarke guar; Bond-\$400 each; Sec-John W. Clarke, Camm Thomas; pg 3

29 May 1849; Mary C. Hoops apptd guar/o William P. HOOPS ae 3y; Bond-\$400;  
Sec-Thomas Judkins, Nicholas Judkins; pg 3

29 May 1849; Lydia PICKERING ae 12y7m on 09 May 1849, Thomas ae 14y7m on 10  
May 1849 chose Samuel Daniel guar; Bond-\$400 each; Sec-Jesse Emery, Henry  
Daniel; pg 5

29 May 1849; Derius D. SIMPSON ae 15y on 10 May 1849, Sylvester A. ae 17y on  
02 Jul 1849 chose Allen L. Dorsey guar; sme apptd for Samuel P. ae 13y in Jan  
1849; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Michael Dorsey, Richard Dorsey; pg 7

02 Jun 1849; John Bigger apptd guar/o Amanda Jane IRWIN ae 10y on 01 Apr 1849;  
Bond-\$1500; Sec-Robert Warnock, James Warnock; pg 13

07 Jun 1849; Mary Ann GOLD ae 14y "this month" chose John Floyd guar; Bond-  
\$400; Sec-Josiah P. Bryant, Mordecai Harper, John Harper; pg 22

07 Jun 1849; Thomas Wilson apptd guar/o Sinderela JOHNSTON ae 10y on 31 Mar  
1849, Ann Mariah ae 15y on 28 Mar 1849, Mary Emma ae 8y on 23 Jan 1849; Bond-  
\$500 each; Sec-Job Johnston, John Floyd; pg 22

09 Jun 1849; acct/o David Smith guar/o Elizabeth, Sarah, Charlotte, Catherine  
SMITH, minors apprvd; wards in debt to guar \$31.50; pg 28

13 Jun 1849; Michael Sigler apptd guar/o John P. SIGLER ae 6y in Apr 1849;  
Bond-\$3000; Sec-William Goodhue, Joseph Sigler; pg 34

16 Jun 1849; Matilda Barnes apptd guar/o Alexander BARNES ae 2y on 08 May  
1849; Bond-\$200; Sec-Benjamin Barnes; pg 43

16 Jun 1849; acct/o Thomas B. Thompson guar/o John C. GRAHAM, minor, apprvd;  
\$188.53 to minor; pg 49

18 Jun 1849; acct/o Joseph Ball guar/o John BALL apprvd; ward indebted to guar  
\$33.28; pg 56

18 Sep 1849; Nancy Campbell apptd guar/o Emeline P. CAMPBELL ae 7y on 23 Dec  
1849, Elizabeth T. ae 6y on 23 Sep 1849, Jesse N. ae 4y on 20 Jan 1850; Bond-  
\$700 each; Sec-Jeremiah Fields, Geo. W. Campbell; pg 61

21 Sep 1849; Nancy Jane WEEDEN ae 14y on 25 Feb 1850 chose Lorenzo D. Murphy  
guar; Bond-\$1600; sec-James J. Murphy; pg 73

22 Sep 1849; Thirza SUTTON ae 17y on 01 Apr 1849 chose Nathaniel Sutton guar;  
Bond-\$200; Sec-Lewis Sutton; pg 76

25 Sep 1849; Franklin STAGGS ae 18y on 28 May 1848, Mary ae 15y on 04 Dec 1848  
chose Isaac H. Chandler guar; sme apptd for Otha ae 13y on 28 Dec 1848, Henry  
ae 10y on 29 May 1848, Norris ae 8y on 04 Dec 1849; Bond-\$100 each except for  
Norris, his to be \$600; Sec-Isaac Holloway; pg 80

**MERCER** Joseph Way bros? Where were they born & who were par? John & Nancy Cooper lvd Bel Co OH in 1850. Are they John & Nancy (Messer/Mercer) Cooper who mar in Loudoun Co VA? Need their dth dts, bur plcs & ch. Are they par of Sarah Ann Cooper who mar Thomas Way? Janice Ramsey Lear, 3495 Via Arnez, Lompoc, CA 93436-2137

**HINTON ANDERSON** Sk par of & pl in MD frm which Samuel Hinton (1800-1875) & wf Mary came. Sk par of Ann Anderson b 16 Mar 1843 Bel Co, mar Jesse Hinton 25 Aug 1863, d 02 Oct 1905. Have inf on ch of both couples. Carol A. Hinton, 2275 Woodland Dr., Carrollton, OH 44615-8952

**McFADDEN DEAFENBAUGH** Sk birpl, par, ch of Timothy McFadden (1804-1864) & wf Mary (1807-1850), bth bur Presby Cem at Key Bel Co. Know of 4 ch: Ester (mar Henry Deafenbaugh) & Adeline bth bur Bethel Presby Cem, Samuel, & James. Is there map of burials there? Is there map of burials Concord Cem at Centerville? Many 19th cent Deafenbaughs bur there; only two stones-Henry (Civil War) & Walter & wf (current & known to me. Paul W. Deafenbaugh, 4224 Kenny St., Beltsville, MD 20705-2734

**EVANS SMITH WARFORD WHITE WAY STEWART DUVAL PAXTON EPPERLY RANGON RANSOPHER DRAPER KINNEY LISLE MILLINER KEMP RUSSELL LAMP PHILLIPS** Sk info re par & sibs of Evalina White SMITH b 20 Nov 1807, mar Israel Evans 08 Dec 1825 both in Bel Co. Evalina dau of Thomas & Sarah Smith. Could her mth hve been a White?

Sk info on descendants of Alfred Harrison Evans b 1799 Loudoun Co VA, m 1st Lydia Warford 1825, mar 2nd Ann Way 1829, both in Bel Co; poss son Franklin Evans b 1826; were there oth ch? Alfred a merchant in Belmont whr he d prob pre 1846. Whr & whn did he, wives, & ch die?

Sk info descendants of Aaron S. Evans b 1818, mar Nancy Stewart 1842, both in Bel Co; kwn ch: Narcissa & Josephine Evans. May hve gone to IN. Were there oth ch? Nd Nancy Stewarts par.

Sk descendants of Nathan Duvall illeg. son of Nathan Evans & Teresa Duvall, b 1831, mar 1855 Esther Ann Stewart, both in Bel Co; kwn ch: Lola, George, Ross, Mattie, Efa, James. When & whr did Nathan Duvall die?

Sk info descendants of George W. Evans b 1808, mar 1831 Sarah Paxton both in Bel Co; poss ch: Mary Epperly, Eleazar (mar Rosanna Rangon), Lydia Ransopher, Louisa Draper. Fam prob went to IN, whr? Nd par of Sarah Paxton.

Sk descendants of Henry Kinney b 1802 IRE, mar 1823 Margaret Evans in Bel Co whr all ch b; Ann (mar John Lisle), Joel (mar Martha Milliner & Martha L. Kemp), George (mar Lydia russell, Sarah Elizabeth (mar Isaiah Lamp), Lydia Ann (mar Hartley Phillips). Some ch went to Cedar Co IA.

Sk descendants of Isaiah Lamp b ca 1823 OH, mar 1st Asenath Duvall 1843, mar 2nd Sarah Elizabeth Kinney 1853, both in Bel Co. Kwn ch of mar 2: Lydia, John, George, Frank, Huldah, Isaiah. Mvd to Cedar Co IA. Nd par of Isaiah Lamp. Kent D. Myrick, 2802 N. 32nd Place, Phoenix, AZ 85008-1237

**HEPPERLEN GOEKELER** Sk info Gottlieb Hepper (or Hepperlen), coal miner, d Pease Tp 08 Jan 1893; Frederick Goekeler, lvd Bel Co 1897; Katherine Goekeler mar 1st Switzer, 2nd Hepperlen, d Bel Co 1911. Joan Hepperlen, 640 Elizabeth St., Sumner, WA 98390.

**CRUMBACKER HUBBS** Sk info John H. Crumbacker b 1823 Westmoreland PA, d 1894 Guernsey Co OH, son of Jonas & Deborah (Hubbs), mar 1st Jane Emma Strain (d

02 Oct 1849; acct/o James Phillips guar/o Samuel T. & William I. IRWIN minors, apprvd; \$73.03 to wards; pg 88  
05 Oct 1849; Leonard Twinem apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Andrew H. DYSERT ae 10y on 10 Feb 1850, William ae 7y on 07 Feb 1850, John B. ae 4y on 15 May 1849; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-Silas Hart, John Twinem; pg 94  
06 Oct 1849; William W. Watters guar/o Sarah Ann Matilda SILCOTT ae 14y on 26 May 1849; Bond-\$500; Sec-Peter Tallman; pg 96  
06 Oct 1849; Moses Brown apptd guar/o pers & prop/o William H. HARRISON ae 9y; Bond-\$200; Sec-Robert Mills, Thomas Wilson; pg 99  
06 Oct 1849; acct/o guar/o Marah A. & Sarah GRAHAM apprvd; \$39.98 to wards; costs to be equally divided between the estate of McFadden & McConaughy guar; pg 100  
02 Jan 1850; Smiley H. Johnston apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Smiley Ross ALEXANDER ae lly on 28 May 1849; Bond-\$4000; Sec-Peter Alexander, Robert I. Alexander; pg 110  
23 Jan 1850; Margaret BRADY ae 17y chose Wm. P. Brady Jr guar; sme apptd for Ebenezer ae 12y, Irwin ae 13y, Christina ae lly; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-D. H. Hagen; pg 111  
05 Mar 1850; Joseph Bell apptd guar/o pers prop/o Jane BLACK ae 17y; Bond-\$100; Sec-William Caldwell; pg 120  
05 Mar 1850; John Dent apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Joseph CALVERT ae 7y, Mary Ann ae 5y; Bond-\$100; Sec-William Gummerie, Jesse Wilkison; pg 120  
05 Mar 1850; James Scales apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Thomas Jefferson AULT ae 2y on 05 Jul 1849, George W. ae ly on 15 Feb 1850; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-George Scales, Adam Scales; pg 121  
05 Mar 1850; Robert C. Bodkin apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Robert CHAPMAN ae 7y, Catharine ae 5y, Benj. H. ae 3y6m; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-David McCartney, Christopher Hoover; pg 122  
07 Mar 1850; David E. Howell apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Mary Ann STEWART ae 10y, Charles ae 8y, Emily J. ae 6y; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Calven Hessen, Abraham Lash; pg 128  
08 Mar 1850; David Smith apptd guar/o pers & prop/o William Henry HARRISON ae 10y on 04 Mar 1850; Bond-\$300; Sec-Benjamin Allen; pg 128  
to be continued next issue

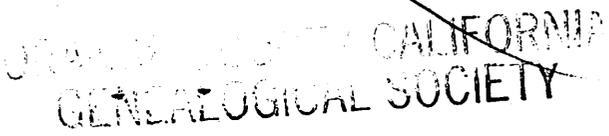
Publication, Subscription, Membership Order Form

- \_\_\_ Tombstone Inscriptions & Family Records of Belmont County, OH by Esther W. Powell; Reprint, Index, 326 pgs, hardbound. \$24.50
- \_\_\_ Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH, indexed, softbound, \$9.50 each
- \_\_\_ Vol. I. Tombstone Inscriptions in York & Washington Tps., 100 pgs
- \_\_\_ Vol. II. Newspaper Abstracts from Belmont Chronicle 1875-1878, 99 pgs
- \_\_\_ Vol. III. Abstracts from Morristown Presbyterian Church Records 1824-1900s; Newspaper Abstracts from Belmont Chronicle 1881-1883, 95 pgs
- \_\_\_ Vol. IV. Newspaper Abstracts from Belmont Chronicle 1873, 1874, Feb 1877, 94 pgs

\_\_\_ Single Membership (\$5) or Joint Membership (\$7)                      New { } Renew { }  
 \_\_\_ Non-membership subscription to NEWS only \$3)                      New { } Renew { }

Make checks payable to Belmont County Chapter/OGS, mail to P. O. Box 285, Barnesville, OH 43713-0285.

NOTE: Your membership/subscription expires on date upper right corner of mailing label. Dues for the year 1993/94 were due May 1st. Please include 4 digit extension of your zip code. Thanks!



Other Items from Journal M  
Widows Elect to Take Under Will

07 Jun 1849; Elizabeth WEST elects to take under will/o hus Avery West, dec'd;  
M/25

11 Jun 1849; Ruth PHILLIPS elects to take under will/o hus Evan Phillips,  
dec'd; M/32

04 Jun 1850; wid/o Joseph MORRISON elects to take under will/o hus, dec'd &  
relinquishes dower; M/173

20 Sep 1850; Mary CULBERTSON elects to take under will/o hus Joseph Culbert-  
son, dec'd & relinquishes dower; M/245

11 Mar 1851: Ann Taylor elects to take under will/o hus James Taylor, dec'd;  
M/313

Name Change

06 Jun 1850; Josepha H. HUNTER petition to change name to Josepha H. FAWCETT  
approved; M/181

Military

21 Mar 1850: "This day satisfactory evidence was adduced to prove that Robert THOMPSON was a Pension of the United States at the rate of sixty dollars per year, was a resident of the county of Belmont in the State of Ohio in the year 1848, on the 10th day of September; he has left no widow, but left three children to wit: Julia Ann Sims wife of John Sims, Lavina Orr wife of Dr. Thos. Orr, and Mira Jane wife of Wm. P. Skinner, there was another daughter who was married to Robert Israel and it is not known where the children now are, they having left this county a number of years since and there names are unknown. Also that Wm. Faris is and was legally appointed administrator of the goods and chattels rights and credits of said Robert Thompson deceased, and that he is duly qualified to act as such administrator." M/154

!!! DON'T LET THIS BE YOUR LAST ISSUE, RENEW NOW !!!

BELMONT COUNTY CHAPTER/OGS  
P. O. Box 285  
Barnesville  
OH 43713-0285

Non-profit Org.  
U. S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 4  
Barnesville  
OH 43713



& bir pl/o Mary Elizabeth Wilson. Joan K. Goudy, 1015 E. National Rd., Vandalia, OH 45377

cont. pg 12

JARVIS Sk family ties between Mead Jarvis (hus/o Nancy) 1774-1843 Bel Co;  
 SWARTWOOD Philip d 1836 Bel Co; Philip (hus/o Mary) 1786-1866 Bel Co; William (hus/o Elizabeth & Eleanor) ca 1788-1860s Monroe Co & Sarah Jarvis (wf/o Levi Swartwood) b ca 1826 Mon Co. Elaine Foulger, 2460 Heil Ave., El Centro, CA 92243

OXLEY Sk any info re OXLEY fam, Pleasant Grove area of Bel Co in 1800s & any allied fams. Helen F. Johnson, 4079 Bells Hwy., Jackson, TN 38305

McBETH James McBeth b 1802 PA, mar Sarah Bratton b 1803 DE, hd ch: James M.  
 BRATTON b 1832, John Q. b 1834, Emaline b 1838, William b 1840, Sarah J. b 1846 all in OH. Were there oth ch? Lvd Goshen Tp Bel Co 1850. Where in 1860? Sk dth dts & bur pl. Sk par/o Sarah Bratton. Lois H. Phillips, 62370 Tacoma Rd., Barnesville, OH 43713-9616

**Early Guardianships in Belmont Co**

Abstracted from Journal M, Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas (1849-1851), complete in this issue.

11 Mar 1850; William Tidball apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Robert HAZLETT ae 11y on 20 Nov 1850, Isaac ae 7y on 29 Jul 1850, Cunningham ae 15y on 29 Dec 1849; Bond-\$2400 each; Sec-Robert A. Dallas, Robert Haney Sr; pg 134

13 Mar 1850; Martha DAWSON ae 17y chose John Starbuck guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$600; Sec-Benjamin Baily, Robert Brock; pg 136

13 Mar 1850; John Starbuck apptd guar/o pers & prop/o James VANDILLON ae 9y; Bond-\$300; Sec-Benjamin Bailey, Robert Brock; pg 137

13 MAR 1850; John MOORE ae 19y on 20 Mar 1850, Isabella Jane ae 17y on 13 Apr 1850, Joseph ae 15y on 01 May 1850 chose Samuel Moore guar/o pers & prop; sme apptd for James ae 11y on 05 Dec 1850, Thomas ae 12y on 07 Dec 1850; Bond-\$600 each; Sec-Clark Moore; pg 137

18 Mar 1850; Joel PHILLIPS ae 16y on 08 May 1850, David ae 16y on 08 May 1850, Elizabeth ae 14y on 12 Oct 1849 chose Ruth Phillips guar/o pers & prop; sme apptd for Wilson ae 11 on 08 May 1849, Matilda ae 11 on 08 May 1849, Maranda ae 8 in Nov 1849; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Peter Phillips; pg 146

18 Mar 1850; George Sutton apptd guar/o pers & prop/o William Henry SUTTON ae 2y; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Jacob Heatherington; pg 146

22 Mar 1850; acct/o William Green guar/o Isaac ROBBINS, insane person, apprvd; \$18.85 belonging to said Robbins; pg 157

22 Mar 1850; acct/o Samuel Spencer guar/o Enfield & Martha A. SPENCER apprvd; \$123.67 to wards; pg 160

25 Mar 1850; Henry BOWLES ae 18y4m16d, Lindley ae 16y2m13d chose Charles M. Lewis guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Reece Lewis; pg 167

25Mar 1850 Reece Lewis apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Hanson D. BOWLES ae 13y4m3d, Martha Jane ae 10y6m, Mary Elizabeth ae 7y8m9d; Bond-\$200; Sec-Charles W. Lewis; pg 167

05 Jun 1850; James H. Nofset apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Westley HUKILL ae 13y "last March"; Bond-\$200; Sec-David Bailey; pg 177

05 Jun 1850; Wilson S. Kennon Esq apptd guar ad litum for Delilah SMITH in case/o John D. Smith vs Pheneas P. Smith, Arthur Cook, Ira Cook, Samuel Cook, & Delilah Smith; pg 178

11 Jun 1850; Pheneas P. Smith apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Delilah SMITH ael0y Oct 1850; Bond-\$500; Sec-John P. Smith, James Faris; pg 196

12 Jun 1850; citation to Thomas Berry guar/o Lydia Ann FITTSIMONS formerly a

\*\*\* QUERIES \*\*\*

- DAY Sk info re John Day mar 1st ?, hd son Stephen B. b Dec 1832; mar 2nd  
 CREW Anna Crew on 04 Sep 1834 Bel Co; mar 3rd Rachel Ann Hobbs on 15 Mar  
 HOBBS 1864 Bel Co; d 03 Dec 1884 Bel Co; par were John Day & Catherine  
 BOOTH Booth mar 23 Apr 1805 Loudoun Co VA; grndpar? Doris A. Swanick, 414  
 Dawes St., Libertyville, IL 60048-2632; Ph 708/362-8494
- FOWLER Sk info re Thomas Harrison Fowler mar Margaret Douglass, of Barnes-  
 DOUGLASS ville Bel Co on 03 Apr 1856. Any info appreciated. Ruth B. Fowler,  
 1971 Knoxville Ave., Long Beach, CA 90815
- HINTON Sk info William Bryant Hinton who mar Elizabeth Farleigh; hd dau  
 MOUNTS Maria who mar William A. Mounts 1867 Owen Co IN. Thomas Hinton mar  
 BRYANT Sarah Bryant. William B. & Thomas Hinton were preachers, in what  
 FARLEIGH church? Geraldine Mounts McKone, 5098 Cathedral Oaks Rd., Santa  
 Barbara, CA 93111
- PARKER Srching Parker family of Mead, York, Pultney Tps. In 1850 Mary  
 Parker b PA lvd Mead Tp wth sons Henry, Joseph, John, James. Who was  
 fth? Wnt corres re anc/desc of this fam. Rebecca Wise Green, 337  
 West Elm St., Kent, OH 44240-3715
- HAZEN **Correction** to query fall 1992: Name Hazen was misspelled. Sk bur pl  
 SNIVELY of Nancy Hazen, dau/o John & Carolyn (Snively) Bowman of Fayette Co  
 BOWMAN PA, d 1888, lvd wth son John A. Hazen, was wf/o Judge George W.  
 Hazen who d 1862. Marie Bird, P. O. Box 251, Atwood, IL 61913
- McKNIGHT Sk corres wth desc/o Eli McKnight, Rev War, b 1760 d 1840, bur  
 Ebenezer Cem Goshen Tp Bel Co. And, thanks to the people who  
 cleaned up this cemetery and special thanks to those responsible for  
 the new stone marker! Howard E. Hintz, One Towers Pk. Ln. \$5, San  
 Antonio, TX 78209-6420
- FRAZIER Sk old photos of James Frazier & family of Richland Tp, 1848-1889.  
 ORR Wf Mary Jane (Orr) d at John B. Dubois home in Bellaire, 1908, bur  
 Union Cem St. Clairsville. Also want old photos or surveys of  
 railroads taken in Colerain or Richland Tps 1840-1880s. Richard  
 Moiel, 3656 Ella Lee Lane, Houston, TX 77027-4105
- PIGGOTT Sk corres wth anyone wth info re early Piggott/Pickett families in  
 PICKETT Bel Co. Surnames/o related families are: COPE, KIRK, ALBEN, FITZ-  
 SIMMONS, HUTCHINSON, CHANDLER, MERRITT, MAXSOM, DENNIS. Claude F.  
 Pickett, P. O. Box 51442, Durham, NC 27717
- GRATIGNY Sk info on Simpson & Gratigny in Bel Co 1830-60. Sidney Simpson mar  
 SIMPSON a Dorsey & d 1849, hd sons Sylvester and Prewitt. Isaac H. Green  
 DEVALL mar Mary Simpson 1840 & d 1849. William P. Simpson mar Rachel De-  
 GRATIGNY vall. Susannah Devall mar Louis Gratigny. Susannah Simpson mar  
 Lausier Gratigny 1858. Sk connections between these people.  
 Barbara Rentenbach, 5010 Lyons View Dr., Knoxville, TN 37919
- WALTERS Sk par, bir pl/o Mary Elizabeth Walters b 26 Nov 1849, d 30 Mar  
 CRAIG 1895, mar Benjamin L. Craig 17 May 1866. Where are they bur? Sk  
 WILSON info Andrew Jackson Craig b 21 Oct 1820, d 16 Aug 1906, mar 01 Aug  
 1839 to Mary Elizabeth Wilson b 29 Mar 1819, d 04 Jul 1886. Nd par

minor, now Lydia Ann CLARK, to show cause why he does not make settlement; pg 199

14 Jun 1850; Christian BURRIS ae 20y Sep 1850, Catharine ae 18y Jul 1850, Rachael ae 16y Aug 1850 chose John Morton guar/o pers & prop; sme apptd for John Henry ae 9y, Mary ae 3y; Bond- \$200 each; Sec-Lindley M. Thornton, Thomas Atkinson; pg 205

18 Jun 1850; citation against John Bailey guar/o Elizabeth Livingston (formerly ELIZABETH Wilsons); to show cause why he has not settld acct; pg 209

20 Jun 1850; Coulson Davenport apptd guar/o pers & prop/o John Wesly LINGO ae 13y, Joseph Benson ae 11y, Lidia Ann ae 9y; Bond-\$400 each; Sec-James Lyons, Benjamin Davenport; pg 216

20 Jun 1850; D. H. Hazen Esq apptd guar ad litum for minor defendants in case/o William GUMERIE et ux vs Nancy SNYDER, wid/o George Snyder, et al, partition; pg 218

21 Jun 1850; acct/o Elisha Pickering guar/o Phebe Ann, Thomas, Lydia Ann PICKERING apprvd; \$27.89 in hands of guar; pg 224

25 Jul 1850; Elizabeth Gallagher apptd guar/o pers & prop/o John A. GALLAGHER ae 12y on 03 Aug 1850; Elizabeth ae 9y on 30 Jun 1850; Charity ae 7y on 03 Jul 1850; Eleanor T. ae 5y on 30 Jun 1850; Deborah ae 3y on 10 May 1850; Wm. ae 1y on 10 May 1850; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-John Gallagher, Christopher S. Gallagher; pg 228

17 Sep 1850; Eliza Parker apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Almeda PARKER ae 12y on Jan nxt, Oliver ae 6y on 27 Jun 1850; sme apptd for Maria ae 15y on 30 Jun 1850; Bond-\$400 each; Sec-Joseph Parker; pg 231

17 Sep 1850; Demsey Bundy apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Emily BUNDY ae 6y, Amanda ae 4y; Bond-\$100; Sec-John Bundy, William Bundy; pg 231

17 Sep 1850; John Bundy apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Allen Bundy ae 6y; Bond-\$200; Sec-John Bunday, Demsey Bunday; pg 231

17 Sep 1850; James W. Lee apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Harrit G. LEE ae 8y on 25 Nov 1849; Bond-\$300; Sec-Asahel Hoge, David Mitchell; pg 231

17 Sep 1850; Mary Ann GALLAGHER ae 15y chose Joseph Jeffers guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$300; Sec-John I. Jeffers; pg 231

17 Sep 1850; Court orders Sarah C. GALLAGHER to come to choose guar; pg 231

17 Sep 1850; William Wilkinson apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Josephus BOWLES ae 13y, Lawson ae 11y, Josiah ae 9y; Bond-\$200; Sec-George Bowles; pg 232

17 Sep 1850; Miller Pennington apptd guar ad litum for Lucinda, Isabeth, & Elizabeth LOWTHER minor defendants in case/o James Nelan et al vs Jas. H. Forsythe et al; pg 232

18 Sep 1850; O. J. Swaney Esq apptd guar ad litum for John, Mary Jane, Susan, Lucinda AULT, minor defendants in case/o Nancy Ault et al vs Wm. Ault et al; pg 237

19 Sep 1850; acct/o Thomas Trimble guar/o John S. COOK apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$26.50; pg 239

20 Sep 1850; O. J. Swaney Esq apptd guar ad litum for Mary Ann, John A., Elizabeth, Charity, Eleanor, Deborah, William GALLAGHER infant defendants in case/o Sarah C. Gallagher vs Elizabeth Gallagher et al, partition; pg 243; see, also, pg 244

21 Sep 1850; O. J. Swaney Esq apptd guar ad litum for Josephus, Samson, Josiah BOWLES minor defendants in case/o George Bowles vs Rebecca Bowles et al; partition; pg 246

21 Sep 1850; William ANDERSON ae 14y on 06 Sep 1850 chose Thomas Thompson guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$1200; Sec-Archibald C. Ramage; pg 247

23 Sep 1850; acct/o David Conrow guar/o Lydia CONROW apprvd; guar in debt to ward \$185.19; pg 249

23 Sep 1850; acct/o Hester Fields (formerly Hester Roberts) guar/o Amanda ROBERTS apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$4; pg 249

25 Sep 1850; acct/o guar/o J. L., Hellen, Mary E., William C. & Thomas C.

MOORE apprvd; guar in debt to wards \$0.34; pg 256  
25 Sep 1850; acct/o guar/o Lydia, Jane, Lucinda, Maria, Catherine & Harriet NOFSINGER apprvd; guar in debt to wards 4576.42; pg 256  
25 Sep 1850; acct/o guar/o Mary, Margaret, Rhoda, Rachael, Elizabeth, Jontone, Daniel & Samuel HARPER apprvd; guar in debt to wards \$276.82; pg 256  
25 Sep 1850; acct/o guar/o David J., John H. & James L. WATERMAN apprvd; \$1.91 to David, \$21.91 to John, James in debt to guar \$34.33; pg 256  
28 Sep 1850; Harriet PITMAN ae 15y on 16 Oct 1850 chose Charles Palmer guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$400; Sec-Asahel Hoge; pg 260  
01 Oxct 1850; Sarah C. GALLAGHER ae 16y, orphan dau/o Robert Gallagher late of Bel Co, chose Joseph L. Jefferies guar (by cert/o Robert Claudy Esq); Bond-\$300; Sec-John J. Jefferies; pg 262  
01 Oct 1850; Smith RIDGWAY ae 15y Jun 1850 chose Barnet Taylor guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Kissiah Ridgeway, Joseph Waddell; pg 263  
01 Oct 1850; Mary RIDGEWAY ae 13y on 28 Nov 1849 chose Kissiah Ridgway guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Samuel Curtis, Smith Holloway; pg 264  
01 Oct 1850; Kessiah Ridgway apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Miranda RIDGWAY ae 12y on 02 Dec 1850, Kissiah Ridgway ae 10y on 28 Oct 1850; Bond-\$1000 each; Sec-Samuel Curtis, Smith Holloway; pg 264  
02 Oct 1850; Charles M. WILKINS ae 18y, James G. ae 14y, Harriet A. ae 13y chose Samuel F. Booker guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$400 each; Sec- Robert J. Alexander, John Patton; pg 266  
02 Oct 1850; Samuel F. Booker apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Isabella M. WILKINS ae 10y, Robert M. ae 4y; Bond-\$400 each; Sec-Robert J. Alexander, John Patton; pg 266  
02 Oct 1850; St. Clair Kelly apptd guar ad litum for Thomas McWILLIAMS minor defendant in case/o Jane McWilliams vs Robert McWilliams & Thos. McWilliams; petition for dower; pg 266  
02 Oct 1850; John Hibberd apptd guar ad litum for Matilda , Louisa, Jennett, & Christian SCHUCHARD minor defendants in case/o Frederica Shuchard vs Matilda Schuchard et al; petition for dower; pg 266  
02 Oct 1850; Thomas WILDE ae 16y llm chose James McMillen guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$100; Sec-George W. Gosney; pg 268  
03 Oct 1850; citation against John Bailey guar/o William WILSON to show cause why he has not settld acct; pg 272  
05 Oct 1850; acct/o Elisha Pickering guar/o Phebe Ann, Thomas, Lydia Ann PICKERING apprvd; wards in debt to guar \$45.00; pg 279  
04 Mar 1851; Geo. W. WARD ae 20y chose Benjamin Eaton guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$100; Sec-John B. Ward; pg 285  
04 Mar 1851; Sarah MERRITT ae 15y on 18 Jul 1851 chose Thomas Lodge guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Abner Lodge; pg 285  
04 Mar 1851; Dr. John Campbell apptd guar/o pers & prop/o John MERRITT ae 11y Mar 1851; Bond-\$300; Sec-William Campbell; pg 285  
04 Mar 1851; William Campbell apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Joseph FERGUSON ae 3y on 25 Mar 1851; Bond-\$400; Sec-Dr. John Campbell; pg 285  
04 Mar 1851; John W. Milligan apptd guar/o pers & prop/o James A. WINNING ae 10y on 10 Mar 1851; Bond-\$5000; Sec-James Milligan, Robert Merritt; pg 286  
05 Mar 1851; Mary Jane MERRITT ae 13y on 18 Mar 1851 chose Andrew Walker guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Isaac Brokaw; pg 297  
06 Mar 1851; Mary Perkins apptd guar/o pers & prop/o George PERKINS ae 11y, m Samuel ae 9y, Adam ae 3y, Julia A. ae 6y; Bond-\$250 each; Sec-Isaac Perkins, John McGary, Reuben Perkins; pg 300  
06 Mar 1851; Robert CROZIER ae 17y on 21 May 1851 chose Geo. L. Armstrong guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$600; Sec-Nathan Taylor; pg 301  
08 Mar 1851; acct/o James Waddle guar/o Samuel SMITH apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$4.79; pg 306  
08 Mar 1851; acct/o James Waddle guar/o Eleanor SMITH apprvd; \$92.95 in hands

of guar; pg 306

08 Mar 1851; acct/o James Waddle guar/o Robert B. SMITH apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$6.3/4; pg 306

08 Mar 1851; acct/o James Waddle guar/o James SMITH apprvd; \$54.44 in hands of guar; pg 307

08 Mar 1851; acct/o James Waddle guar/o Hannah SMITH apprvd; \$33.17 in hands of guar; pg 307

08 Mar 1851; acct/o James Waddle guar/o Elizabeth SMITH apprvd; \$83.04 in hands of guar; pg 307

08 Mar 1851; James Cochran apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Minor McCORD ae lly; Bond-\$200; Sec-Hugh McCord, John Cochran; pg 308

10 Mar 1851; Parry Hulse apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Israel HOUGH, insane person; Bond-\$2000; Sec-Thomas Hamilton; pg 309

17 Mar 1851; Ellen THOBURN ae 17y on 01 Mar 1851, James M. ae 15y on 07 Mar 1851, Mary ae 13y on 17 Jan 1851 chose Jane Thoburn guar/o pers & prop; sme apptd for Isabella ae lly, Eliza A. ae 7y on 17 Oct 1850; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-Eli Sidwell, Wilmeth Jones; pg 323

17 Mar 1851; Robert STEEL ae 16y, Mary ae 13y chose John Starbrick guar/o pers & prop; sme apptd for DeWitt ae lly, Martha ae 9y; Bond-\$600 each; Sec-John Doudna, George Starbrick; pg 323

18 Mar 1851; Robert E. Carothers apptd guar/o pers & prop/o William Morrison TEMPLETON ae 13y on 11 Jul 1850; James Wilson ae lly on 01 Aug 1850; Bond-\$3400 for William, \$2400 for James; Sec-Emund G. Morgan; pg 326

19 Mar 1851; David H. Hayes Esq apptd guar ad litum for minor defendants in case/o Mary Ann NUZUM vs Emor Betts et al; partition; pg 331

20 Mar 1851; Mary Ann THOMPSON ae 13y in Jul 1851 chose William L. Duff guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$3000; Sec-Samuel M. Thompson; pg 333

03 Jun 1851; William PANCOAST ae 19y on 14 Aug 1851 chose Mary Pancoast guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$1400; Sec-John Harris, Benjamin Frost; pg 347

03 Jun 1851; William A. Dowdell apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Ralph PHILLIPS ae abt 12y, Amon ae abt 10y, Cyrus ae abt 8y, Simpson ae abt 6y; Bond-\$600 each; Sec-George Taylor, Oliver Taylor; pg 348

Publication, Subscription, Membership Order Form

NOTE: Prices include Ohio Tax, postage & handling.

\_\_\_ Tombstone Inscriptions & Family Records of Belmont County, OH by Esther W. Powell, Reprint, Index, 326 pgs, hardbound. \$24.50

\_\_\_ Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH, indexed, softbound

\_\_\_ Vol I Tombstone Inscriptions in York & Washington Tps., 100 pgs, \$9.50

\_\_\_ Vol II Newspaper abstracts from Belmont Chronicle 1875-1878, 99 pgs, \$9.50

\_\_\_ Vol III Abstracts from Morristown Presbyterian Church Records, 1824-1900s;

\_\_\_ Newspaper abstracts from Belmont Chronicle 1881-1883, 95 pgs, \$9.50

\_\_\_ Vol IV Newspaper abstracts from Belmont Chronicle 1873, 1874, & February 1877, 94 pgs, \$9.50

\_\_\_ Ancestor Charts of the Belmont County Chapter/OGS compiled by Peggy Miller Hatcher, Index, 267 pgs, softbound, \$20

\_\_\_ Single Membership (\$5) or Joint Membership (\$7)

New { } Renew { }

\_\_\_ Non-membership subscription to NEWS only (\$3)

New { } Renew { }

Please check here if you are OGS Member { }

Make checks payable to Belmont County Chapter/OGS, mail to 361 South Chestnut St., Barnesville, OH 43713

*P.O. Box 285*

NOTE: Your membership or subscription expires on date upper right corner of mailing label.

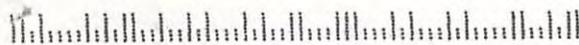
ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

03 Jun 1851; Samuel DRUMMOND ae 14y on 06 Feb 1851 chose George Vanlaw guar/o  
 pers & prop; Bond-\$1000; Sec-John Pittman, Charles Palmer; pg 348  
03 Jun 1851; Eden J. EWERS ae 15y on 26 Feb 1851 chose Cyrus G. Ewers guar/o  
 pers & prop; Bond-\$400; Sec- Lewis Maleny, George Phillips; pg 348  
03 Jun 1851; Joseph Moore apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Madison MOORE ae 12y,  
 Sarah Ann ae 11y on 02 Aug 1851, Isabella ae 9y on 12 Feb 1851, William R. ae  
 7y on 17 Apr 1851, Albert ae 5y on 23 Oct 1851; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Elizabeth  
 Brady, Robert Hogue; pg 348  
03 Jun 1851; Abner Bevan apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Harriett BEVAN ae 9y on 26  
 May 1851; Bond-\$400; Sec-Eliza Bevan; pg 348  
05 Jun 1851; Nathan P. Hall apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Hannah HALL ae 11y,  
 Elizabeth ae 9y, Mary ae 5y, Joseph ae 2y; Bond-\$500 each; Sec-Robert H.  
 Smith, Parker Askew; pg 359  
06 Jun 1851; Susan AULT ae 17y on 05 Mar 1851, Lucinda ae 14y on 07 Dec 1850  
 chose Elizabeth Ault guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Geo. Ault, Andrew  
 Ault; pg 363  
09 Jun 1851; Alexander HAMMOND ae 15y in Sep 1851 chose James Hammond guar/o  
 pers & prop; Bond-\$700; Sec-James McConnell; pg 369  
11 Jun 1851; Margaret Ann BROWN ae 16y on 19 Dec 1850 chose Austin G. Brown  
 guar/o pers & prop; sme apptd for Martha ae 9y on 27 Mar 1851; Bond-\$100 each;  
 Sec-Hiram Howell; pg 373  
11 Jun 1851; Christopher Gallagher apptd guar/o pers & prop/o John GALLAGHER  
 ae 12y, Elizabeth ae 10y, Charity ae 8y, Eleanor ae 6y, Deborah ae 4y, William  
 ae 2y; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-John Gallagher; pg 374  
13 Jun 1851; acct/o John Starbuck guar/o James VANDILLON apprvd; \$121.06 to  
 ward; pg 378  
13 Jun 1851; acct/o John Starbuck guar/o Martha DAWSON apprvd; \$262.06 to  
 ward; pg 378

BELMONT COUNTY CHAPTER/OGS  
 P. O. Box 285  
 Barnesville  
 OH 43713-0285

Non-Profit Org.  
 U.S. Postage  
 PAID  
 Permit No. 4  
 Barnesville  
 OH 43713

15/94



where bur? Donna Kuhlman, 805 Sycamore St., Columbus, IN 47201,  
812/372-9274

HINTON Sk desc/o Elizabeth Hinton b 1840 Bel Co, mar Stephen B. Day 16 Oct  
DAY 1856 Bel Co, d when & where? Sk desc/o George W. Clark mar Emily  
CLARK Day 16 Oct 1856 Bel Co; nd his bir dt & pl, dth dts & bur pl for  
PATTERSON both. Sk desc/o William Patterson mar Lucy Day; nd bir & dth dts,  
GIBBONS bur Melvin IL. Sk info Mary L. Gibbons mar James Henry Day 22 Dec  
ROBINSON 1870 Bel Co; nd her bir, dth, & bur pl. John O. Robinson mar Eliza-  
EVANS beth Day 23 Mar 1848 Bel Co; nd bir, dth, bur pl for both; Elizabeth  
YONLY & son Wm. ae 1 wth John Day in 1850 cens. Jesse Evans mar Catherine  
THOMPSON Day 05 Mar 1839 Bel Co; nd bir, dth dts for both. John Meade Thomp-  
son mar Jane Day 31 Oct 1861 Bel Co; nd bir, dth dts for both. Doris  
A. Sanick, 414 Dawes St., Libertyville, IL 60048-2632 ph 708/362-  
8494

HOBBS Caleb Hobbs b 1806 Hagerstown MD, d 07 Apr 1852, bur Old Northern  
SHARP Cem, Somerton Bel Co OH, mar Nancy Anna Sharp in Bel Co on 16 Aug  
STANTON 1832. Mar 2nd Rachel Ann Stanton in Bel Co, ca 1842; nd bir, dth dts  
BARNES for both wives. Also, sk bir, mar dts, bur pl of Mary Barnes d 03  
Jun 1957 Barnesville OH. Doris A. Sanick, 414 Dawes St., Liberty-  
ville, IL 60048-2632 ph 708/362-8494

NACE Sk place in MD whr John Nace was b ca 1783, & who was his wf? Hd  
MERCER ch: Keziah mar Joseph Mercer, Emmanuel mar Anna Birch, Drusilla mar  
BIRCH Isaac Dickerson, Uriah Hoover mar Martha South & poss oths. He d  
SOUTH 1862, bur Union Cem Morristown Bel Co. Lois Phillips, 62370 Tacoma  
Rd., Barnesville, OH 43713-9616

THORNTON Sk any/all info Lydia Frances Thornton b 1826/27 & hus Joseph H.  
MART Mart. She hd at least 2 older bros & 1 sis. 1850 lvd Lawrence Co  
OH. Lois Phillips, 62370 Tacoma Rd., Barnesville, OH 43713-9616

FERREL Sk info William Watson Ferrel (1839-cal900), lvd Pipe Creek Mead Tp,  
LOCKWOOD b nr Wheeling to Robert & Hannah (Watson) Ferrel, mvd to Dilles  
BERRY Bottom ca 1871, mar 1872 Emily Eugenia Lockwood dau/o Benjamin  
DUNFEE Lockwood, hd ch: Annie Watson BERRY (1873-1946), Benjamin Robert  
(1874-1947), Carrie Oneata DUNFEE (1876-cal942), William Lawrence  
(1878-1947), Wlater Lee (1882-1959). Wm. Watson was school director,  
Paymaster for Johnson Coal Mine, "squire" at time of dth. Nd obit,  
dth dt, bur pl for him & desc/anc. Also, CALDWELL, WARNOCK, BELL,  
MEAD. Scott Ferrel, 453 Hastings, Port Townsend, WA 98368

#### Early Guardianships in Belmont County

From Journal N, Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas, 1851-1853. Complete in  
this issue.

14 Jun 1851; acct/o Jesse Eaton guar/o Bazil DAVIS apprvd; estate in debt to  
guar \$79.95; N/1

14 Jun 1851; acct/o William Wilson guar/o Hugh, James, Johnston, Asa McMILLAN  
apprvd; \$73.75 to Asa, \$58.25 to James, \$71.85 to Johnston, Hugh in debt to  
guar \$35.40; N/1

18 Jun 1851; Richard HEATH, ae 16y in Oct 1851 chose Andrew Heath guar/o pers  
& prop; Bond-\$100; James W. Highleyman, George Crow; N/9

20 Jun 1851; acct/o John Bailey guar/o William WILSON apprvd; \$171.40 to ward;  
N/17

21 Jun 1851; Nathaniel CONNELL ae 16y on 18 Mar 1851, Lavina ae 14y on 11 Apr  
1851, Drusilla ae 12 on 05 Mar 1851 chose Samuel Connell guar/o pers & prop;

Bond-\$160 each; Sec-Michael Burnes, John Echels; N/21  
23 Jun 1851; Joseph RIAL ae 15y on 06 Apr 1851 chose William Woods guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$600; Sec- Wm. Chamberlan, Matthew Barh?; N/25  
16 Sep 1851; Rachael HOLLOWAY ae 12y on 26 Jan 1851 chose Deborah S. Holloway guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$6000; Sec-Jacob Holloway, Abraham Packer; N/28  
16 Sep 1851; James Bethel apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Addison R. JONES ae 7y on 29 Feb 1850; Bond-\$2400; Sec-Thomas Pilcher, John A. Ray; N/29  
16 Sep 1851; Isaac E. Eaton Esq apptd guar ad litum for Sabina O., Letitia M. & Harriett A. LASHLEY minor defendants in case/o John W. Lashley vs Hannah Lashley et al; N/30  
16 Sep 1851; Isaac E. Eaton Esq apptd guar ad litum for David I., Mary Ann, John A. & Elizabeth HOGE, minor defendants in case/o Robert Hoge vs David I. Hoge et al/ N/30  
17 Sep 1851; Matthew Booth apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Caroline LOWE ae 8y on 24 Dec 1851, Sarah Ann ae 6y on 31 May 1851, Mary Jane ae 5y on 04 Oct 1851, Willard ae 3y on 15 Apr 1851, Western ae 1y on 19 Aug 1851; Bond-\$120 each; Sec- John Booth, James Butcher; N/34  
18 Sep 1851; Mary BROWN ae 12y on 17 May 1851 chose Austin G. Brown guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$100; Sec-Hiram Howell; N/45  
19 Sep 1851; Pleasant ATKINSON ae 15y "this day" chose Jesse A. Burson guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$300; Sec-James J. Murphy; N/47  
19 Sep 1851; Miranda RIDGWAY ae 12y "this day" chose Kezia Ridgway guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$1000; Sec-John McPherson, Smith Holloway; N/47  
20 Sep 1851; John Hibbard Esq apptd guar ad litum for minor defendants [not named] in case/o Frances RICHESON vs Caroline Richeson et al; N/48  
22 Sep 1851; O. J. Swaney apptd guar ad litum for minor defendants [not named] in case/o Nancy MEEK vs Henry Meek et al; N/51  
23 Sep 1851; Alvira HALL ae 13y on 20 May 1851 chose Nathan P. Hall guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$500; Sec-Robert H. Smith, Parker Askew; N/57  
25 Sep 1851; Joseph Caldwell apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Susan SPILLMAN ae 3y; Bond-\$1000; Sec-William Booker, John Lochary; N/59  
26 Sep 1851; Curtis G. Bright apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Henry BRIGHT ae 15y, Wm. ae 10y, George ae 7y; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-William Stewart; N/61  
30 Sep 1851; Samuel Danford apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Dorsey DANFORD ae 4y; Bond-\$2600; Sec-Michael Danford; N/66  
30 Sep 1851; Samuel McWilliams apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Thomas McWILLIAMS ae 6y in Feb 1851; Bond-\$4000; Sec-John Thompson, Robert McWilliams; N/68  
01 Oct 1851; Morgan BROCK ae 16y on 01 Apr 1851 chose Sarah Brock guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$450; sme apptd for John Brock ae 12 in Jun 1851; Bond-\$450; Sec-John Bright, Danl. Truax; N/71  
02 Oct 1851; C.C. Carroll apptd guar ad litum for minor defendants [not named] in case/o Asa Garretson Exec/o John DOUDNA vs Samuel SMITH et al; N/77  
04 Oct 1851; John Hibbard apptd guar ad litum for minor defendants [not named] in case/o Ralph CROZIER vs Isaac O'NEIL et al; N/81  
27 Dec 1851; Joseph Caldwell guar/o Susan SPILLMAN ae 3y on 08 Jan 1851 has not given bond; his appt revoked, Robert J. Alexander apptd in his place; Bond-\$700; Sec-John H. HEATON; N/99  
15 Mar 1852; settlement acct/o Stephen Pancoast guar/o John & Mary A. RABECK transferred to Probate Court; N/148  
15 Mar 1852; settlement acct/o John Taggart guar/o John TAGGART Jr transferred to Probate Court; N/148  
18 May 1852; Peter Tallman Esq apptd guar ad litum for minor defendants [not named] in case/o David STANTON vs Charity Stanton et al; N/183  
20 May 1852; O. I. Swaney Esq apptd guar ad litum for minor defendants [not named] in case/o John A. Haines Adm/o Samuel B. SNAPP dec'd vs William White; N/189  
25 Sep 1852; Miller Pennington apptd guar ad litum/o Gideon MARSH, insane



**MILITARY**

12 Mar 1850; This day satisfactory evidence was adduced to prove that John Gibson Sr. who was in 1813 a resident of Belmont County enlisted in that year as a private soldier in the 19th Regiment of Infantry employed in the service of the United States; that at that time he enlisted for the term of one year, after the expiration of said term of service he enlisted the second time for during the war. That at the time he was in the service he was about fifty years of age, that he was supposed to be dead a short time after the war ended. He had five children, all sons to wit: William, George, James, John and Henry. William is still living in Guernsey County in this State. James died in 1814 or thereabouts at New Ark in said State without wife or child. John Jr. the 4th son of said John was killed at Fort Meigs on the 56h of May 1813, whilst in the United States service. He at that time was about 25 years of age and had no family. That Henry the 5th son of said John Gibson Sr. died in this Belmont county in the year 1820 and left a widow and three children to wit: James, Nancy and Henry Jr. His widow is dead. James the son of said Henry went to the Mexican War and is supposed to be dead. He has left four minor children to wit: Joseph J., Sarah Anna, Margaret N. and Mary E. two of whom reside in this county and two in the State of Virginia. Nancy the daughter of Henry is intermarried with James Lyon and resides in this county. Henry Jr. the son of Henry also lives in this county." Journal M/136

New Hours for National Archives, Great Lakes Region, are Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday 8:00 AM to 4:15 PM, Tuesday 8:00 AM to 8:30 PM, closed weekends and federal holidays. The address is 7358 South Pulaski Rd., Chicago, IL 60629. For more information contact Peter W. Bunce at 312/581-7816.

!!! WE WISH YOU A BLESSED HOLIDAY AND A BRIGHT NEW YEAR !!!

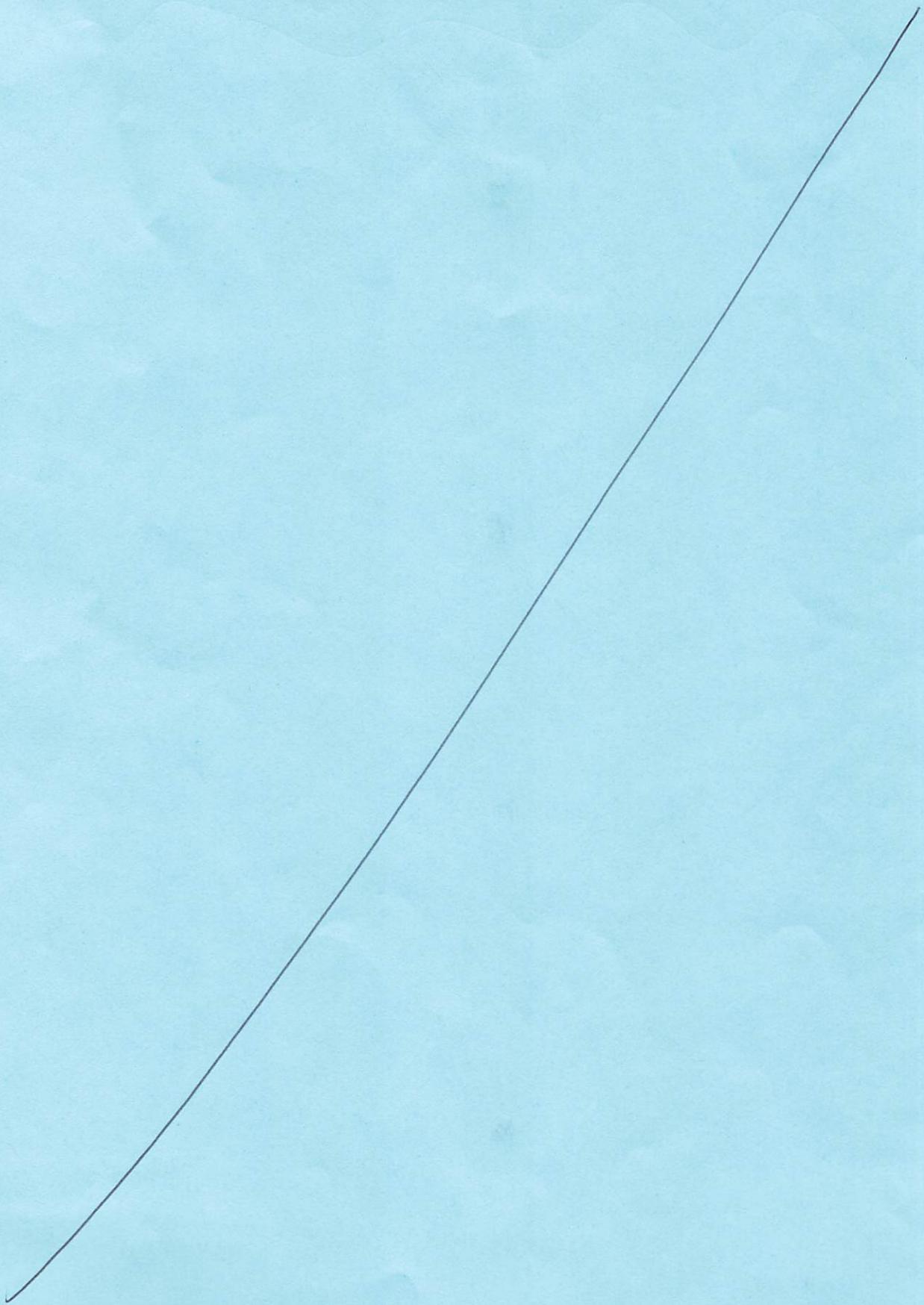
BELMONT COUNTY CHAPTER/OGS  
P. O. Box 285  
Barnesville  
OH 43713-0285

Non-Profit Org.  
U.S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 4  
Barnesville  
OH 43713

COPIES REFERENCE ONLY

94

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY



OH  
BEL  
1.8

KLISLE & Martha KEMP, George mar Lydia RUSSELL, Sarah Elizabeth mar Isaiah  
KEMP LAMP, Lydia Ann mar Hartley PHILLIPS, poss oths, all b Bel Co.  
LAMP Kent Davis Myrick, 2802 N. 32nd Place, Phoenix, AZ 85008  
PHILLIPS

MARCH Sk inf Richard PENNINGTON mar Sarah MARCH or MARSH 03 Jun 1819. Was  
PENNINGTON he son/o John in 1820 cen? Richard ae 51 b MD in 1850 cen Richland Tp  
FINCH Bel Co wth wf Sarah ae 54 b MD, ch Amelia ae 24, Catharine ae 21,  
DEARTH Charles ae 19, Rachel ae 17, Otho ae 14. Otho to Monroe Co mar Sarah  
WATSON DEARTH in 1856. How were following rel to Richard: Jesse Penninton  
THOMPSON mar Habbag WATSON 21 Dec 1819, Jeminia Pennington mar Thomas FINCH  
ANDERSON 14 Jan 1821, John Pennington mar Elisabeth THOMPSON 12/7/1821, Edith  
MILLER Pennington mar Absalom ANDERSON 04 Aug 1813? Will/o John MARSH dtd  
Mar 1827 nms sons John, Gideon, Charles; daus Mary, Elisabeth; wf  
Caty. Was he also fth/o Sarah mar John Pennington, Zacharias mar  
Rachel MILLER 03 Jul 1817 & Edward Marsh [of Gue Co in 1832] mar  
Sarah Miller 22 Aug 1820? All Miller girls hrs/o George Miller d  
ca 1832. Mrs. John T. Fedorchak, 2808 Cumberland Dr., Apt 1A,  
Valparaiso, IN 46383-2528

MC ALLISTER Sk contact wth desc/o John Eastman MC ALLISTER b Sep 1855 ME, mar  
DOYLE Mary A. DOYLE prob WV, d 18 Sep 1912 Bel Co in mining accident,  
lvd Barton area. Does anyone hve obit or loc/o grave? Lois H.  
Phillips, 62370 Tacoma Rd. Barnesville, OH 43713

\*\*\* Early Guardianships in Belmont County \*\*\*

Continued from Vol. XII, #3 and completes those found in Journal D, Minutes of  
the Court of Common Pleas (1821-1825).

03 Nov 1823 Mary Farnsworth appt guar/o per & est/o Jane FARNSWORTH ae 16 on 25  
Jul 1823 & David FARNSWORTH ae 14 on 25 Oct 1823, ch/o Robert Farnsworth dec;  
Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Josiah Dillon, James Martin; pg 214,215

06 Nov 1823 John Patterson appt guar/o per & est/o Eliza GAMBLE ae 12 in Feb  
1823 & Catharine GAMBLE ae 11 in Nov 1823, daus/o William Gamble dec; Bond-\$600  
each; Sec-Steel Smith; pg 229

22 Oct 1824 William Coffee appt guar/o per & est/o William RICE ae 10 in Jan  
1824, Maria RICE ae 8 in (mo nt gvn) 1824, Sally RICE ae 6 (mo nt gvn) 1824,  
Eliza RICE ae 3 in (mo nt givn) 1824, all ch & hrs/o Samuel RICE dec; Bond-\$500;  
Sec John Patterson, Eleazer Evans; pg 322

22 Oct 1824 John CALDERHEAD ae 20 on 17 Dec 1824 & Ebenezer CALDERHEAD ae 15 on  
(dt nt gvn) 1824, hrs at law/o Alexander Calderhead dec chose David Wallace  
guar/o per & est; Bond-\$1000; Sec-James Duff; pg 322

22 Oct 1824 William Taggart appt guar/o per & est/o William T. CALDERHEAD ae 17  
on 07 Dec 1824 & Margaret Ann CALDERHEAD ae 13 on ????, hrs at law/o Alexander  
Calderhead dec; Bonc-\$1000; Sec-John Patterson; pg 322

21 Feb 1825 Samuel Lucus appt guar/o per & est/o Samuel LUCUS Jr ae 12 on 17 Jan  
1825 & Temperance LUCUS ae 1 on 29 Apr 1824, ch/o William Lucus dec; Bond-\$400;  
Sec-Amos Glover, Elisha H. Lucus; pg 336

21 Feb 1825 John Pryor Jr appt guar/o per & est/o John Nelson LUCUS ae 9 on 17  
Sep 1824, Elizabeth Anna LUCUS ae 8 on 12 Nov 1824, Sarah Anna LUCUS ae 6 on 31  
Oct 1824, Mary Ellen LUCUS ae 7 on 27 Nov 1824, William LUCUS ae 6m; Bond-\$1500;  
Sec-Elisha Lucus, Joseph Todhunter, Enos Matson, Edward Thomas; pg 336

21 Feb 1825 John Taggart apptd guar/o per & est/o Thomas KIRKWOOD ae 17 in 1824,  
Robert KIRKWOOD ae 16 in 1824, Sarah KIRKWOOD ae 14 in 1824, John KIRKWOOD ae 11  
in 1824; Bond \$800; Se-John McElroy, Henry Cassidy; pg 336

26 Feb 1825 John Johnson appt guar/o per & est/o Thomas CAMPBELL ae 18 in Jun  
1824, Samuel CAMPBELL ae 15 in May 1824, Margaret CAMPBELL ae 9 in May 1824, all  
ch & hrs/o Thomas Campbell late/o Tuscarawas Co; Bond-\$300; Sec-John Allen; pg  
366

21 Feb 1825 William Coffee appt guar/o per & est/o Leanah RICE ae 12 on 07 Jun

1824 dau/o Samuel Rice dec; Bond \$200; Sec-John Patterson, Elezaor Evans; pg 336  
12 Mar 1825 John Starkey apptd guar/o per & est/o George JOHNSTON ae 2 on 04 Dec  
1824; Bond-\$100; Sec-William Welles (sp?); pg 368  
24 May 1825 Moses Given appt guar/o per & est/o Matilda SLAUGHTER ae 9 on 25 May  
1825; Bond-\$200; Sec-Samuel Potts; pg 381  
26 May 1825 Betsy CAMPBELL ae 12 on 12 Sep 1824 dau & hr/o Thomas Campbell dec  
chose George Campbell guar/o per & est; Bond-\$200; Sec-Jacob Coss, Benjamin  
Bradford; pg 385  
26 May 1825 Job Bogue guar/o Mary Ann BOGUE, Ruth BOGUE, Mark BOGUE, John BOGUE,  
hrs/o Jonathan Bogue dec; pet to sell real estate Sections 11, 12 T8R6 nms Sarah  
BOGUE as relict/o dec entitld to dower. Apprs apptd-William Bundy, Otho French,  
David Smith; pg 385  
27 May 1825 On motion/o A. Baker Esq., appt/o Moses Given as guar/o Matilda  
SLAUGHTER is vacated & John M. Goodenow is appt in his place; Bond-\$200; Sec-  
William R. Hubbard, Ezer Ellis; pg 388  
30 May 1825 Reference to appt/o Josiah Dillon guar/o Jesse WARD, Martha WARD at  
Sep Term 1822, mistake in stating ages/o ch. Ages are 1 year older than stated.  
Pg 404

\*\*\* Will & Estate Abstracts, Volume B, Belmont County Probate Office \*\*\*

Continued from Vol. XII, No. 3. and completes abstraction of this volume.  
B/399 Will/o Margaret LOGAN, DW 04 Mar 1823; DP 01 May 1823; Ex James McCune  
(declined), David Jennings; Wit Joseph Anderson, William A. Perrine; Appr John  
McElroy, William McNeely, Wilmeth Jones; Hrs Eliza B. Ramsey, unc John Logan,  
mth Lavina Logan, bro James Logan  
B/406 Will/o James BRADSHAW, DW 03 May 1823; DP 16 Jun 1823; Ex son Hambleton  
Ralph Cowgill; Wit John Patterson, Cunningham Hazlett, William Hays; Appr James  
McKinney, Samuel Glazer (sp?), Philip Roseman; Hrs sis Elizabeth Bradshaw, Mary  
Hammond; bros William, Thomas, Hambleton Bradshaw  
B/406 Est/o William DIXON, DA 16 Jun 1823; Adm Robert Lee; Appr Jonathan Ellis,  
William Sharp, Joseph Grimes; Bond-\$2000; Sec-Isaac Branson, John Boyd  
B/408 Est/o Alexander WORK, DA 16 Jun 1823; Adm Thomas Wilkinson; Appr Henry  
Pennell, Isaac Riggle, Peter Lady; Bond-\$600; Sec-John Wilkinson, Joel Wilkinson  
B/409 Will/o Robert HENDERSON/o Wheeling Tp, DW 12 Jul 1823; DP 03 Oct 1823; Ex  
Margaret Henderson, Joseph Lyon (declined); Wit William Taggart, George Love Sr;  
Appr James Campbell, John Lyle, John Trimble; Hrs wf Margaret, ch-unnamed  
B/412 Est/o Samuel RYELAND, DA 18 Oct 1823; Adm John McElroy; Appr David Neis-  
wanger, Joseph Marshall, James Wilkins; Bond-\$600; Sec-Henry Boroff, William  
Frost  
B/413 Will/o John EDWARDS/o Kirkwood Tp, DW 26 Jan 1815; DP 03 Nov 1823; Ex sons  
James, John; Wit Henry Long, Thomas Dunn, John Furnis; Appr James Millison, Bzil  
Ridgeway, Robert Armstrong; Hrs wf Ealiner Edwards, yngst son James, John Ed-  
wards s/o James, son John, daus Elizabeth Price, Mary Lappings  
B/415 Will/o James MC CONNELL, DW 08 Oct 1812; DP 03 Nov 1823; Ex wf Jean, son  
James; Wit Alexander McConnell, William Ramage; Appr David Wallace, William  
Ramage, Alexandr McConnell; Hrs wf Jean, sons James, William, Robert, Joseph,  
daus Marthaw, Jean, Anney, Poley Robinson  
B/417 Will/o James MC ALLISTER, DW 22 Apr 1823; DP 03 Nov 1823; Ex Robert  
Alexander; Wit David Kincaid, James McGregor, William Giffin; Appr James McGre-  
gor, David Kincaid, James Hutcheson; Hrs eld sis Margaret, sis Elizabeth, Jane,  
bro Wallace  
B/418 Will/o Eli KENNARD/o Colerain Tp, DW 18th 3rdm 1821; DP 03 Nov 1823; Ex  
sons William & Joseph; Wit Jonathan Taylor, Thoms Roberts, Jonathan Balderson;  
Appr Jonathan Balderson, Stephen Townsent, Absalom Hogue; Hrs wf Catharine sons  
Joseph, William, Thomas; dau Betsey Kennard; mentioned land S20T7R3, dec dau  
Hannah wf/o Silas Bond  
B/421 Will/o George CHANDLER, DW 3rd 6thm 1823; DP 03 Nov 1823; Ex son Isaac H.  
& Enoch Chandler; Wit Jesse Faulk, James Wright, Samuel Kirk; Appr Levi Holling-

- sworth, James Wright, Samuel Kirk; Hrs wf Mary, daus Jane Lindley, Mary Chandler, Ann Bethel, son Isaac H., grndson Philander Chandler  
 B/423 Will/o Ruth STEER, DW 7th 8thm 1823; DP 03 Nov 1823; Ex bro James Steer; Wit David Steer, Asa Frasher; Appr David Kirk, William Millhous, Asa Trahern; Hrs sisters Hannah Piggott, Grace Cope, Rachel Raley, Abigail Cope, Mary Doudna, Sally Cope, Susan Cowgill, Phebe Steer, bro James  
 B/424 Will/o Mary FAWCETT/o Flushing, DW 11th 6thm 1823; DP 03 Nov 1823; Ex son Joseph Fawcett, frnd Joseph Williams; Wit Jesse Faulk, Isaac Horseman, Joseph Wright; Appr Isaac Branson, Jacob Holloway, Brice Hays; Hrs sons Joseph, Samuel, Jonathan, Richard, Jacob; daus Phebe & Hannah Fawcett; grndch/o dec daus Rachel Piggott, Sarah Fisher; mentioned will/o dec hus Richard Fawcett dtd 18th 2ndm 1799; land S20T9R5; large Quarto Bible  
 B/427 Est/o Robert FARNSWORTH DA 03 nov 1823; Adm David Kirkbride; Bond-\$600; Sec-Josiah Dillon, James Martin; Appr Thomas Harmison, Samuel Ring, Thomas Armstrong  
 B/428 Will/o William HOLLAND, DW-23 Aug 1823; DP 05 Dec 1823 (fully provd, partly provd Nov term); Ex Phebe Holland, William Philpot; Wit John Gibson, John Davenport; Appr Allen Green, Archibald Cole, James M. Round; Hrs wf Phebe, niece/o wf Anne Mason, Mary Anne & Catharine Oakly daus/o William Oakly/o Bel Co; mentions land S33T8R6  
 B/436 Est/o John MITCHELL, DA 22 Mar 1824; Adm John Mitchell Jr; Bond-\$500; Sec-James Ballenger Jr, Samuel Sharpless; Appr James Wright, Samuel Kirk, Levi Hollingsworth  
 B/457 Will/o John HYDE, DW 11 Nov 1823; DA 22 Mar 1824; Adm Thomas Hyde; Bond-\$1400; Sec-Matthew Scott, Ephraim Gaston; Wit Benjamin H. Mackall, Ephraim Gaston; Appr Benjamin H. Mackall, Thomas Greer, Thomas Griffith; Hrs wf Margaret, sons Thomas, John, daus Margaret & Mary Hyde, Sarah Willis  
 B/460 Est/o William BRATTON, DA 22 Mar 1824; Adm William Bratton, James Bratton; Bond-\$400; Sec-Ralph Cowgill, John Daugherty; Appr Hugh Ford, John McPherson, Jonathan Sills  
 B/461 Est/o Evan PHILLIPS, DA 22 Mar 1824; Adm Jane Phillips, Eli Nichols; Bond-\$2000; Sec-Levi Pickering, William Askew; Appr Thomas White, John Stewart, George Armstrong; NOTE, sons/o dec declined appt as adm  
 B/462 Est/o William SMITH, DA 22 Mar 1824; Adm Samuel Mead; Bond-\$1000; Sec-

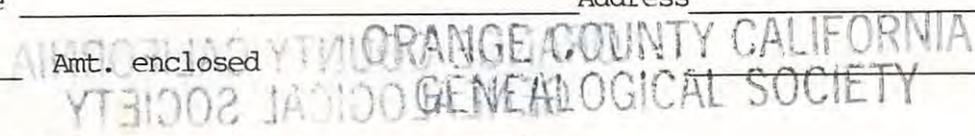
(cont nxt pg)  
REMINDER: Membership Dues & Subscription Renewals are Due May 1st!!!

\*\*\* Publication, Subscription, Membership Order Form \*\*\*

- Belmont County Before 1830 by Ochsenbein & Fedorchak, Reprint, Index, Softbound, 242 pgs. Picked up in Barnesville \$19.52. Mailed \$22.15
  - Tombstone Inscriptions & Family Records of Belmont County, OH by Esther W. Powell, Reprint, Index, Hardbound, 326 pgs. \$24.50 (inclusive)
  - Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH, Vol. I. Index, Softbound, 100 pgs, tombstone inscriptions from York & Washington Tps., \$9.50 (inclusive)
- |   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| — Single Membership (\$5) or Joint Membership (\$7) | New { } Renew { } |
| — Non-Membership Subscription to NEWS only (\$3)    | New { } Renew { } |
| Please check here if you are an OGS Member { }      |                   |

NOTE: Your membership or subscription expires on date upper right corner of mailing label, Queries free to members, 50 cents each to non-members. Make checks payable to Belmont County Chapter/OGS; mail to 361 S. Chestnut St., Barnesville, OH 43713

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Amt. enclosed \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_



Stephen Gregg, Allen Bond; Appr Robert Griffith, James E. Newell, Joseph Bond  
B/463 Will/o Levi KENARD/o Colerain Tp, DW 12th 10thm 1820; DP 22 Mar 1824; Ex  
sons Thomas & Anthony; Wit Jonathan Taylor, David Updegraff; Appr William &  
Joseph Kenard, Moses Medcalf; Hrs wf Ann, son Levi, daus Elizabeth, Ann, Mary;  
mentions land S20T7R3

B/465 Will/o James MILLER, DW 25 Nov 1820; DP 22 Mar 1824; Ex frnd Benjamin  
Ruggles, son Robert; Wit William Faris Jr, Abner Wills Jr, William Cochran; Hrs  
wf Nancy, sons William, James, Robert, dau Nancy wf/o Joseph Rankin; grndch/o  
dau Martha Carson dec; grndch Nancy & David Miller/o Matthew Miller dec; grndson  
John Miller s/o John dec

B/468 Will/o James HUFFMAN, DW 13 Sep 1823; DP 22 Mar 1824; Ex Jesse Keysor,  
John Cunningham; Wit David Barkes, Samuel Coleman, Jarred Hopkins; Appr John  
Dunfield, William Shepherd, David Barkes; Hrs wf Mary Huffman, eld bro John,  
bros Joseph, Alexander, Henery, yngst bro William, sis Mary Ferrier, Elizabeth  
TRimble, yngst sis Hanah Huffman, James Ferrier s/o William & Mary, dau Sarah  
Huffman "born to me by Mary Campbell; mentions land Bel Co, part S15R3T5

B/470 Est/o Phebe STEER, DA 22 Mar 1824; Adm Asa Raley; Bond \$600; Sec - James  
Raley, James Steer; Appr William Milhouse, Joshua Cope, Asa Trahern

B/535 Est/o Abraham SHEPHERD, DA 28 Jun 1824; Adm Nancy Shepherd; Bond \$200;  
Sec-Benjamin Shepherd, John Shepherd; Appr Ambrose Danford, John Meechem, Jacob  
Moore

B/537 Will/o Levi WELLS, DW 29th 6mo 1822; DP 28 Jun 1824; Ex sons William &  
Isaac Wells; Wit Abner Wells, Emmer Bailey, John Loyd; Appr Emmer Bailey, Abner  
Wells, Isaac Loyd; Hrs wf Margareta, sons William, Isaac, Levi, daus Elizabeth  
Squires, Margaret Melton

B/553 Est/o Joshua WORLEY, DA 24 Sep 1824; Adm Jacob Worley; Bond \$600; Sec-  
William Feely, James Greenlee; Appr Charles Eckles, Robert Alexander, James  
Milligan

BELMONT COUNTY CHAPTER/OGS  
361 South Chestnut Street  
Barnesville, Oh 43713

Non-Profit Org.  
U. S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 4  
Barnesville, OH  
43713

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY



OIT  
BEL  
MIGC  
1.6

Octa Eugene b May 1896 Bellaire. McCanns were window glass cutters.  
Gerrie Morgan, 3403 Greer Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303

HARDESTY Sk par/o Walter Hardesty b 1804, d 03 Mar 1886, mar Isabell Gardner  
GARDNER on 28 Jul 1831 Bel Co OH. Sk bir, dth, & bur pl/o Isabell wf/o James  
Madison Hardesty. 1850 cens Seneca Tp Mon Co OH says Walter b ca  
1812 MD, Isabella b 1815 VA. Also in hshld was Richard Hardesty ae  
75 b MD, is he fth/o Walter? Mrs. Vera Knowlton, 921 Scott St.,  
Ashland, OH 44805

\*\*\* Early Guardianships in Belmont County, Ohio \*\*\*

Abstractions from Journal I [1840-1842] and Journal J [1842-1844], Minutes of  
the Court of Common Pleas, includes all guardianships found in Journal I &  
begins Journal J.

12 Oct 1840; Nancy FULTON vs James McKelvey, her guar; citation to show cause  
why he has not made settlement of his account; pg 5

14 Oct 1840; Anne FOX ae 16 on 18 Feb 1840 & Jonathan ae 15 on 19 Jan 1840  
chose Henry Gregory guar; Bond-\$500 each; Sec-William Frizell, Nathan Frizell;  
pg 10

08 Mar 1841; Robert Meriet & John Johnston apptd guar/o pers & est/o John  
GIFFIN, insane person & of the pers & prop of his ch; Bond-\$1000; Sec-John  
Mackey, Robert I. Alexander; pg 49

19 Apr 1841; Joseph Jones apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Samuel Jones THOMASSON ae  
12 on 01 Apr 1841; Bond-\$5600; Sec-William I. Lewis, John Thomasson, Ebenezer  
Martin; pg 53

19 Apr 1841; William WILEY ae 16y6m chose James Green guar/o pers & prop; sme  
apptd for Elizabeth ae lly6m, Joseph ae 10y; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Alexander  
Greenlee; pg 53

19 Apr 1841; Mary Jane WILEY ae 15y chose John Neff guar/o pers & prop; Bond-  
\$200; Sec-Alexander Greenlee; pg 53

19 Apr 1841; James MILLER ae 20y on 08 Dec 1840, Joseph ae 18 on 17 Aug 1840,  
Jane ae 16 on 01 Sep 1840 chose Mary Miller guar/o pers & prop; same apptd for  
John ae 12 on 22 Nov 1840, Nancy ae 10 on 06 Jan 1841, Mary ae 8 on 04 [or 11?]   
Dec 1840; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Samuel McMillan, Hugh Orr; pg 53

28 Apr 1841 William Tidball apptd guar/o pers & prop/o James PHILLIPS ae 12 on  
15 Apr 1841; Bond-\$600; Sec-Henry Miller, Thomas W. Clark; pg 87

01 May 1841; acct/o Jesse Pennington guar/o Joseph SPENCER apprvd; \$326.43 to  
ward; pg 99

01 May 1841; acct/o Nathan Johnston guar/o Thomas W. SMITH apprvd; \$877.26 to  
ward; pg 100

02 Aug 1841; Sacharissa Richardson apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Margaret  
RICHARDSON ae 10 on 24 Jun 1841, Mary ae 5 on 07 Sep 1840, all ch & hrs/o  
Abraham Richardson, dec'd; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-John Scatterday, Euclid  
Scatterday; pg 113

02 Aug 1841; Ralph Cowgill apptd guar/o pers & prop/o James HALL ae 13y, ch &  
hr/o John Hall, dec'd; Bond-\$1600; Sec-Parker Askew; pg 113

05 Aug 1841; Ruth Ann GILLILAND ae ? [fifteen crossed out and 4 or 11? written  
over it] on 26 Jul 1841 chose William Gilliland guar/o pers & prop; same apptd  
for Eliza ae 4 on 08 Oct 1841, Alexander ae 11 on 27 Feb 1841; Bond-\$400 each;  
Sec-William Cowgill, Richard E. Frasier; pg 129

07 Aug 1841; William BEALL ae 19 on Sep 1841, Jane ae 15 on 12 Jan 1841, Mary  
Ann ae 13 on 09 Sep 1841 chose Jane Beall guar/o pers & prop; same apptd for  
Josiah "abt" 11 on 20 Oct 1841; Bond-\$800 each; Sec-William Cash; pg 140

12 Aug 1841; acct/o James Glover guar/o Thomas STEEL apprvd; ward in debt to  
guar for 20 & 1/4 cents; pg 157

12 Aug 1841; acct/o James Waddle guar/o Eleanor SMITH apprvd; \$52.86 to ward;  
pg 159

MOBLEY Peter b 1818 mar Catherine Welsh 1837 Bel Co, mvd to Monroe Co. Is  
THOMPSON she dau/o James Welch in Bel Co by 1805? Sk anyone srching Mobleys  
PALMER early 1800 Bel Co. Nd sibs/o Lewis or John S. Mobley. Lewis mar  
FRECH Jemima Thompson 03 Dec 1807 Wash Co MD, mvd to Bel Co. John S. mar  
STARR Mary Ann Palmer whose maiden nme was Frech, ca 1850, where? Working  
EMMONS Starr fam, early Methodist circuit rider in Bel Co, first frm Red-  
stone. John Wesley Starr b 1794, mvd to IA in 1820s & to Oregon  
1848. Nd Starrs left in Bel Co. My branch in Monroe Co. Sk inf re  
Isaac Emmons & wf Elizabeth. Isaac d Bel Co 1857. Who was Eliza-  
beth? Did he leave fam in Bel Co? Had Wayne/Ashland Co connection  
wth George & Eliza (Householder) Emmons b ca 1808, mar 1833 Jeff Co.  
His fth Henry may hve loaned money thru Bel & Mon Cos. Will corres  
wth anyone on these connections. Ruth Stage Emmons, 1215 Co. Rd.  
1475, Ashland, OH 44805

KINNEY Nd par/o Mary Anna Kinney (1806-1863), mar George Hammond frm Carroll  
HAMMOND Co OH. Par were frm MD. Mary later lvd Hancock Co OH & Adam Co IN.  
EDDINGTON Interested all leads. Sk par/o Margaret E. Eddington-Carter (1825-  
EDWARDS 1892), believed to be George Eddington & Mary Edwards or Eleazor  
CARTER Eddington & Sarah Edwards. Margaret mar 1847 to Bushrod A. Carter.  
Barb Carter-Carmella, 450 Elvin Ave., Hamilton, OH 45013-3027

BEALL Robert Beall b ca 1770 (whr?), arrvd Holmes Co OH 1812 frm Bel Co wth  
DALLES wf Sarah ?, hd 9 kwn ch. 1st ch Elizabeth b 1795 VA (whr?), 2nd ch  
POULSON John R. b 1797 PA (whr?), 3rd ch Nancy b 1802 Bel Co & probably nxt 3  
MARSHALL ch. Who were par/o Robert & Sarah? Nathaniel Beall b 1779 (whr?)  
BATES arrvd Holmes Co 1815 frm Bel Co wth wf Catherine Dalles, hd 13 ch 1st  
KINNEY being Alexander D. b 1803 Bel Co. Who were par/o Nathaniel? Josiah  
Bradley Beall b 1780 (whr?) was son/o Robert Augustus Beall b 1755  
(whr?) & wf Elizabeth Marshall. Josiah & 1st wf Sarah ? hd 8 ch. In  
1824 he mar Salina POULSON & hd 8 more ch. Are Robert, Nathaniel &  
Josiah bros? Does anyone know nms/o oth ch/o Robert A. & Elizabeth  
(Marshall) Beall? Josiah arrvd Holmes Co 1811, settld Prairie Tp as  
did Robert & Nathaniel. 1820 cens listed in order - Nathan Beall,  
Alexander Dalles, Robert Beall, George Miller, William Kerr, John  
Albertson, Josiah Beall etc. Alfred Bates b 1793 VA mar 1815 Bel Co  
Margaret Kinney b 1794 PA. Where were they born & who were par? 1st  
ch b 1817 Loudoun Co VA, the rest prob in Ripley Co IN. Why were  
they mar in Bel Co? Mrs. Rollin McClelland, 7496 TR 317, Millers-  
burg, OH 44654

TAYLOR Nd par/o Joseph (Job) Taylor b ca 1820 Bel Co OH & wf Martha Ellen  
OWENS Owens b ca 1818 MD, mar 27 Sep 1841 Bel Co. They lvd Roane Co WV  
1880 wth ch Harmon, Owens, Marion, Charles, Josephus, Hezekiah,  
Layhue, Alonzo, Susan, Feana, Friend. Pat Barnes, Rt. #5, Box 116,  
Marietta, OH 45750

BARNES Does anyone know connection between James Barnes, founder/o  
HAMILTON Barnesville MD & OH & Zachariah Barnes, son/o Adam Barnes? James was  
HAYS son/o David Barnes of MD. Zachariah was lay preacher & sexton/o Meth  
Ch in Barnesville OH, mar Rebecca Hamilton, hd dau Ruth Jane b 1826  
who mar Thomas N. Hays. Zachariah d 1863 ae 76 in Barnesville OH.  
Erma M. Brown, 609 N. Glenoaks Blvd. Burbank, CA 91502

COTTS Sk help on fam of Henry C. Cotts Sr. mar Lucy ?, d 1874 Martins  
MC CANN Ferry, bur Wheeling WV. Also, Eugene Martin McCann mar Ora Ogle who  
was b 1873 Bellaire. They hd two girls Intz Leila b 03 May 1892 &

13 Aug 1841; acct/o James Waddle guar/o James SMITH apprvd; \$43.83 to ward; pg 163  
13 Aug 1841; acct/o James Waddle guar/o Hannah SMITH apprvd; \$52.87 to ward/ pg 163  
13 Aug 1841; acct/o James Waddle guar/o Samuel SMITH apprvd; \$52.86 to ward/ pg 163  
13 Aug 1841; acct/o James Waddle guar/o Robert SMITH apprvd; \$51.83 to ward; pg 163  
13 Aug 1841; acct/o James Waddle guar/o Elizabeth SMITH apprvd; \$48. 57 to ward; pg 163  
14 Aug 1841; Carlo C. Carroll apptd guar ad litem for Oliver, Reuben, Ester Jr, & Cyrus REYNOLDS, minor defendants in case/o Richard B. Reynolds vs Joseph Reynolds et al; pg 173  
11 Oct 1841; William H. GROVE ae 17 on 27 Oct 1841 chose Sarah V. Grove guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$2000; Sec-Andrew Fostler?; pg 175  
22 Nov 1841; Andrew LANHAM ae 16y "this day" chose Asahel Hoge as guar/; Bond-\$100; Sec-Elijah Hatcher; pg 178  
22 Nov 1841; Aaron BABB ae 15y8d, Nancy ae 12y7m chose John Kasley guar; same apptd for Rees ae 8y8m14d; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-Jonathan Balderson; pg 178  
22 Nov 1841; Esther Burrough apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Rebecca BURROUGH ae 10 on 19 Apr 1841, Mary Elizabeth ae 8 on 16 Mar 1841, Esther Ann ae 6 on 20 Apr 1841, Ann Eliza ae 4 on 03 Apr 1841, all ch & hrs/o William Burrough, dec'd; Bond-\$300 each; Benjamin \*?aton, Humphrey Bates; pg 179; \*illeg  
22 Nov 1841; James McMahon FISHER ae 18 on 19 Apr 1841, Ellis ae 16 on 26 May 1841, Mary ae 12 on 09 Mar 1841 chose Ann Fisher guar; same apptd for Darius ae 10 on 04 Aug 1841; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-David Spriggs, Amos Fisher, Aaron Fisher; pg 179  
29 Nov 1841; acct/o Eleazer Evans guar/o William MC NICHOLS apprvd; \$54.71 to ward; pg 218  
29 Nov 1841; acct/o Eleazer Evans guar/o Mary MC NICHOLS apprvd; \$36.82 to ward; pg 219  
29 Nov 1841; acct/o Eleazer Evans guar/o Smith MC NICHOLS apprvd; \$54.72 to ward; pg 219  
29 Nov 1841; acct/o Eleazer Evans guar/o Nathaniel MC NICHOLS apprvd; \$5.13 to ward; pg 219  
01 Nov 1841; acct/o James McKelvey guar/o Thomas FULTON apprvd; \$360.98 to ward; pg 226  
01 Nov 1841; acct/o James McKelvey guar/o Nancy FULTON apprvd; \$363.56 to ward; pg 226  
03 Nov 1841; acct/o Samuel B. Wilson guar/o Frances WILSON apprvd; \$178.53 to ward; pg 233  
04 Dec 1841; acct/o Samuel B. Wilson guar/o Ann Maria WILSON apprvd; \$126.28 to ward; pg 234  
06 Dec 1841; on petition/o John Johnston & Robert Merret guar/o John GIFFIN, insane person, & his ch; order to bind out Mary GIFFIN ae 11 on 03 Dec 1841, Andrew ae 8 on 12 Sep 1841, John ae 6 on 08 May 1841 & wth consent/o their mother William GIFFIN ae 5 on 16 Sep 1841, Sarah E. ae 2 on 20 May 1841; pg 238  
14 Mar 1842; Oliver REYNOLDS ae 18, Reuben ae 17, Hetty Ann ae 15 chose David Harris guar; same apptd for Josiah ae 11; Bond-\$400 each; Sec-Josiah McKinney, James Sheppard Jr?; pg 243  
14 Mar 1842; Levi McMullen apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Ezra MC MULLEN ae 11 on 15 Apr 1842, Henry ae 9 on 17 Mar 1842, Joseph ae 7 on 08 Feb 1842, all ch & hrs/o Rhoda McMullen dec'd; Bond-\$400 each; Sec-Joseph Bryant; pg 243  
14 Mar 1842; William Combs apptd guar/o pers & prop/o James COMBS ae 6 on 14 Feb 1842, Cymantia ae 2 on 15 May 1841; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Thomas Hunter; pg 243  
14 Mar 1842; citation issued against Phillip Ault guar/o William SINCLAIR to show cause why he has not settled his acct; pg 245

14 Mar 1842; citation issued against John Jacob guar/o heirs/o Willery SPINDER dec'd to show cause why he has not settled his acct; pg 245

14 Mar 1842; citation issued against James McKelvey guar/o David FULTON now dec'd, to show cause why he has not settled his acct; directed to Sheriff/o Monroe Co; pg 245

15 Mar 1842; Catherine Ann Johnston apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Sinderelar JOHNSTON ae 3 on 31 Mar 1842, Mary Emes JOHNSON ae 1 on 23 Jan 1842; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Caleb Wilson; pg 250

16 Mar 1842; Allen C. Turner apptd guar ad litem for Barnet BETHEL, min defendant in case/o George & Theophilus Bethel by Isaac H. Chandler their guar vs Barnet Bethel et al; defendant Ann Smith, formerly Bethel, wid/o Barnet Bethel dec'd, now mar to James Smith is entitled to dower; pg 261

18 Mar 1842; Mary Ann Mariah GILBERT ae 14 on 10 Jan 1842 chose Benjamin Eaton guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$200; Sec-Henry Miller; pg 267

18 Mar 1842; Robert ALLENDER chose James Kelsey Jr guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$300; Sec-Moses Rhodes; pg 273

22 Mar 1842; Ann BARBER ae 15 on 27 Aug 1841, Elizabeth ae 12 on 29 Jan 1842 chose Elizabeth Barber guar/o pers & prop; same apptd for James ae 7 on 10 Apr 1842, William ae 4 on 01 Apr 1842, George ae 1 on 19 Mar 1842; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-William Harrison, Amos Roscoe; pg 285

23 Mar 1842; Jacob F. Helm apptd guar/o pers & prop/o John Lawrance HELM ae 14 on 08 Jun 1842, Margaret Jane ae 8 on 04 Jul 1841, Nancy Ann ae 5 on 03 Mar 1842, James Drummond ae 2 on 08 Sep 1841, Elizabeth Owens ae 8m on 04 Mar 1842; Bond-\$400 each; Sec-William Sheppard, Joseph Huffman; pg 288

23 Mar 1842; Henry Kennon apptd guar ad litem for defendant Mary E. ZINN minor in case/o Eliza Zinn vs Mary E. Zinn; pg 291

24 Mar 1842; Eliza MC MILLEN ae 15 on 19 Jun 1842 chose Alexander McMillen guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$500; Sec-Parry Hulse; pg 299

26 Mar 1842; William S. EYRES ae 17 on Nov 1841 chose Lydia Ann Eyres guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Andrew Patterson; pg 312

06 Jun 1842; Nathaniel Anderson apptd guar/o pers & prop/o William DEMONS ae 14 Aug next; Bond-\$100; Sec-Benjamin E. Wilson; pg 325

11 Jun 1842; a written indenture whereby Emmor BOYD by Thomas Lewis his guar, is bound to service to Nathaniel Wilcox until 22 Oct 1855; apprvd; pg 352

15 Jun 1842; acct/o George Meek guar/o Nancy Jane KINNEY apprvd; \$71.45 to ward; pg 362

15 Jun 1842; acct/o George Meek guar/o Josephus S. KINNEY apprvd; \$62.17 to ward; pg 362

15 Jun 1842; acct/o George Meek guar/o James G. KINNEY apprvd; \$42.07 to ward; pg 362

15 Jun 1842; Leanna REEVES ae 16y chose Samuel Heth guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$100; Sec-James Dunfee; pg 362

16 Jun 1842; acct/o Margaret Smith guar/o Margaret W. PENNINGTON apprvd; no money left to ward; acct settld; pg 366

Guardianships from Journal I 1842-1844:

?? Sep 1842; Martha WILEY ae 13 on ? Sep 1842 chose John M. Weeks guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$200; Sec= James G. Wiley; pg 1

10 Sep 1842 Robert ALLENDER chose Dunham Martin guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$300; Sec-James Kelsey; pg 29

?? Sep 1842; acct/o Philip Ault guar/o William SINCLAIR apprvd; \$86.68 to ward; pg 40

17 Sep 1842; acct/o John Cook guar/o Jane Spear COOKE, an idiot person, apprvd; \$319.24 in favor/o ward; pg 49

20 Sep 1842; Alcinda PETTIT ae 17 on 10 May 1842 & Alpheus BOLING ae 14 on 12 Jan 1842 chose David Windors guar/o pers & prop; same apptd for Kevens? Boling ae 10 on 04 Aug 1842 & Louisa Jane Boling ae 7 on 05 Jan 1842; Bond-\$500 each; Sec-Charles Penrose; pg 56

14 Nov 1942; on application/o Richard Riley guar/o James & Cymantia COMBS a writ was directed to Thomas P. Hunter who appeared on 09 Nov 1842; return on writ - Thomas P. Hunter satisfies Assoc. Judge William Wilkins that James McElhaney Combs & Samantha Combs were taken into his custody by virtue of an indenture of apprenticeship between said Hunter & William Combs father and natural guardian; children are discharged from the custody of Hunter and committed to the care/o Richard Riley; pg 68

13 Mar 1843; John HOWARD ae 18y9ml6d & Elizabeth ae 14y chose Moses P. Miles guar; sme apptd for Robert ae 10 & Sarah Ann ae 8, all ch & hrs/o Henry Howard dec'd; Bond-\$1000 each; Sec-Horton Howard, Hugh Woodman; pg 72

\*\*\* Some Items of Special Interest from Belmont Chronicle of 1886 \*\*\*

Attention, Monroe County Chapter!

"Peter RESSENGER, aged about 80 years, of Switzerland township, Monroe county, has a sheep skin deed for his farm made to him and signed by Andrew Jackson in 1832, and upon which he has ever since resided." (Ed. note - this name is, also, Resicker, Reugsegger.)

General

Uniontown: "Miss Sarah McCurdy, aged 97, and a resident of this town for perhaps 40 years, removed to the house of a friend in Flushing township last week. She states that she rode over the site of Uniontown when it was an unbroken forest, save the bridle path that led to the county seat, and which was known as the Indian trail." July 8th issue

Ada May Pettit, a fourteen year-old girl of Wegee, left her home in August. Her mother desires that she be not hired or harbored, but that she be sent home. September 30th issue

continued page 32

Publication, Subscription, Membership Order Form

- Tombstone Inscriptions & Family Records of Belmont County, OH by Esther W. Powell, Reprint, Index, 326 pgs, hardbound. \$24.50
- Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH Vol. I. Tombstone Inscriptions in York & Washington Tps., Index, 100 pgs, Softbound. \$9.50
- Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH Vol. II. Newspaper abstracts from Belmont Chronicle 1875-1878, Index, 99 pgs, Softbound. \$9.50
- Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH Vol. III. Abstracts, morristown Presbyterian Church Records, 1824-late 1800s; Newspaper abstracts from Belmont Chronicle 1881-1883, Index, 95 pgs, Softbound. \$9.50

- Single Membership (\$5) or Joint Membership (\$7)                      New { }    Renew { }
  - Non-membership subscription to NEWS only (\$3)                      New { }    Renew { }
- Please check here if you are OGS Member { }

NOTE: Your membership or subscription expires on date upper right corner of mailing label. Queries are free to members, 50 cents each to non-members.

Make your checks payable to Belmont County Chapter/OGS & mail to 361 S. Chestnut St., Barnesville, OH 43713

Name/s \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Amount enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

FOR THE BELMONT COUNTY  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

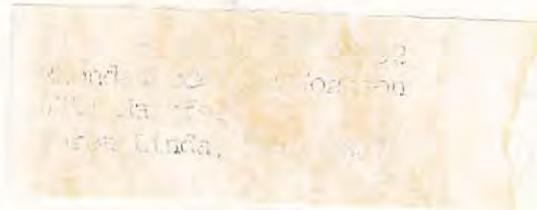
Attention, those searching black history!

Bridgeport: "[From our colored correspondent.] For a number of years past the various colored Baptist churches of eastern Ohio and western West Va. have been connected with an association of white Baptists, known as the 'Zoar Association', which meets each succeeding year at Mt. Moriah, Jefferson county. At these associations were to be seen representatives from the several colored churches having a right to representation. They had equal voice, and were respected by their white brethren, but this could not satisfy them so long as they could not feel at home, as they had not. Believing that they would be better satisfied, and could do more good for themselves in an association to themselves, they accordingly called a convention in June last to consider the propriety of withdrawing from the Zoar Association. This convention instructed that each church desiring to organize a colored association should send a letter of resignation to the next meeting of the Zoar Association, and meet at Bridgeport in Mt. Zion Baptist church, Oct 2d, to organize an association. The different churches accordingly sent in their letters, and their request being granted by the Zoar Association, they were brought together in convention on Oct 2d, and the desired organization effected, and the following officer elected for the ensuing year: Rev. Tony, of Bridgeport, Moderator; J. J. Joiner, of Martin's Ferry, Secretary; Albert Dungy, of Wheeling, Cor. Secretary; Jas. Alexandor, of Bridgeport, Treasurer. The Association consists of the following churches: Mt. Zion, New Trenton, Moundsville, Wheeling and Pleasant Grove. Next annual association will be held at Wheeling some time in September next." (Ed. note - unfortunately, no name for the new association was given.)  
November 10th issue

RENEW MEMBERSHIP NOW for May 1, 1992 - May 1, 1993 year!

Belmont County Chapter/OGS  
361 South Chestnut Street  
Barnesville  
OH 43713

Non-Profit Org.  
U. S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 4  
Barnesville  
OH 43713



OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

- MOBLEY Sk relationship betwn Lewis Mobley/John Taylor who mar Lewis's dau  
TAYLOR Hannah & Sarah Balderson Mobley who was dau/o Mordacai Balderson per  
BALDERSON will in Bel Co 22 Jun 1815 Vol B/122. Nd inf re Aaron Thompson.  
THOMPSON Mordacai Balderson apprs in all 3 fams. Believe all frm MD & inter-  
married. Lewis & Jemima mar 03 Dec 1807 Fredrick MD. Ruth Stage  
Emmons, 1215 CR 1475, Ashland, OH 44805-9745.
- WILLIAMS Sk inf re par/o Joseph Williams b 22 Nov 1838 Bel Co, par prob b OH.  
MC CORM- Family prob mvd to IN. Joseph in Waseca Co MN 1860. Poss bro John  
MICK B. b 1836/7 lvng adjacent farm 1860. Sister Mrs. Lucy MC CORMICK lvng  
Indianola, IA 1898. Edward M. Johnson, 720 50th St. SE, Auburn, WA  
98002
- MOONEY Sk contact wth desc/o Mary & Eli Mooney. Mary b 13 Jun 1835 to  
HUNT George & Elizabeth (Francis) Aduddell of Barnesville OH. Whn Mary d  
in 1908 she was survived by two daus, Mrs. Ella Morrison of  
Senecaville & Mrs Etta Fitzpatrick. Mary lvd almost all lifetime in  
Barnesville. Sk contact wth desc/o J.R. & Rachel Elizabeth  
(Aduddell) Hunt. Elizabeth b 04 Oct 1829 to George & Elizabeth  
(Francis) Aduddell of Barnesville OH. Rachel d 1898 in Barnesville,  
mem/o ME Church, survived by sons G.R., R.O.L., & C.R. Hunt. Want  
corres re any/o these connections. Jimmie D. Aduddell, 920 Boykin,  
Midwest City, OK 73110
- BROTHERS Want corres wth desc/o Brothers fam, any line. Will share. Nd any  
rel/o Alfred Brothers b Aug 1832, ae 67 in 1900 cens in Barnesville  
Bel Co OH. Mrs. Jack Toliver, 25 W. Epler, Indianapolis, IN 46217-  
3708.
- BROOKOVER Annual Brookover Renunion, Saturday August 8, 1992 at Jackson Park  
Community Bld., Vienna, WVA, from 1PM to 6PM. Covered dish. Family  
history discussion. Send letter if you can't attend. Christine  
Brookover, P. O. Box 5347, Vienna, WV 26105
- SHIPMAN Who were Walter & Edgar Shipman who signed aff for pension for Zenas  
GASSAWAY Shipman in Bellaire 1899? Need bur & dth dt for Walter & Anna Eliza  
GIBBONS Shipman mar 1822 Bel Co. Nd bur & dth dt for Nancy (Gassaway) Shipman  
WILSON Gibbons ae 81, lvng wth Zenas Shipman 1860 Bel Co; her hus Stephen  
HESS Shipman bur Muskingum Co OH. Nd info Stephen & Nancy (Gassaway) Ship-  
man; he srvd War/o 1812. Sk inf George Wilson, srvd War/o 1812 Bel  
Co; may hve been fth/o Ann Eliza Shipman. Nd info/desc of Oliver &  
Mary (Dovenberger) Hess; whr did they res aft leaving Bel Co? Jim  
Allen, 9955 New Hope Rd., Norwich, OH 43767
- BITKER Sk info Michael Bitker (Bitkielis) b 1871? Lithuania, d Nov 1941 Bel  
FOGEL Co, mar Teresa Fogel b 07 Jul 1880? Lithuania, d 24 Apr 1947 Pease  
Tp Bel Co. Bth bur Blaine Bel Co; mvd frm Shenandoah PA between  
1909-1912; ch-Bruno, Della, Joseph, Albert, Sophia & Helen. Cherie  
Paulissen, P. O. Box 94, Springdale, UT 84767

\*\*\* Early Guardianships in Belmont County, Ohio \*\*\*

Abstracted from Journal J (1842-1844), Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas,  
continued from Vol.14, No.4 and completes those found in this Journal.

20 Mar 1843 Henry Kennon apptd guar ad litem for William LeRoy, Thomas R.B.D.,  
Erastus G., & Lafayette MC NEELY, min defendants in case/o H. I. Jewett, adm/o  
est/o William McNeely dec'd vs Elizabeth McNeely, wid. Wid entitled to dower,

land in S4T7R4; pg 105

22 Mar 1843 John C. Tidball Esq apptd guar ad litem for William, Mary, Esther & Luthinder BUNDY in case/o Joseph Duboys vs Wm. Bundy etal; pg 121

23 Mar 1843 acct/o Samuel Berry guar/o Job S. NICHOLSON apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$14.32; pg 126

23 Mar 1843 acct/o Samuel Berry guar/o Mary NICHOLSON apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$26.94; pg 126

23 Mar 1843 acct/o Joseph Large & Henry West guars/o Martha RAINEY apprvd; ward in debt to guars \$6.24; pg 126

23 Mar 1843 acct/o Joseph Large & Henry West guars/o Ann RAINEY apprvd; ward in debt to guars \$6.24; pg 126

23 Mar 1843 acct/o Joseph Large & Henry West guars/o Rachel RAINEY apprvd; ward in debt to guars \$6.24; pg 127

23 Mar 1843 Job SHEPHERD ae 19 on 29 Mar 1843 chose William Shepherd guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$1200; Sec- John Sheppard; pg 127

23 Mar 1843 Emanuel SHEPPARD ae 15 on 15 Sep 1842 chose Eli Taylor guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$2000; Sec-David Smith, William Sheppard; pg 127

23 Mar 1843 John Sheppard apptd guar/o pers & prop/o George SHEPPARD ae 13 on 19 Oct 1842; Bond-\$2000; Sec-William Sheppard, Eli Taylor; pg 127

24 Mar 1843 Attachment issued against James McKelvy guar/o David FULTON in case/o Francis Jeffries adm/o David Fulton vs James McKelvey; pg 136

25 Mar 1843 Aaron Ramsay apptd guar/o Thomas BAIRD ae 3 on 11 Aug 1843; Bond-\$200; Sec-John Ramsay; pg 141

25 Mar 1843 Allison Moore apptd guar/o John Wesley LINGO ae 6, Thomas Benson ae 4 & Lydia Jane ae 2; Bond-\$700 each; Sec- Noah Calhoun, William Talbert; pg 143  
NOTE: previous item Patience Lingo & James M. McIlvain were apptd adms/o est/o William Lingo.

05 Jun 1843 Thomas McMannis ae 17 on 24 Feb 1843, William P. ae 14 on 01 Apr 1843 chose Jacob McMannis guar; sme apptd for Nancy Jane ae 11 on 29 Sep 1843; Bond-\$400 each; Sec-David McKim; pg 148

05 Jun 1843 John B. SMITH ae 15 on 12 Sep 1842 chose Alexander McPherson guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$500; Sec- Alexander McPherson; pg 148

05 Jun 1843 Henry Kennon apptd guar ad litem for Cornelia ZANE in case/o Andrew Patterson vs Cornelia Zane, partition; pg 149

05 Jun 1843 John C. Tidball Esq apptd guar ad litem for George, Harriet, Ruth SHEETS (or SHUTS ?) minor defendants in case/o Henry Sheets adm/o Daniel Sheets vs Rebecca Sheets re land W 1/2 SE 1/4 S31T5R4, 78+ acres; pg 149; Note, on pg 180 the name is SHUTZ.

09 Jun 1843 Carlo C. Carroll Esq apptd guar ad litem for Obadiah & William F., PORTER, Mary E., Obediah I., Henry A. Jr., & Ann I. WISE all minor defendants in case/o Thomas R. Dennings vs Mary S. Morgan et al, partition; pg 170

09 Jun 1843 Elizabeth Jane LINGO, wid/o William Lingo, mth/o John W., Joseph B., Lydia Ann minor ch & hrs/o William Lingo presented motion to court to remove Allison Moore as guar; Moore to show cause; pg 172

12 Jun 1843 Miller Pennington Esq apptd guar ad litem for Mary, Jane, William MC MILLEN min defendants in case/o Catharine Gamble vs Mary McMillen; Catharine Gamble, now wf/o Hugh Orr, wth hus & Samuel McMillen listed as oth defendants; pg 179

Jun 1843 Henry Gregory resigns as guar/o Jonathan FOX; apprvd; pg 185

Jun 1843 Carlo C. Carroll Esq apptd guar ad litem for William I. & Hamilton BALL, minor defendants in case/o Jacob & Thomas Ball, execs/o Hulings Ball dec'd, vs Susannah Ball et al; pg 188

Jun 1843 Allison Moore remvd as guar/o John Wesley & Joseph Benson LINGO & Lydia Ann MOORE. Elizabeth Lingo apptd guar/o John Wesley ae 6 on 15 Feb 1843, Joseph Benson ae 4 on 02 Apr 1843, Lydia Ann Lingo ae 2 on 10 May 1843; Bond-\$1200 each; Sec- John H. Thornburgh, Coulson Davenport, William Bundy; pg 188

20 Jun 1843 William Woods apptd guar/o Ephraim RYAL ae 11 in Feb 1843, Josephus

ae 7y 6m, ch & hrs at law/o Ephraim Ryall dec'd; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-Joseph Woods, Yarnal Wilson; pg 208

11 Sep 1843 John T. COOK ae abt 15y chose Thomas Trimble guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$2400; Sec-Thomas Wilson; pg 211; Note, this item is Xed out.

12 Sep 1843 Thomas Trimble who by last will & testament/o John Cook dec'd is apptd guar/o pers & prop/o John T. COOK ae abt 15; Bond-\$2400; Sec-Thomas Wilson; pg 221

20 Sep 1843 Ann RANEY ch & hr at law/o Thomas Raney dec'd, ae 13y6m chose Henry West Jr & Joseph Large guar; Bond-\$300; Sec-Andrew Patterson, David Allen; pg 249

20 Sep 1843 Acct/o John Grist guar/o Leanna Ann REEVES apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$11.48; pg 250

20 Sep 1843 Acct/o John Jacobs guar/o Willery SPINDER apprvd; \$118.84 to ward; pg 251

20 Sep 1843 Acct/o John Jacobs guar/o Christian SPINDER apprvd; \$104.79 to ward; pg 251

20 Sep 1843 Acct/o John Jacobs guar/o Peter SPINDER apprvd; \$133.34 to ward; pg 251

20 Sep 1843 Acct/o John Jacobs guar/o Barbara SPINDER apprvd; \$112.34 to ward; pg 251

20 Sep 1843 Acct/o John Jacobs guar/o Samuel SPINDER apprvd; \$130.34 to ward; pg 252

20 Sep 1843 Acct/o John Jacobs guar/o Joseph SPINDER apprvd; \$133.34 to ward; pg 252

21 Sep 1843 Acct/o John Jacobs guar/o John SPINDER apprvd; \$104.79 to ward; pg 253; Note, on pg 260, case/o Christopher Hubacker vs John Jacobs, guar/o Willery Spinder heirs is dismissed at cost/o defendant.

22 Sep 1843 Sarah V. Grove apptd guar/o Joseph A. GROVE min ch & hr at law/o Augustus M. Groves dec'd, ae 7y6m; Bond-\$2400; Sec-Hanson Dillon, Jacob Grove; pg 265

12 Mar 1844 Isaac EVANS ae 14y on 08 Sep 1843 chose Wm. Evans guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$200; Sec-James W. Turner; pg 280

12 Mar 1844 Wm. Woods apptd guar ad litem/o Sarah GRAYHAM minor defendant in case/o Mary Grayham vs Sarah Grayham et al; a Mary Grayham also named as defendant; Mary Grayham Sr named as wid/o Robert Grayham dec'd; partition; pg 281

13 Mar 1844 John T. BUCHANAN ae 14 on 20 Oct 1843 chose Robert Thompson guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$500; Sec-James Deal; pg 286

14 Mar 1844 Sarah Jane WILEY ae 16 on 24 Nov 1843 chose James Wiley guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$200; Sec-James G. Wiley, Andrew Wiley; pg 290

15 Mar 1844 William HARE ae 19 on 01 Jun 1843 chose Joseph Hare guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$500; Sec-James Hare; pg 294

18 Mar 1844 St. Clair Kelly apptd guar ad litem for Harriet, Lewis, Caroline & Thornton DOTY in case/o Wm. McKane vs Lewis Doty et al; pg 304

18 Mar 1844 Acct/o James McKelvy guar/o David FULTON apprvd; \$393.63 to ward; pg 305

19 Mar 1844 St. Clair Kelly Esq apptd guar ad litem for Elizabeth, Moses, Thomas, James, & Abraham MIDKIFF, minor defendants in case/o Reuben Midkiff vs Elizabeth Midkiff et al; Elizabeth named as wid/o Isaac & entitled to dower; Reuben, Isaac, Jacob, & Lydia Midkiff, Mary Frizzle wf/o Thomas, Elizabeth Harrison wf/o James, Charity Smith wf/o Thomas, Susannah Hoge wf/o Nelson? all 1/9 part; Elizabeth, Moses, Thamer, James, Abraham Midkiff, all 1/5 of 1/9 part; pg 312

21 Mar 1844 Robert I. Alexander apptd guar ad litem for Mary V. & Tabitha HARRIS minor defendants in case/o Daniel E. Eaton et al vs Mary Harris et al; Mary Harris named as wid/o James Harris & entitled to dower; Daniel Eaton & wf Hetty, Darrel?, Samuel, John, Sarah, Tabitha, & Mary V. Harris all 1/7 part;

pg 320

22 Mar 1844 William ALEXANDER ae 14 on 02 May 1843 & Margaret Louise ae 13 on  
26 Jan 1844 chose James Alexander guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-  
Andrew C. Work, Robert I. Alexander; pg 328

03 Apr 1844 Hammon HEALD ae 20 in Jan 1844, Thomas ae 18 in Dec 1843, Jacob ae  
16 in Dec 1843, George ae 14 in Jan 1843 chose Elizabeth Heald guar/o pers &  
prop; Bond-\$450 each; Sec-Jacob Gregg; pg 342

03 Jun 1844 Owen W. White apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Mary Ann ALLENDER ae  
10y9m, Julia Ann ae 8y9m, Nicholas ae 6y1m, Lucinda ae 4y5m, Jane ae 2y10m;  
Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Frederick Ault, Wilson Stringer; pg 344

03 Jun 1844; Margaret Jane LEMMON ae 14 on 09 Feb 1844 chose Griffith Lemmon  
guar; Bond-\$2000; Sec-Archibald Major; pg 345

03 Jun 1844; Cyrus EWERS 15y10m, Sarah Ann ae 14y6m15d chose John Harris guar;  
Bond-\$600 each; Sec-Jeremiah Harris; pg 345

03 Jun 1844 Moses P. Miles guar/o Robert HOWARD ae 11y3m8d, Sarah Ann ae 8y4m  
resigns; Elizabeth Howard apptd guar/o Robert & Sarah Ann; Bond-\$600; Sec-  
Horton Howard, Nathan Warfield; pg 345

03 Jun 1844 Swithen CHANDLER ae 19 on 11 Nov 1843, & Polly ae 15y on 08 Aug  
1843 chose Isaac Kirk guar; Bond-\$150 each; Sec-Isaac Holloway; pg 345

04 Jun 1844 Citation against James Gordon guar/o Jane WILEY to show cause why  
he has not settled acct; in case/o Jane Wiley by her next friend, James G.  
Wiley; pg 355

05 Jun 1844 Alexander COOK ae 14 on 19 Dec 1843 chose John Lisle guar; Bond-  
\$800; Sec-James S. Findley; pg 361

10 Jun 1844 Lewis Kennon BARNES ae 17 on 08 Jul 1844 chose Isaac James guar;  
Bond-\$800; Sec-Elisha Pickering; pg 370

18 Jun 1844 Cyrus MC CONNELL ae 18y4m15d, Amelia E. ae 16y5m chose William L.  
Duff guar; Bond-\$1200 each; Sec-Thomas Duff; pg 388

18 Jun 1844 John C. Tidball Esq apptd guar ad litem for John EBERLEY, insane  
person, in case/o James W. Martin guar/o John Eberly vs John Eberley; partition  
re Lot 119 in Martinsville; pg 388

18 Jun 1844 St. Clair Kelly apptd guar ad litem for John W. & Hannah M. GREGORY  
minor defendants in case/o Thomas M. Gregory et al vs Thomas Clarke et al; oth  
defendants: Catharine Gregory, Thos. Riggs & wf Mary, Martha McFadden, Samuel  
McMasters & wf Sarah, Nancy Sangle, Jabes Star & wf Jane, Eli B. Gregory,  
Benjamin Matson & wf Elizabeth; re est/o Patrick Gregory; pg 389

19 Jun 1844 Jacob Parkinson & Elizabeth Smith apptd guar/o pers & prop/o  
Ephraim SMITH, insane person, & of pers & prop/o minor ch, not named; Bond-  
\$2000; Sec- Levi Murrey, Elijah Combs; pg 391

21 Jun 1844 Acct/o Wm. Green guar/o Jonathan SCHOLFIELD apprvd; ward in debt to  
guar for \$4.28; pg 403

\*\*\* Items of Interest \*\*\*

Also from Journal J, page 274, this item about a Pension Record:

Mar 1844 Robert WILSON dec'd, a pensioner died on 01 Sep 1843 in Belmont  
County; left no widow; left following ch & hrs at law: Edward, John, Thomas, &  
Robert Wilson Jr, Nancy Whitaker wf/o John Whitaker, Rebecca Closs, Mary Carter  
wf/o Joseph, Elizabeth Howard wid & relict/o Henry dec'd; Robert Wilson's  
original certificate of pension was in the hands of Daniel Gray Esq of Monroe  
Co OH, the said Gray left the state of Ohio with said certificate in his  
possession and went to the state of Arkansas and is reported to be dead.

\*\*\* Tribute To Thomas Jones, Revolutionary War Patriot \*\*\*

At a special ceremony on Saturday, May 16, 1992, the above named soldier was  
honored by the dedication of a bronze plaque which was placed in Southern Ceme-

GILHAM HALL Sk inf on par/o Elizabeth Gilham who mar George Washington Hall in Apr 1827. Elizabeth b 1807, d 1855 in Tuscarwaras Co. Clara McMillen, 3556 Evening Light, Bartlett, TN 38135-2406

FOWLER Sk inf on 1st wf/o Jesse Fowler. Name probably Ann, d abt 1841. Ruth B. Fowler, 1971 Knoxville Ave., Long Beach, CA 90815-3440

FITCH POND Sk dates & places/o mar & dth for Jacob Fitch, mar Elizabeth McMillan (b Nov 1834), d Centerville OH. Sk bur place for Lambert Pond b aby SCATTERDAY 1770, mar 18 Sep 1796, d Sep 1839. Albert Scatterday, s/o Eldridge mar Olivira Fitch 27 Dec 1883, where? Glen A. Scatterday, 1747 SW Woodridge Crt., Dallas, OR 97338-2370

GREENWELL Sk corres wth Louise Greenwell re John & Elizabeth (Green) Clark of Bel Co. Last knwn add for Mrs. Greenwell is Lot 23N, 6435 Orange Ave., Sacramento, CA. Does anyone hve a more current add? She was also srchng MC FADDEN, MUMMA, THORNTON fams. Barbara Douglass, 13416 Landfair Rd., San Diego, CA 92130

\*\*\* Early Guardianships in Belmont County, Ohio \*\*\*

Abstracted from Journal K (1844-46), Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas, complete in this issue.

09 Sep 1844; Lewis Kennard BARNES ae 17 on 08 Jul 1844 chose Isaac James guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$800; Sec-Elisha Pickering; pg 02

10 Sep 1844; Alfred ARMSTRONG ae 15 on 22 May 1844 chose Richard Dorsey guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$400; Sec-Nicholas Dorsey, Adonijah Powell; pg 08

14 Sep 1844; Solomon SNEDIKER ae 19 on 13 Sep 1844 chose John Lyle guar; Bond-\$1100; Sec-William Raney; pg 18

17 Sep 1844; E. G. Morgan Esq. apptd guar ad litem for Josephus & Ephraim RIALI, minor defendants in case/o Geo. W. Anderson & Co vs William Colbey et al; pg 29

17 Sep 1844; E. G. Morgan apptd guar ad litem for Calvin & Martin L. WEST, minor defendants in case/o Joseph Blair, adm./o Robert Blair vs Henry West et al; pg 29

17 Sep 1844; on motion/o Eliza B. ZINN citation against Isaac Lee guar/o Eliza B. Zinn to show cause why he has not settled acct; pg 29

17 Sep 1844; Adam AULTFATHER ae 20 on 10 Aug 1844 chose Jacob Aultfather guar; Bond-\$1200; Sec-Joshua C. Anderson, Joseph Mitchell; pg 30

23 Sep 1844; acct/o James Wadder [Waddle] guar/o Robert SMITH apprvd; \$8.11 to ward; pg 55

23 Sep 1844; acct/o James Waddle guar/o Samuel SMITH apprvd; \$9.29 to ward; pg 55

23 Sep 1844; acct/o James Waddle guar/o James SMITH; apprvd; \$6.42 to ward; pg 55

23 Sep 1844; acct/o James Waddle guar/o Elizabeth SMITH; apprvd; .78 to ward; pg 55

23 Sep 1844; acct/o James Waddle guar/o Hannah SMITH; apprvd; ward in debt \$12.96 to guar; pg 56

03 Mar 1845; William GROGEN ae 17y chose George L. Gillespie guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$200; Sec-Robert H. O'Neil, John Gillespie; pg 62

02 Mar 1845; John McNiece apptd guar/o per & prop/o Jackson RING ae 11 on 01 Sep 1845; Bond-\$200; Sec-Thomas McNiece, James Ring; pg 62

03 Mar 1845; William M. ARMSTRONG ae 15 on 18 Jan 1845 chose Ruth Armstrong guar; Bond-\$1000; sme apptd for Thomas H. Armstrong ae 13 on 04 Sep 1844; Bond-\$200; Sec-Alexander & James W. Armstrong; pg 66

04 Mar 1845; Ruth Finley, formerly Ruth Cook, resigned as guar/o Elizabeth COOK ae lly, John ae 9y, Ruth Ann ae 6; John Lyle apptd guar/o all three; Bond-

BRADFIELD wth ch Ellen b 1864, Thomas W. b ca 1866, James R. b ca 1869, Minnie  
MAHANNA b ca 1871. Sk inf Rev. David Cross & wives (1) Mary Mahanna (2)  
MEEKS Emily Meeks. Rev. Cross b 14 Feb 1810 Greene/Wash Co PA, d 24 Mar  
1888 Noble Co OH, poss s/o Robert & Mary (Syphers/Seibert) Cross. His  
ch: Louisa b ca 1832 PA, Robert L. b ca 1834 PA, Mary I b ca 1835 PA,  
Nancy E. b ca 1840 VA, John W. b ca 1843 VA, Charles F. b ca 1844 OH,  
Harvey M. b ca 1849 OH, William H. b ca 1854 OH, David S. b ca 1856  
OH, James S. b ca 1859 OH, Sallie J. b ca 1863 OH, Benjamin F. b ca  
1867 OH. Was Rev. David bro/o William? Carolyn Cross Westberry, Rt.  
34, Box 278, Callahan, FL 32011

MOBBERLY Sk inf re William Mobberly d 1825 Bel Co & his wf Catharine d 1839  
BEARD Bel Co. Nd her maiden nme & whr they are bur. Sk inf re Levin  
Mobberly b 1805 Montgomery Co MD, d 14 Jul 1883; his wf Huldah  
(Beard) Mobberly b ca 1806 Jeff Co OH, d 23 Mar 1887 Center Tp Monroe  
Co OH, nd her par & bur plcs for both. Will exchnng. Sharon Mobberly  
Watson, 2 Terrace Harbor, Washington, WV 26181

JARRETT When did John Jarrett & fam, wf Sarah (Buckby), son Cyrus & dau  
BUCKBY Hannah wf/o Isaac L. Peters mve frm Bel Co to Wetzell Co WV? Sk inf  
par/o Sarah, any dts for Richard & Catherine (McColum) Buckby, whr  
lvd, dth, bur. Robert Smanto, 556 Damon St., Akron, OH 44310

DONOVAN Sk any inf DONOVAN, DRENNAN, BLON, KIMES probably eastern Bel Co in  
Neffs area. Leeann Smanto, 556 Damon St., Akron, OH 44310

HOYEN Sk bur pl/o Nancy Hoyen, dau/o John & Caroline (Snively) Bowman of  
BOWMAN Fayette Co PA, d 1888. She lvd wth son John A. Hoyen, was wf/o Judge  
George W. Hoyen who d 1862. Marie Bird, P. O. Box 251, Atwood, IL  
61913

BIGLEY Sk anc/o Obediah Bigley b 1805 Orange Co NY, son/o Isaac & Phoebe  
BOWERMAN Bigley. Had sibs Hector, Paul, Townsend, Sallie, Elizabeth. He mar  
Elizabeth Bowerman of Ontario Co NY, worked on grndfth's farm in OH  
1822 before moving to Seneca Co OH 1824. Karl von Schmidt, 628 Han-  
cock Dr., Apt. 2A, Newport News, VA 23602-6939.

DAVIS Sk par/o William Davis & Martha Wood who were mar 27 Nov 1827 Bel Co,  
WOOD he lvd Way Tp, she lvd Goshen Tp. 1850 lvd Ringgold Morgan Co OH.  
1860 lvd Jackson Co VA nr Pleasant View. Arthur G. Latham, 1733  
Westlynn, Wichita, KS 67212

BARNES Zachariah Barnes b 1787 Baltimore, d 1863 Barnesville OH, mar 2nd  
HAMILTON Rebecca Hamilton on 15 Apr 1824; dau Ruth Jane b 1826, mar 1843  
HAYS Thomas N. Hays (b 1820 Rockville MD d 1904). Zachariah, Ruth Jane,  
Thomas N. bur Greenmount Cem [Northern] Barnesville. Nd par/o Zacha-  
riah Barnes & Thomas N. Hays. Erma M. Brown, 609 N. Glenoaks, #717,  
Burbank, CA 91502-1002

BARNES Srchnng Benjamin Barnes b 1829, s/o Peter & Nancy (Phillips, Barton)  
BARTON Barnes, bro/o Eli Barnes, Elenora Gillespie, Matilda Huntsman, half  
bro/o Samuel & Elijah Barnes & George Barton & Jane (Barton) Barnes.  
Velma Betzer, 106 East South, Box 35, Oreana, IL 62554

FRUSH Sk par/o Henry Frush b 16 Oct 1802 Baltimore Co MD, mvd wth par to  
SHEPHERD Bel Co ca 1810, mar Mary Shepherd. Also srchnng FOSTER, TANSEY.  
Rosemary L. Paul, 9122 Farley Lane, Overland Park, KS 66212

\$1000; Sec-James Lyon, James S. Finley; pg 69  
04 Mar 1845; William BURRIS ae 20y, Margaret ae 17y, Christianne ae 15y chose William Bigger guar; same apptd for Catharine ae 13y, Rachel ae 11y, Mary ae 9y, Joseph H. ae 3y; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-William Warnock, Isaac Lash; pg 69  
07 Mar 1845; Hugh I. Jewett Esq. apptd guar ad litem for Theisa COULTER, minor defendant in case/o John Doe ex. dem Isaac McCulloch vs Theisa Coulter; pg 85  
07 Mar 1845; D. I. Jennings Esq. apptd guar ad litem for Alfred ARMSTRONG, minor defendant in case/o Richard Dorsey guar vs Alfred Armstrong; pg 86  
10 Mar 1845; John Lemmon, guar/o William Smith LEMMON ae 12 on 20 Feb 1845, absconded to parts unknown, is removed from guardianship; Archibald Major apptd guar; Bond-\$600; Sec-John Major; pg 89  
12 Mar 1845; acct/o James Weir guar/o John HARRIS apprvd; \$159.23 to ward; pg 91  
13 Mar 1845; William Briggs apptd guar/o per & prop/o Mary R. BRIGGS ae 10y5m, Thomas ae 8y5m9d, Evan ae 5y5m10d; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Job & Jonathan Briggs; pg 98  
18 Mar 1845; Mary Ann SHARP ae 17y chose William Sharp guar; same apptd guar/o Nancy Ann ae 12y; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Alexander McPherson; pg 111  
18 Mar 1845; acct/o James Weir guar/o Hannah HARRIS apprvd; \$175.57 to ward; pg 113  
19 Mar 1845; Elizabeth NEFF ae 15 on 18 Jun 1844 & Edward ae 14 on 10 Jul 1844 chose Henry Neff guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$1300 each; Sec-Isaiah Bryson; pg 114  
19 Mar 1845; Edward MC LAUGHLIN ae 19 on 06 Dec 1844 chose Isaiah Bryson guar; Bond-\$700; Sec-Henry Neff; pg 114  
19 May 1845; William GILLILAND apptd guar/o per & prop/o Eliza M. GILLILAND ae 8y; Bond-\$500; Sec-William Cowgill; pg 127  
22 May 1845; acct/o Margaret Smith guar/o Mahlon W. SMITH apprvd and she discharged as guar; pg 137  
22 May 1845; R. I. Alexander apptd guar ad litem for minor defendants Rebecca, Mary Ann, Nancy, Nathaniel, John, & William H. GROVES in case/o John Eaton guar/o William Groves vs Eleanor Groves et al; pg 143  
31 May 1845; acct/o Jonas (?) W. Martin guar/o John EBERLE, insane person, apprvd; \$9.34 in hands/o guar; pg 165  
02 Jun 1845; acct/o John Patterson guar/o Mary J. BROWN apprvd; amt illeg; pg 173  
02 Jun 1845; acct/o John Patterson guar/o Elizabeth J. BROWN apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$1.32; pg 174  
02 Jun 1845; acct/o John Patterson guar/o Henry C. BROWN apprvd; ward in debt to guar .96; pg 174  
15 Sep 1845; Thomas H. ARMSTRONG ae 14y on 04 Sep 1845 chose Ruth Armstrong guar/o pers & prop; Bond-\$1000; Sec- James W. & Alexander Armstrong; pg 187  
15 Sep 1845; Joel Doudna apptd guar/o per & prop/o Mary Louisa MC MULLEN ae 7 on 02 Jul 1845, William ae 5 on 04 May 1845, Joseph ae 3 on 15 Dec 1844; Bond-\$2000 each; Sec-Mary Satterthwaite, Richard Frazier; pg 188  
15 Sep 1845; George Mitchell apptd guar/o per & prop/o Mary A. MITCHELL ae 12 on 20 Oct 1845, Margaret A. ae 9 on 02 Mar 1845, James A. ae 6 on 26 Mar 1845; Catharine W. ae 17 on 08 Jul 1845, Harriet N. ae 15 on 29 Nov 1845 chose George Mitchell guar; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-John White Jr; pg 190  
17 Sep 1845; St. Clair Kelly apptd guar ad litem for Samuel, William, Rodney, Mahlon, Thadiaz, Thomas, & Sarah Anne HATCHER, minor defendants in case/o Nelson Gibson et al vs Josiah Hatcher et al; re Lots 153,154 in St. Clairsville; Nelson Gibson & wf Elizabeth, Johna Hatcher, Joshua Hatcher, Isaac PICKET & wf Rebeca, hrs/o Thomas Hatcher, hrs/o William Hatcher dec'd, all 1/6th prt; pg 202  
23 Sep 1845; Christian Heubaucher & John W. Steiner vs John Jacob guar/o hrs/o Wilber SPINDER dec'd; citation to show cause why he has not settled acct; pg 217

01 Oct 1845; acct/o Isaac Lee Jr guar/o Eliza ZINN apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$12.83; pg 235  
03 Oct 1845; William Woods Esq apptd guar ad litem for Imandra, John T. S., Mary Lewellen, George W., & Florida Jane FRY & Mary Jane HAGEN, minor defendants in case/o Benjamin Mackall surviving partner in firm/o Mackall & Shannon vs John Bradfield et al; pg 248  
03 Oct 1845; William Woods Esq apptd guar ad litem for William & Mary Ann DOUGHERTY minor defendants in case/o Robert E. Carothers vs Mary Burns et al; pg 248  
02 Mar 1846; Hannah Elizabeth FLETCHER b 21 Oct 1830 & Martha Jane b 18 Feb 1833 chose Hanson Fletcher guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$220 each; Sec-John Kinney, William B. Fletcher; pg 263  
02 Mar 1846; Hanson Fletcher apptd guar/o per & prop/o Thomas Henderson FLETCHER b 22 Feb 1835; Bond-\$200; Sec-John Kinney, William B. Fletcher; pg 254  
02 Mar 1846; John RABECK ae 16 in Jun 1846, Mary Ann ae 14 in Jun 1846 chose Stephen Pancoast guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Joel Hunt, Nelson Fletcher; pg 254  
02 Mar 1846; John Sinclair apptd guar/o per & prop/o Margaret SINCLAIR ae abt 3y, Nancy ae abt 5y; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-William Sinclair Sr, William Sinclair Jr; pg 254  
02 Mar 1846; George Milligan apptd guar/o per & prop/o Johnston MC MILLEN ae 11y7m, Asa ae 9y10d; Bond-\$600 each; Sec-William Workman, James Milligan; pg 254  
02 Mar 1846; Hugh K.(R?) MC MILLEN ae 15y11m & James ae 14y10d chose George Milligan guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$600 each; Sec-William Workman, James Milligan; pg 254  
04 Mar 1846; Citation issued against John Jacob guar/o Willery, Barbary, Christian, John, Joseph, Samuel, & Peter SPINDER to show cause why he has not settld; pg 264  
04 Mar 1846; Eli Nichols apptd guar/o per & prop/o Lindley COONS ae 12y2m; Bond-\$15,000; Sec-John Nichols, Asahel Hoge; pg 265  
06 Mar 1846; Citation issued aginst William Sharp guar/o per & prop/o Mary Ann SHARP to show cause why he should not be rMOVED frm his trust as guar, on motion/o Mary Ann by ner nxt friend, James McCartney; pg 272  
07 Mar 1846; James McCartney apptd guar/o per & prop/o John C. WALKER ae 10m on 13 Mar 1846; Bond-\$2000; Sec-John Sharp; pg 274  
09 Mar 1846 William Sharp removed as guar/o Mary Ann SHARP; pg 277  
09 Mar 1846; William Sharp resigned as guar/o Nancy Jane SHARP; pg 277  
10 Mar 1846; John & Peter SPINDER chose Lewis Boger guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-John W. Steiner; pg 279  
11 Mar 1846; Thomas Hollingsworth apptd guar/o per & prop/o Jemima HOLLINGSWORTH ae 5y, John ae 13y, William ae ? (nt given), George ae 7y, Henly ae 2y; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Joseph McGeath; pg 283  
11 Mar 1846; William Patterson apptd guar/o per & prop/o Henry MOOSE ae 11y, Martha Jane ae 9y, Emily Jane ae 7y; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Benjamin W. Cook; pg 283  
14 Mar 1846; Dunham M. BERRY ae 18 on 23 Nov 1845 chose William Wilkins guar/o per & prop; same apptd for Isaac ae 13 on 23 May 1845, Elizabeth ae 11 on 13 Nov 1845, Elvira ae 7 on 16 Aug 1845; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Jacob Berry; pg 289  
16 Mar 1846; William COOK ae "over 14" chose John Campbell guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$1000; Sec-James Finley; pg 293  
18 Mar 1846; Mary Ann GRAHAM minor heir/o Robert Graham dec'd, ae 12, chose James McConnaughey guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$800; Sec-Samuel Dunn, Eli Nichols; pg 297  
18 Mar 1846; John TAGGART ae 15y chose John Taggart Sr guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$100; Sec-Joshua C. Anderson; pg 297  
18 Mar 1846; acct/o Joseph Large & Henry West guars/o Rachel RAINEY apprvd;



Absalom Yonally, Abel Howell; pg 343

01 Jun 1846; Richard PRETTYMAN ae 19 on 29 Dec 1846, Mary Jane ae 15 on 17 Jun 1846 chose Andrew Love guar/o per & prop; same apptd for Eli J. ae 11 on 13 Jul 1846, John L. ae 6 on 03 Mar 1846; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Stephen Townsend, Henry Bailey; pg 360

02 Jun 1846; John K. MC MILLEN ae 16y3m & James G. ae 14y3ml0d chose William Wilson guar/o per & prop; same apptd for Johnston ae 11y10ml4d, Asa ae 9y3ml0d; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-John McKisson, James Fitch; pg 364

04 Jun 1846; Mary MC MILLEN ae 15 on 08 Mar 1846, Jane ae 13 on 13 Aug 1846 chose Samuel McMillen guar/o per & prop; same apptd for William ae 11 on 12 Nov 1846; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Robert McMillen; pg 367

05 Jun 1846; acct/o James Wylie guar/o Sarah Jane WILEY apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$2.37; pg 370

05 Jun 1846; acct/o Wm. C. Kirker guar/o Eliza CRYMBLE apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$8.73; pg 370

05 Jun 1846; acct/o Wm. C. Kirker guar/o Jane CRYMBLE apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$20.13; pg 370

05 Jun 1846; acct/o Wm. C. Kirker guar/o Hugh CRYMBLE apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$20.13; pg 370

05 Jun 1846; acct/o Wm. C. Kirker guar/o William J. CRYMBLE apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$11.69; pg 370

05 Jun 1846; acct/o Wm. C. Kirker guar/o Agnes CRYMBLE apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$23.90; pg 370

05 Jun 1846; George McConnell apptd guar/o per & prop/o George WINDERS ae 13y; Bond-\$400; Sec-George W. Hazen, John Kennon; pg 370

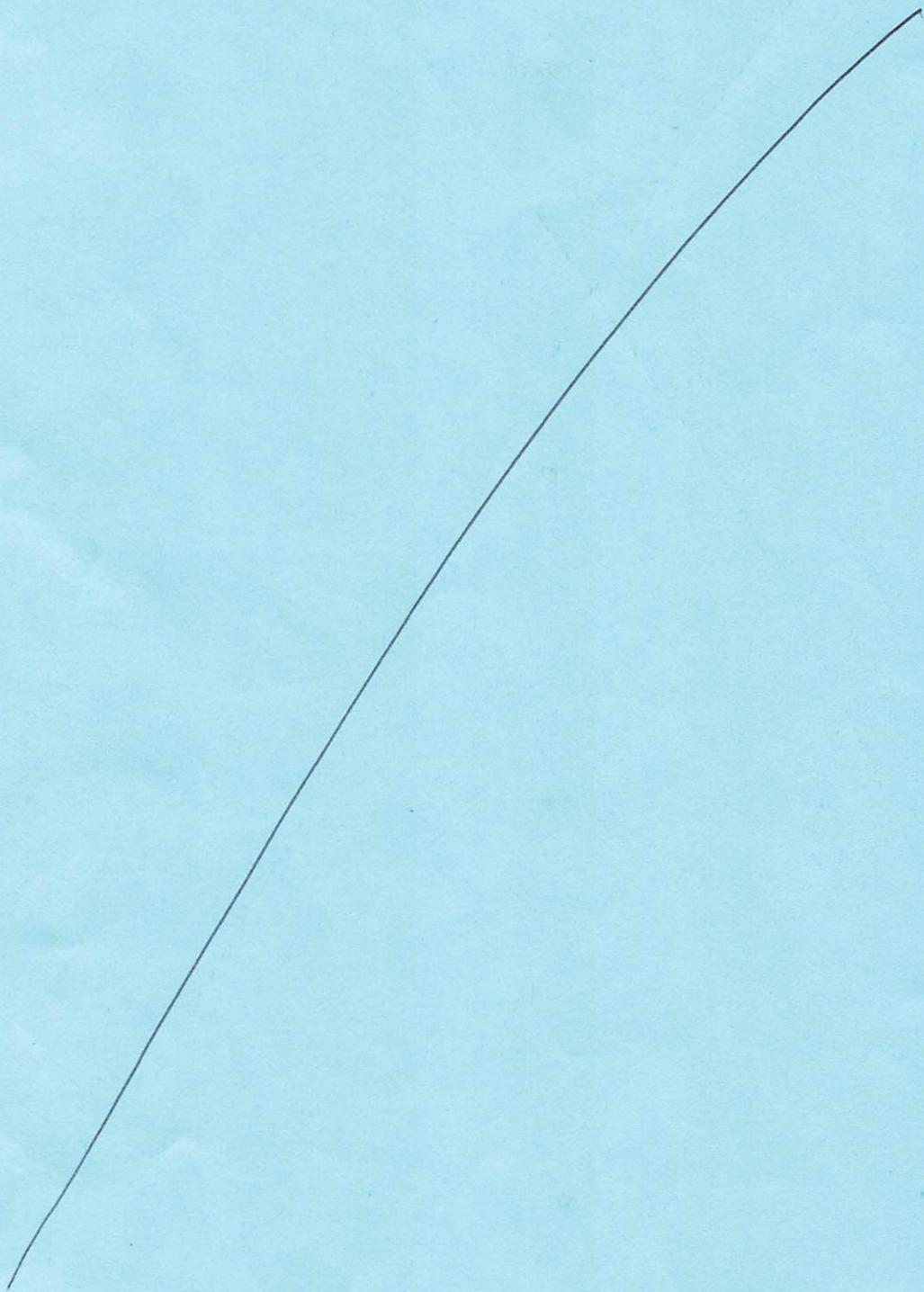
06 Jun 1846; James Dixon apptd guar/o per & prop/o Andrew FARRIER ae 13 on 25 Aug 1846; Bond-\$600; Sec-Wm. S. Campbell; pg 380

BELMONT COUNTY CHAPTER/OGS  
361 South Chestnut Street  
Barnesville  
OH 43713

Non-Profit Org.  
U. S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 4  
Barnesville  
OH 43713

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY



OH  
BEL  
MISC  
1.4

lvd at Baileys Mills. Westley d ca 1935-40. Bessie J. Gumm, Rt #5, Box 242A, Marietta, OH 45750

HATCH If the surname HATCH appears on any of your family group sheets, please contact Anna Marie Geddes, 497 S. 3rd St., Apt #4, Columbus, OH 43215

\*\*\* Early Guardianships in Belmont County \*\*\*

Abstracted from Journal G., Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas (1833-1837).

05 Mar 1833 Amos Bryan apptd guar/o William GREEN ae 4 on 16 May nxt, Alexander ae 6 on 19 Sep nxt, Timothy ae 2 on 16 Jan last; all ch/o Isaac Green dec.; Bond-\$300, Sec-John Mobley; pg 5

06 Mar 1833 Mary CARTER ae 13y2ml0d chose Stacy Bevan as guar; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Ralph Cowgill; pg 14

06 Mar 1833 Margaret CLYNE ae 20 on 13 Sep last, Lavinia ae 18 on 23 Dec last, Samuel B. ae 17 on 05 May nxt chose Michael Clyne as guar; Bond \$200; Sec-John Dunkin, Daniel Connor; pg 15

06 Mar 1833 Hugh Rogers apptd guar/o per & est/o Eleanor MAGETH ae 7 on 09 Mar nxt, Joseph P. ae 19 on 18 Jan last, Charles ? ae 18 on 19 May nxt, Mary Ann ae 17 on 29 Sep nxt, Urcian? ae 15 on 29 Jan nxt; Bond-\$500; Sec-Asahel Hoge, Charles W. Griffith; pg 15

07 Mar 1833 final acct/o Robert Dent guar/o David BARNET apprvd; \$75.58 to ward; pg 20

11 Mar 1833 Thomas Shannon & James Gilleland apptd by last will & testament/o Morgan Gilleland late/o Bel Co dec as guar /o George & John GILLELAND min ch/o Morgan; Bond-\$3000; Sec-Jesse Gilleland, William Bratton; pg 30

14 Mar 1833 Melissa MORTON ae 17y7ml7d, Sarah ae 12y1lml1d chose Thomas Morton guar/o per & est; same apptd guar/o David ae 10y7ml4d, George ae 7y9m3d; Bond-\$200; Sec-William Long; pg 41

27 May 1833 Margaret Smith apptd guar/o per & est/o Margaret ? SMITH ae 11 on 03 Aug nxt, Mahlon ? ae 9 on 01 Feb last, ch/o Mahlon Smith dec; Bond-\$12,000; Sec-Joseph Morrison, John Patterson; pg 49

27 Mar 1833 John POOL ae 18 on 02 Oct last, Mary ae 17 on 16 Apr last chose George Wise guar; same apptd guar/o Margaret ae 11 on 01 Sep last, George ae 8 on 09 Sep last; all min hrs/o George Pool dec; Bond-\$800; Sec-James Kelsey Jr; pg 50

27 Mar 1833 Charles Kelsey apptd guar/o per & est/o Elizabeth MERRIT ae 13 on 15 Mar last, Rachel ae 4 on 15 Jul not gvn, hrs/o Robert Merrit dec; Bond-\$250; Sec-James Kelsey Sr; letters issued 31 Jul 1833; pg 51

28 May 1833 Robert E. Carothers apptd guar/o per & est/o Easter Ann MC ELROY ae 10 on 02 Jul nxt, Thornton? Fleming ae 8 on 24 Jul nxt, min hrs/o Archibald McElroy dec; Bond-\$400; Sec-Ann McElroy; letters filed 30 Jul 1833; pg 55

03 Sep 1833 John GALLAGHER ae 19 on 24 Dec nxt, Martha ae 17 on 30 Nov nxt, Silas ae 14 on 12 Aug last chose John Johnston guar; same apptd guar/o Elizabeth ae 9 on 15 Sep nxt, all ch/o Peter Gallagher dec; Bond-\$8000; Sec-Andrew Patterson, James Johnston, James Kelsey Jr; pg 91

03 Sep 1833 Cornelius GIFFEN ae 15 on 28 Apr 1833 chose Andrew Patterson guar; same apptd guar/o John ae 10 on 10 Nov nxt, Archibald ae 8 on 17 Apr last, William ae 6 on 18 Apr last, Robert ae 4 on 05 Aug last, all hrs/o Archibald Giffen dec; Bond-\$2500; Sec- John Johnston, Daniel Peck; pg 91

03 Sep 1833 John CROW ae 15 on 01 Jun last chose William Feeley guar; Bond-\$200; Sec-John Johnston, James Johnston; pg 92

03 Sep 1833 Catharine WRIGHT a minor chose Jeremiah Fields guar; Bond-\$100; Sec-John McMahon; pg 93

04 Sep 1833 Overseers/o the Poor/o Richland Tp appld for court to appt guar for Grace BELANGER "an insane person"; court apptd Nathaniel Haines guar; Bond-\$2400; Sec-John Haines, Caleb Engle; mentions that Caleb Engle is brother/o Grace; pg 100



ANDERSON Sk bir & dth dts/o Mary Ann (Wright) ANDERSON wf/o Joseph Briggs  
 WRIGHT Anderson, may hve d 1852 or 53. Sk her bur pl, par & sibs. She rel to  
 Orville & Wilbur Wright. Sk birpl, par & sibs/o Joseph Briggs Ander-  
 son, b 26 Dec 1819, mar Mary Ann 27 Oct 1841 in Bel Co. Carolyn M.  
 Horton, 703 Jacolyn Dr. NW, Cedar Rapids, IA 52405

SOCKMAN Will trade inf on SOCKMAN, ROSE, MARING families in Richland Co OH.  
 ROSE What became/o Ira Sockman in Bel Co in 1810? Joe Thompson, 22 West  
 MARING Jefferson Ave., Shelby, OH 44875

BEVERIDGE Sk desc/o Alta (GREENWOOD) & John Ernest SHAVER mar 1910 Bel Co, ch;  
 GREENWOOD Dale, Paul, Homer, David, Charles, Anthony, Agnes ADDISON, Rosemary  
 SHAVER LONG, Rita PLANEY, Beverly CHRISTAKIS. Am rel to Alta through her mth  
 Agnes (Beveridge) Greenwood & my grndmth Sarah "Sadie" (Beveridge)  
 JONES HIGBEE Marian Kowalski, 300 Dedham St., Newton, MA 02161

BEARDMORE Sk inf re John BEARDMORE 1822-1885, mar 1843 Nancy BEAVER, hd ch:  
 BOOTH Clara, William, Nancy (Andrew RIDGWAY), Hulda (Levi HOWELL), Mary  
 Ellen (Ford HOWELL GRIFFITH), John (Mary WAY), Sarah (Clark MANN),  
 Julia (John DILLON), Elizabeth (William FORAKER). Sk inf re the  
 following HOWELLS: Thomas & Ann, Job & Christena, Thomas Jefferson  
 (Ellen THOMAS), Eunice (PARMETER), Mathew (Rebecca HENTHORN), Thomas  
 & Eliza, Aaron (Margaret), Aaron (Elizabeth WHITE). Nancy Howell, 50  
 Delora Dr., Akron, OH 44319

HESS Sk inf HESS fam, origins & desc. 1850 Gue Co cen- Oliver Hess, wf  
 Mary, ch Sarah, Joseph F., William A., Oliver, Elizabeth. Sarah mar  
 Cephas FINLEY who d dur Civ War leaving ch Oliver, M. Emma, William,  
 Ebenezer Smith. Was Oliver's wf Mary Kate DOVENBARGER, dau/o Jacob of  
 Morristown? Doris Allen, 9955 New Hope Rd., Norwich, OH 43767

HILL Sk par & ancestry/o Sarah HILL b ca 1794 Eng?, mar John WILKINSON in  
 Bel Co 12 Jul 1810. She d 1869 (nd dt), bur Loydsville Cem. Ch b Bel  
 Co: William b 1813 mar Mary Ann LECKLITER, Jesse mar Mary FULLERTON,  
 Joel b 1817 mar Margaret BOWLES, Ama/Amy b 1818 mar Sampson GREEN,  
 Alban b 1834 mar Sarah E. HATCHER. Mrs. Jean Wilkinson Richardson,  
 2820 Ave K, Bay City, TX 77414

MOORE Sk inf re par, sibs, ch/o Jacob MOORE Jr, b ca 1798, d poss 1870, mar  
 SHEPHERD 12 Apr 1831 Bel Co to Sarah SHEPHERD b 1801, d poss Jul 1888. They  
 were in Wayne Tp Bel Co 1850 cen & Washington Tp Bel Co 1860 cen.  
 James H. Jessop, 3735 Oregon Rd., Lapeer, MI 48446

COWEN Nd help wth Benjamin Sprague COWEN b 27 Sep 1792, d 27 Sep 1869, mar  
 Anne WOOD b 12 Oct 1797, d 12 Jul 1865. Nd par/o Anne & their dates.  
 Son Daniel D. T. b 20 Jan 1826 d 09 Apr 1884 St. Clairsville OH mar  
 1st Frances MARTIN, mar 2nd Anna Martin sis/o Frances. Nd nms,dts/o  
 Martin par & ch. Will exchnng. Mrs. Doris L. Sweeney, 1433 Ila Dr.,  
 Orange, CA 92665

SMITH Sk contact, wth desc/o Joseph SMITH, attorney/o Bellaire. He b 29  
 Mar 1826 Columbiana Co OH, mar Eliza Preston, d 26 Mar 1899. Hd ch  
 Hartwell S. b ca 1857, lvd Pender NB 1901; Willie S. b ca 1860, lvd  
 Wheeling WV 1901; Ulysses J. b ca 1864, lvd Cleveland OH 1901, Lydia  
 Minerva b ca 1871, lvd Wheeling WV 1901. Lois H. Phillips, 62370  
 Tacoma Rd., Barnesville, OH 43713

FITCH Sk desc & ancestors/o John Wesley FITCH b 1858-1860 and/o Robert A.  
 Fitch b ca 1850, both sons/o Samuel & Elizabeth (Hutchinson) Fitch.  
 M. E. Mahaffey, 149 Plum St., Chillicothe, OH 45601, 614/774-2707

ADAMS Sk par, sibs, all inf Rebecca ADAMS who mar Henry YOHO 08 Oct 1840  
 YOHO Washington Co OH, lvd Monroe Co OH 1850, mvd to Wayne Co IL 1853  
 where they died. Henry a s/o John & Mary (GATTS) Yoho. Denver Yoho,  
 Rt. 3, Box 202, Gallipolis, OH 45631

Sk corres wth anyone srchnng NICHOLSON, NICKELSON, ANDERSON, JOHNSON, JOHNSTON,  
 WHITNEY, HENSEL, BRYSON. Any inf re Westley & Catherine (Cass) Johnson/ston who

05 Sep 1833 Nathaniel MC NICHOLS ae 14 on 08 Mar last, Mary ae 12 on 18 Mar last chose Andrew Patterson guar; gsame apptd guar/o Smith ae 9 on 02 Jan 1833, William ae 7 on 16 Dec 1832, Rachel ae 5 on 29 Apr 1833, all ch/o William McNichols dec; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Tilmore Patterson, Asa Patterson; pg 101

07 Sep 1833 Nathan Evans apptd guar/o Franklin EVANS ae 7y5m; Bond-\$1500; sec-Eleazer Evans, John Coffee; pg 107

14 Sep 1833 final acct/o Ruben Watkins guar/o BETS ch apprvd; \$155.83 to Jane, \$144.37 to Mary, \$147.22 to Cary L., \$151.36 to Jerry, \$148.34 to Avey, \$155.81 to Stewart; the name is also spelled BETZ; pg 123

10 Mar 1834 James SMITH ae 18 on 02 Jul nxt, Isaac ae 15 on 07 May nxt chose Josiah Dillon guar; same apptd guar/o Eliza ae 10 on 10 Mar inst, Margaret ae 5 on 10 Oct last; Bond-\$400; Sec-Rich'd Dillon, William Dillon, Nathan Johnston; pg 127

10 Mar 1834 Elizabeth SMITH ae 20 on 17 Feb last, Sarah ae 13 on 24 Aug nxt chose David Smith guar; same apptd guar/o for Charlotte ae 11 on 04 Aug 1833, Catharine ae 8 on 24 May 1833; Bond-\$250 each; Sec- John Thompson; pg 127

10 Mar 1834 Lavina GILL ae 18 on 10 Apr nxt chose William Gill guar; Bond-\$100; Sec-Samuel Israel; pg 128

10 Mar 1834 Joseph CRYMBLE ae 17 on 31 May 1833, William J. ae 15 on 08 Apr 1833 chose William C. Kirker guar; same apptd for Elizabeth ae 11 on 12 Nov 1833, Hugh ae 7 on 12 Dec 1833, Jane ae 5 on 07 Nov 1833, Agnes ae 2 on 08 Aug 1833; Bond-\$1000; Sec-John Finney, John McMahon; pg 128

10 Mar 1834 William GREEN ae 17, Maria ae 15 chose Stephen C. Gregg guar; Bond-\$200; Sec-Eleazer Evans; pg 128

11 Mar 1834 William Cook apptd guar/o Jane COOK "between 10 & 11y", James "between 12 & 13y"; Bond- Jane, \$860 & "other" \$280; Sec-Robert Gray, John Bickham; pg 134

11 Mar 1834 George Cook apptd guar/o William COOK "between 13 & 14y", John Barton "between 8 & 9y", Nancy "between 6 & 7y"; Bond-\$280 each; Sec-John Love, William Cook; pg 134

13 Mar 1834 final acct/o George Woolman guar/o Charles RICE, apprvd; \$54.01 to ward; pg 148

13 Mar 1834 Robert McMillen apptd guar/o Robert MC MILLEN Jr ae 3y on 01 Jan 1834; Bond-\$400; Sec- William Warnick; pg 149

09 Jun 1834 Uriah N. CLARK ae 19 on 15 Oct nxt, Zachariah A. ae 17 on 07 Oct nxt, Hannah E. ae 14 on 17 Apr last chose Timothy Heskett guar; Bond-\$600 each; Sec-Ranson Smith, Benjamin A. Heskett; pg 174

09 Jun 1834 John HOOPS ae 19y1m4d, William ae 16y3d, Susannah ae 12y1m24d chose James Eaton guar; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-John Scatterday, John Inskeep; pg 174

09 Jun 1834 Israel BEBOUT ae 17 on 25 Jul nxt chose John Bebout guar; Bond-\$260; Sec-Richard Prettyman, Enoch Berry; pg 174

09 Jun 1834 Eleanor GRIMES ae 15 on 16 Apr 1834 chose Elijah Grimes guar; same apptd guar/o Jacob J. (or I.?) ae 13 on 23 Sep 1833, Margaret S. ae 11 on 09 Jun 1834, Mary J. (or I.?) ae 9 on 20 Mar 1834, Susan ae 6 on 02 Dec 1834; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-Christopher Hoover, Mead Jarvis, Jacob Holtz, William Dunn; pg 174

09 Jun 1834 Sarah Ann SMITH ae 13 on 04 Aug 1834, Mary ae 17 on 28 Aug 1834 chose Nathan Johnston guar; same apptd guar/o Thomas Wilkinson ae 11 on 18 Oct 1834; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-Benjamin G. Wrigh, Isaac Coffee; pg 174

10 Jun 1834 Elwood VANLAW ae 15 chose James Holloway guar; Bond-\$150; Sec-Smith Branson; pg 181

10 Jun 1834 John RANKIN ae 19 on 14 May 1834 chose William Warnock guar; Bond-\$200; Sec-John Warnock; pg 182

11 Jun 1834 Mary FULTON ae 16 on 08 Mar 1834 chose James McKelvey guar; Bond-\$200; Sec-James Fulton; pg 187

11 Jun 1834 James SCOTT ae 20y, Hester ae 15y chose James Scott Sr guar; same

apptd for Joseph ae 13y9m, Jane ae 11y10m, William ae 7y, Samuel ae 9y, Isaac ae 5y; Bond-\$260; Sec-William Hage; pg 187

12 Jun 1834 final acct/o Jeremiah Harris guar/o Nancy RICE; \$27.81 to ward; pg 194

12 Jun 1834 final acct/o Alexander Morrison guar/o John A. NEFF, apprvd; \$34.04 to ward; pg 195

12 Jun 1834 final acct/o Alexander Morrison guar/o Jane NEFF, apprvd; \$35.04 to ward; pg 195

12 Jun 1834 final acct/o John Patterson guar/o Robert GREENLEE, apprvd; \$92.34 to ward; pg 195

13 Jun 1834 William Foreman apptd guar/o Lewis FOREMAN insane; Bond-\$500; Sec-Lewis Foreman; pg 205

29 Sep 1834 William Faris apptd guar/o Susannah K. FARIS ae 9 on 27 Aug 1834; Bond-\$200; Sec-William Booker; pg 212

29 Sep 1834 Josiah Dillon guar/o James, Isaac, Eliza & Margaret SMITH required to give separate bonds/o \$1000 each instead/o \$400; Sec-Richard & William Dillon; pg 212

29 Sep 1834 John Lemmon apptd guar/o William Smith LEMMON ae 2 on 20 Feb 1835; Bond-\$300; Sec-Thomas & Archiblad Majors; pg 212

29 Sep 1834 Cary S. BETTS ae abt 15y, Mary ae abt 15y chose John Starbuck guar; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-Elisha Starbuck, George Wootten; pg 212

29 Sep 1834 John Rankin apptd guar/o Joseph RANKIN ae 16 on 10 Jul 1834, William ae 11 on 10 May 1834, Rebecca ae 5 on 15 Sep 1834; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Joshua C. Anderson; pg 212

29 Sep 1834 William Workman apptd guar/o William W. LIVINGSTON ae 13 on 01 Nov 1834; Bond-\$600; Sec-Charles Eckles; pg 212

29 Sep 1834 James Brown apptd guar/o John P. SMITH ae 7y17d; Bond-\$300; Sec-Henry Howell; pg 212

29 Sep 1834 Margaret MC KEEVER ae 15y10m chose Thoms Dunn guar; Bond-\$400; Sec-James Shepherd; pg 219

29 Sep 1834 Samuel McKeever apptd guar/o Nancy MC KEEVER ae 10y9m, Elizabeth ae 9y7m; Bond-\$400; Sec-James Duncan, Robert A. Dallas; pg 219

01 Oct 1834 Mary MC NICKLE ae 13 on 18 Mar 1834 chose Eleazer Evans guar; same apptd for Smith ae 11 on 01 Jan 1834, William ae 9 on 29 Dec 1834, Rachel ae 6 on 29 Apr 1834; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Walter Ring, Joseph Read; pg 229

02 Oct 1834 Hester Roberts apptd guar/o Amanda ROBERTS ae 4 on 01 Jun 1834; Bond-\$482; Sec-Andrew Scott; pg 235

02 Oct 1834 acct/o Execs/o Peter Tallman dec, previous guar/o Esther MC ELROY; \$54.99 to present guar; pg 236

02 Oct 1834 final acct/o Parry Hulse guar/o Mariah ARMSTRONG apprvd; \$375.14 to ward; pg 237

03 Oct 1834 acct/o Execs/o Peter Tallman dec, previous guar/o MC ELROY ch apprvd; \$54.99 each for Zenas, Archibald, Thornton to present guar; pg 238

16 Mar 1835 Mary BELL ae 15 on 03 Sep last chose Adoniram Bell guar; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Jno. & Franklin Bell; pg 255

16 Mar 1835 Martha LAMBERT ae 16 on 14 Sep 1834 chose Benjamin Lambert guar; same apptd for Susannah ae 7 on 08 Aug 1834; Bond-\$50 each; Sec-James Cope; pg 256

20 Mar 1835 acct/o Execs/o Peter Tallman dec, previous guar/o FOX ch apprvd; \$47.10 each for Jonathan & Nancy to present guar; pg 273,274

20 Mar 1835 acct/o Benjamin Ruggles guar/o BROWN ch apprvd; \$56.89 to Maria, \$54.19 to Peter, \$67.93 to Samuel; pg 274

20 Mar 1835 Martha RANKIN ae 17y7m19d chose John Rankin guar; Bond-\$100; Sec-Joshua C. Anderson; pg 275

20 Mar 1835 William W. McMahon Esq apptd guar ad litem for Hambdon, Elizabeth, Cornelia ZANE in suit of Wm. W. Shriver & wf vs Daniel Zane et al; pg 276

20 Mar 1835 William W. McMahon Esq apptd guar ad litem for Hambdon, Elizabeth,

Cornelia ZANE in suit of Daniel Zane vs Ebenezer Zane et al; pg 278  
21 Mar 1835 Robert Hunter & James McFadden accepted as additional Sec for Samuel McKeever guar/o Elizabeth & Nancy MC KEEVER, in place/o Robert A. Dallas; pg 284  
15 Jun 1835 Lewis KEMP ae 19 on 14 Mar 1835, Rachel ae 17 on 12 Apr 1835, Catharine K. ae 14 on 04 Aug 1834 chose Hammond McBee guar; same apptd for Peter ae 13 on 10 Apr 1835, Margaret ae 11 on 06 Apr 1835, George W. ae 9 on 20 May 1835, Andrew I. (or J.?) ae 7 on 25 Nov 1834, Nathan ae 3 on 31 Dec 1834, all ch & hrs/o George Kemp dec; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-George Laup?, David Montgomery; pg 293  
15 Jun 1835 Mead Jarvis apptd guar/o Nancy FOX b 14 Feb 1822, Jonathan b 15 Jan 1824; Bond-\$1200 each; Sec-Harrison Barrett, Thomas Hammer; pg 294  
16 Jun 1835 John Z.(or L.?) MACKALL ae 17 on 18 Feb 1835 chose Benjamin Mackall guar/ Bond-\$800; Sec-David Smith, John Starbuck; pg 297  
16 Jun 1835 William Kennon apptd guar ad litem/o Margaret, Nancy, Elizabeth MC KEEVER in suit/o Sarah McKeever vs Samuel McKeever et al; pg 299  
17 Jun 1835 acct/o Execs/o Peter Tallman previous guar/o Rachel MERRITT; apprvd; \$55.21 to present guar; pg 304  
17 Jun 1835 acct/o Execs/o Peter Tallman previous guar/o Elizabeth MERRITT; apprvd \$55.38 "left"  
17 Jun 1835 Margaret CREAMER ae 14y & Nancy ae 13y chose David Creamer guar; Bond-\$350 each; Sec-Robert McMaster; pg 304  
17 Jun 1835 Stephen WILSON ae 14y on 10 Mar 1835 chose Ralph Cogill guar; Bond-\$200; Sec-Parker Askew, Isaac Cogill; pg 304  
19 Jun 1835 acct/o Nathaniel Haines guar/o Grace BELANGER insane; apprvd; \$151.16 properly chargeable against est/o Grace Belanger dec; pg 313  
21 Sep 1835 Hance A. WILEY ae 13 on 15 Mar 1835 chose Jane Wiley guar; sme apptd for William ae 10 on 01 Oct 1835, Thomas ae 8 on 25 Jul 1835, Archibald ae 6 on 13 Feb 1835; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Thomas Majors, David Milligan; pg 329  
21 Sep 1835 James SIMS ae 19y10m27d, John ae 18y4m3d, William ae 16y5m2d, Robert ae 14y4m6d chose James Sims Sr guar; sme apptd for Ophelia ae 9ylm25d, Ann ae 6yllm15d; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-George S. Nagle; pg 330  
21 Sep 1835 Nathaniel McNickle ae abt 17y chose Eleazer Evans guar; Bond-\$200; Sec-Thomas Smith; pg 330 To be completed next issue

Publication, Subscription, Membership Order Form

- Belmont County Before 1830 by Ochsenbein & Fedorchak, Reprint, Index, 242 pgs, Softbound. \$22.15
- Tombstone Inscriptions & Family Records of Belmont County, OH by Esther W. Powell, Reprint, Index 326 pgs, Hardbound. \$25.50
- Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH Vol I. Tombstone Inscriptions in York & Washington Tps., Index, 100 pgs, Softbound. \$9.50
- Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH Vol II. Newspaper abstracts from Belmont Chronicle 1875-1878, Index, 99 pgs, Softbound. \$9.50

NOTE: above prices include tax and postage

- Single Membership (\$5) or Join Membership (\$7) New { } Renew { }
- Subscription to NEWS only (\$3) New { } Renew { }

Please check here if you are OGS Member { }

NOTE: Your membership or subscription expires on date upper right corner of mailing label. Queries are free to members, 50 cents each to non-members.

Make checks payable to Belmont County Chapter/OGS and mail to 361 S. Chestnut St., Barnesville, OH 43713

Names/s \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Amount enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

ORIGINAL RECORDS CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

\*\*\* A Highlight From The January Program \*\*\*

John Taylor brought the day books from the inns and mills of his ancestor Christopher Hoover. These were located on the National Road about one and one half miles west of Morristown. He presented an 11 page list of those persons mentioned in the books, along with the date of their transactions. A copy of the list will be in the library. It contains the names of many local people and covers the period 1835-mid 1850s. He, also, gave us a copy of Christopher Hoover's will which abstracts as follows:

Date of will, 08 Apr 1856. Date of probate, 19 Jun 1856. Executors, sons William and Jacob Potter Hoover. Witnesses, William Eaton, Robert McKelney. His wife, not named, daughter Clarissa, granddaughter Rachel Jane and son Jacob Potter were to remain on the farm for a period of five years. Son David was to occupy the farm where he then resided, known as the Billy Campbell farm in Oxford Tp Guernsey Co, containing 125 acres. Son-in-law David Nolty to stay on the farm where he then resided, known as the Jno Estep farm in Oxford Tp Guernsey Co, containing 100 acres. After 5 years, all real estate in Guernsey Co was to be sold. Son William was to be guardian of granddaughter Rachel Jane Hoover. Sons James and Christopher had already received a portion of their legacy.

REMINDER: Membership dues for 1991 are due by May 1st!

BELMONT COUNTY CHAPTER/OGS  
361 South Chestnut Street  
Barnesville, OH 43713

Non-Profit Org.  
U. S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 4  
Barnesville, OH  
43713

MERKEL Nd bir dt, res/o Gene MERKEL, son/o Sarah (JOHNSTON) THOMAS,  
JOHNSTON grndson/o Charles & Lena Johnston who lvd & died Bethesda area. Gene  
has MC KELVEY rel in Bel Co. Naomi McCully, 207 Girard NE, Canton,  
OH 44704

DAILEY Sk par, sibs/o James DAILEY b 07 Dec 1801 Trumbull Co OH, mar 1824  
BAKER Rebecca APPLGATE in Monongahela City, Wash Co PA. Ch: Calvin b 25  
Dec 1825 Green Co PA mar Martha Ann BAKER; Robert Kerr; Polly; Sarah  
Jane; John; Mary; Elizabeth; James; Nancy; Elisha Kerr; Susan; Wil-  
liam; Ervin. Who was fth/o Martha Ann (Baker ) Dailey? Her mth was  
Jane Baker. Jackie Herrick, 6251 Tara Hill Dr., Dublin, OH 43017

HARLAN Sk par/o Daniel HARLAN 1793-1864, mar Margaret MOBLEY 02 Dec 1824 in  
MOBLEY Bel Co, lvd Bel & Monroe Cos, mvd to WV in 1861. Sk ident/o their 3  
older girls b btwn 1824-31. Claude R. Burton, 5319 Elkridge Dr.,  
Dallas, TX 75227.

OWENS Sk nms, bir plcs/o par/o Thomas Jefferson OWENS b 1843 OH per 1880  
BROOKS cens. Lvd Washington Tp Bel Co OH aft mar to Sarah BROOKS in 1865.  
SCHUMAN Sk inf Adam SCHUMAN & wf Margaret TITTLE whose dau Roseanne mar Jacob  
LUCAS LUCAS 08 Nov 1867 Bel Co. Nd nms bir plcs/o Robert P. LUKE & wf  
LUKE Arminda SECREST who mar 1877 Bel Co. Sk corres wth any srchnq  
SECREST DUNFIELD, BARKER, GATTEN, LAMP, HUFFMAN, VAN DYNE. Bettie Owens  
Catron, 4243 Meadowland Ave., Massillon, OH 44646

\*\*\* Early Guardianships in Belmont County, OH \*\*\*

Abstracted from Journal G, Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas, (1833-1837)  
and completes those found in this volume.

16 Mar 1835 Samuel Stonebraker apptd guar/o Daniel & Hester Mariah STONEBRAKER;  
Bond-\$12.00 [? ink smeared]; Sec- John Scatterday, Ezer Ellis; pg 256

24 Sep 1835 Martha NORRIS ae 16 on 27 Sep 1835, Francis ae 14 on 01 Mar 1835,  
Amanda ae 12 on 30 Oct 1834 chose Isaac H. Chandler guar; sme apptd for Aaron  
ae 11 on 10 May 1835, Mary Ann ae 9 on 05 Jun 1835, John ae 8 on 07 Oct 1835,  
all ch/o David Norris dec; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Jonathan Chandler; pg 343

25 Sep 1835 acct/o Lewis Foreman guar/o William FOREMAN, apprvd; ward indebted  
to guar in amt/o \$307.78; pg 348

26 Sep 1835 George Meek apptd guar/o James Gorden KINNEY ae abt 6 in Dec 1835,  
Joseph S. ae 4 on 15 May 1835, Nancy Jane ae 1 on 02 Sep 1835; Bond-\$500 each;  
Sec-William Phillip, John Patton; pg 360

14 Mar 1836 Margaret GILLIS ae 17 on 01 Jun 1835, Arthur ae 15 on 01 Jun 183?,  
ch/o Arthur Gillis dec, chose George Wise guar; Bond-\$1000 each; Sec-James  
Kelsey Jr; pg 371

14 Mar 1836 Jonathan SCHOFIELD ae 16 "this day" chose William Green guar; Bond-  
\$200; Sec-Otho French; pg 371

14 Mar 1836 George Taylor apptd guar/o Teural TAYLOR ae 3 on 09 Oct 1835,  
Elizabeth ae 1 on 26 Jul 1835; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Noble Taylor, William Lee;  
pg 371

14 Mar 1836 John Johnston apptd guar/o David & Mary JOHNSTON, minors; Bond-\$100  
each; Sec-William Tidball, William Raney; pg 371

14 Mar 1836 David Heskett apptd guar/o Susannah HESKETT ae 9 & Ruth ae 8 ch/o  
Solomon Heskett dec; Bond-\$450 each; Sec-Benjamin Heskett; pg 373

15 Mar 1836 Ann Stewart apptd guar/o Polly STEWART ae 6y11m20d, Margaret ae  
5y29d, Rollin Gregg ae 2y11m8d; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-James Ward; pg 375

16 Mar 1836 George IRELAND vs James Ireland his guar; pet to show cause why he  
has not settld final acct; pg 377

16 Mar 1836 acct/o William Chambers, guar/o Calvin PERKINS; apprvd; \$24.19 to  
ward; pg 379

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

13 Jun 1836 Rebecca KNIGHT ae 14 "this day" chose Eli Nichols Esq guar; Bond-\$1000; Sec-William Heston; pg 404  
13 Jun 1836 Thomas E. VANLAW ae 17 on 03 Jan last chose Smith Branson guar; Bond-\$200; Sec-Samuel G. Holloway Jr; pg 404  
13 Jun 1836 Jane MC MILLEN ae 12y11m29d chose Benjamin S. Cowen Esq guar; Bond-\$400; Sec-Carl C. Carroll; pg 407  
13 Jun 1836 Robert J. Alexander Esq apptd guar ad litem for Sarah Ann SMITH & Thomas W. Smith min defendants in case of Elizabeth Smith vs Mary Smith, Thorban W. Smith & Mary his wife, & Alice Smith; Alice to have = 1/2 prt of lands as dower; Elizabeth to have = 1/4 part; Thorban W. & wf Mary to have = 1/4 prt; Sarah Ann to have = 1/4 prt; Thomas W. to have = 1/8 prt; pg 410  
14 Jun 1836 William Kennon Esq apptd guar ad litem for John, James, Sarah, Samuel, Mary, & Jane THOMPSON, infant defendants in case of John Lyle adm/o Joseph Thompson vs John Thompson et al; pg 412  
17 Jun 1836 acct/o Jeremiah Harris guar/o Hannah MURDOCK, formerly Hannah RICE; apprvd; \$136.14 due ward; pg 418  
17 Jun 1836 acct/o George Wise guar/o Mary POOLE; apprvd; \$113.40 due ward; pg 418  
17 Jun 1836 acct/o Geroge Wise guar/o John POOL; apprvd; \$113.40 due ward; pg 418  
21 Jun 1836 William MORRISON ae 17, Margaret ae 15 chose Robert Morrison guar; same apptd for Joseph ae 11, Martha ae 6, Rebecca ae 3; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Hugh Morrison; pg 425  
22 Jun 1836 James IRWIN ae 18 Mar last chose Dr. John Campbell guar; Bond-\$1800; Sec-William Campbell; pg 427  
22 Jun 1836 John IRWIN ae 14 Dec last chose Thomas Thompson guar; Bond-\$1800; Sec-William Cook; pg 427  
22 Jun 1836 Mary Irwin apptd guar/o Martha IRWIN ae 11 Sep last; Bond-\$1800; Sec-William Faris; pg 427  
22 Jun 1836 William Harvey apptd guar/o Robert IRWIN ae 7 Feb last; Bond-\$1800; Sec-John Campbell; pg 427  
12 Sep 1836 Henry LAMP ae 20 on 02 Jun 1836, Sarah ae 17 on 01 Feb 1836, Elizabeth ae 13 on 19 Dec 1836, Josiah ae 15 on 02 Jun 1836 chose their fth George Lamp guar; same apptd for John ae 10 on 17 Apr 1836; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-bond given; pg 441  
12 Sep 1836 Elijah Combs apptd guar/o Albert MOORE ae 7 on 01 Oct 1835 & Newton ae 5 on 15 Jun 1836; Bond-\$500 each; Sec-Jonathan Balderson; pg 442  
12 Sep 1836 Henry T. Harrison apptd to take charge of est real & personal/o Francis L. LEE, situate in county & elsewhere in OH; said Francis a res/o Commonwealth/o VA, judged insane in Fairfax Co VA; pg 442  
13 Sep 1836 William Green guar/o Jonathan SCHOLFIELD to give additional bond/o \$3200; Sec-Benjamin Hoyle, Otho French; pg 444  
13 Sep 1836 David FULTON ae 16 on 18 Jul 1836, Nancy ae 14 on 17 Sep 1836 chose James McKelvey guar; sme apptd for Thomas ae 10 on 20 Feb 1836, James ae 8 on 14 Nov 1836, Anderson ae 6 on 15 Mar 1836; Bond-\$400 each; Sec-Robert McMaster, Robert McKelvey; pg 444  
15 Sep 1836 William SULAVIN ae 15y7m5d chose Thomas Thompson guar; Bond-\$200; Sec-James S. Findley; pg 449  
15 Sep 1836 Jno. BRITON vs William Martin his guar; pet to show cause why he does not make final acct; pg 449  
15 Sep 1836 Elijah Grimes guar/o Eleanor, Jacob I., Margaret S., Mary S. & Susan GRIMES pet crt to sell RE; apprsment ordered; pg 451  
17 Sep 1836 acct/o James Kelsey Jr guar/o John, Margaret, Arthur GILLIS; apprvd; \$52.75 due John, \$52.74 due Margaret & Arthur; pg 454,455  
22 Sep 1836 Isaac Hazlett apptd guar/o John JUMPS ae 13 on 15 May 1836; Bond-\$400; Sec-Asahel Hoge; pg 458  
20 Mar 1837 Joel Doudna apptd guar/o Job MORRIS ae 5y11m4d; Bond-\$920; Sec-



\*\*\* MISCELLANEOUS \*\*\*

An abstraction of a petition for dower rights found in Chancery Bk #5, pg 255, Belmont Co Clerk of Courts Office:

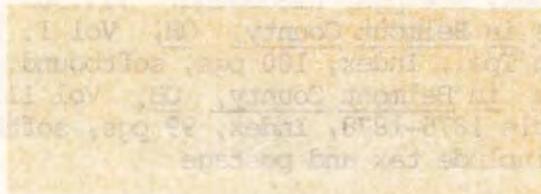
12 Oct 1840, Elizabeth POWELL vs Jesse Powell, Daniel Powell, Cintherella MORTEE & her hus John, Adonijah Powell, Elizabeth DEBOLT & hus Jeremiah, Isaac Powell, Sarah GRAHAM & hus William, Loruarna REESICKER & hus Peter, Narcasa MENIN & hus Robert, Margaret HOLLAND & hus Stephen. Elizabeth, wid/o Barnabas Powell who departed this life on or about 01 Jan 1839 petitions for dower rights. Defendants are ch & hrs at law/o Barnabas Powell. Ch refused to assign dower rights when requested on 01 Mar 1839. The lands are NW 1/4 S7T5R4, 159 acres; SW 1/4 of NE 1/4 S8T5R4, 39+ acres; W 1/2 of NE 1/4 S7T7R4, 80+ acres; SW 1/4 of NE 1/4 S13T5R4, 40+ acres; E 1/2 of NE 1/4 S13T5R4, 80+ acres. On 12 Oct 1841 the widow was awarded 90+ acres in NW corner S7T5R4.

In the same volume, page 472 there is record of another suit which includes a copy of the will of Barnaby Powell, dated 08 Feb 1838, entered to probate on 22 Mar 1841.

DON'T LET THIS BE YOUR LAST ISSUE! RENEW NOW!

BELMONT COUNTY CHAPTER/OGS  
361 South Chestnut Street  
Barnesville  
OH 43713

Non-Profit Org.  
U. S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 4  
Barnesville  
OH 43713



Patience Jones FROST, etc. Mary Milbreath, 409 Electric Park Rd., Wellston, OH 45692-9556

HUTCHI-  
SON Sk inf William & Prudence (BENNETT) HUTCHI(N)SON who mar Wash Co OH 27 Sep 1832, "both/o Bel Co". Who were their par? Sk desc/o Rev. CROSS David CROSS who mar 1st Mary MAHANNA, 2nd Emily MEEKS. David b 14 Feb 1810, d 24 Mar 1888 Noble Co OH. Ch: Louisa b 1832, Robert L. b 1834, Mary I b 1835, Nancy E. b 1840, John W. b 1843, Charles F. b 1844, Harvey M. b 1849, William H. b 1854, Davis S. b 1856, James S. b 1859, Sallie J. b 1863, Benjamin F. b 1867. Sk inf par/o Margaret CUTSHAW Glasgow DUNFEE who mar Conrad CUTSHAW in Bel Co 11 Jan 1842. Was HENNING Conrad s/o George & Elizabeth (?) Cutshaw of Bel Co, or was he the sme Conrad who mar Sophia HENNING & res Portage Co OH before mvng to Bel Co? Who were Conrad's ch by mar to Margaret WILEY? Carolyn Cross Westberry, Rt. #4, Box 278, Callahan, FL 32011

WAY Joseph WAY was hus/o Lettice EDGE accrdng to Bel Co deed of 1824. EDGE Lettice is dau/o John & Nancy (CUMMINGS) Edge. What happened to CUMMINGS Lettice & Joseph? Any ch? Did Joseph hve bro John Way who mar Levicy COOPER Edge (sis/o Lettice)? Is Elias Way of Bel Co a bro to Joseph or John? MESSER Sk inf Sarah Ann COOPER b ca 1812 Loudoun Co VA to John & Nancy MERCER (MESSER or MERCER) Cooper. Sarah Ann mar Thomas Way 05 Mar 1836 Bel Co. Whn did fam mve to Bel Co? What happened to Sarah's par? Did she hve sibs? Will share my info. Janice Ramsey Lear, 3495 Via Arnez, Lompoc, CA 93436 (805) 733-2965

\*\*\* Early Guardianships in Belmont County, OH \*\*\*

Abstracted from Journal H, Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas (1837-1840).

19 Jun 1837; Rebecca CREW ae 16 on 13 Sep 1837 chose John Starbuck guar; Bond-\$200; Sec-Stephen Todd; pg 1

19 Jun 1837; Daniel COFFMAN ae 15 on 20 Aug 1837 chose Isaac H. Green guar; Bond-\$1000; Sec-George W. Green; pl

19 Jun 1837; James McFadden apptd guar/o Mary GRAYHAM ae 3y3m8d, Sarah ae 1y10m11d; Bond-\$500 each; Sec-Thomas McWilliams; pg 5

19 Jun 1837; Thomas McWilliams apptd guar/o William G. RUSSEL ae 9y4m9d, Margaret ae 7y9m21d, hrs at law/o Sarah Russel dec'd; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-James McFadden; pg 5

22 Jun 1837 acct/o Benjamin Ruggles guar/o Zenas MC ELROY apprvd; \$75.16 to ward; pg 15

22 Jun 1837 Ann KINNEY ae 13y on 10 Feb 1837 chose Henry Kinney guar; same apptd for Joel ae 9 on 04 Nov 1836, Geroge ae 7 on 04 Nov 1836, Sarah Elizabeth ae 6 on 10 Sep 1836, Lydia ae 4 on 17 Jun 1837, all ch & hrs/o Margaret Kinney dec'd; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Thomas Kinney; pg 15

22 Jun 1837; Elijah Grimes guar/o Eleanor GRIMES; sale/o land apprvd; deed ordered; pg 16

23 Jun 1837; Lewis H. Green apptd guar/o Warren GREEN ae 12y24d, James abt 7y, Allen ae 5y1m ch & hrs/o Allen Green dec'd; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-John G. Affleck; pg 18

23 Jun 1837; acct/o Zebulon Day guar/o Daniel CORRMAN apprvd; \$59.15 to ward; pg 18

29 Jun 1837; R. I. Alexander apptd guar ad litem for Nancy Jane, John, Eleanor CURRY, infant defendants in case/o William Curry adm/o George Curry dec'd vs Nancy Curry et al; oths mentioned-Mark Curry, James Curry, Margaret Messer wf/o Elias; mentions land NE 1/4 S25T5R3; pg 29

18 Sep 1837 Evaline SMIKTH ae 14y9m chose William Peck guar; Bond-\$1400; Sec-Mead Jarvis; pg 34

18 Sep 1837 John PATTERSON ae 19 on 11 Jun 1837, Hannah ae 13y on 23 Apr 1837 chose Washington Patterson guar; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Benjamin G. Wright, William Coffee; pg 34

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

18 Sep 1837 William LIVINGSTON ae 16 on 01 Nov 1837 chose Charles Livingston guar; Bond-\$300; Sec-John Finney, John Tate; pg 35  
18 Sep 1837; Joshua MC CARTY ae 21 on 27 Jan 1837, Thomas G. ae 19 on 25 Nov 1837 chose Robert H. Miller; Bond-\$1200; Sec-Jesse Barton; pg 36  
20 Sep 1837; Mary Gilbert apptd guar/o Lucinda GILBERT ae 11 on 01 Jan 1837, Mary ae 9 on 25 Feb 1837, Nancy ae 7 on 04 Jul 1837, Rebecca ae 3y on 20 Jul 1837 ch & hrs/o David Gilbert dec'd; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Henry Acton; pg 44  
21 Sep 1837; acct/o William Martin guar/o John P. BRITON apprvd; \$1.00 to ward; pg 47  
21 Sep 1837; Isaach H. Green apptd guar/o Asher GREEN ae 12 on 30 Jan 1837, Isaac ae 10 on 31 Jan 1837, Sylvester ae 8 on 29 Nov 1837, Nancy ae 6 on 29 Jan 1837, Cavilla ae 4 on 20 Nov 1837 ch & hrs/o Daniel Green dec-d; \$100 each; Sec-William P. Simpson, James Foy; pg 47  
22 Sep 1837; acct/o Josiah M. Dillon guar/o Margaret SMITH apprvd; \$373 to ward; pg 50  
22 Sep 1837; acct/o Josiah M. Dillon guar/o Isaac SMITH apprvd; \$469.93 to ward; pg 51  
22 Sep 1837; acct/o Josiah M. Dillon guar/o Eliza SMITH apprvd; \$391.93 to ward; pg 51  
22 Sep 1837; acct/o Josiah M. Dillon guar/o James SMITH apprvd; \$465.55 to ward; pg 51  
30 Sep 1837; Elizabeth Rial apptd guar/o Ephraim RIAL ae 5 in Feb 1837, Josephus ae 18 ch & hrs/o Epraim Rial dec'd; Bond-\$200; Sec-William Maxwell, Thomas Carroll; pg 63  
12 Mar 1838; Job S. NICHOLSON ae 19 on 15 Mar 1838, Mary ae 15 on 05 Mar 1838 chose Samuel Berry; Bond-\$800 each; Sec-Jonathan S. Plumly, James White; pg 73  
12 Mar 1838; John Williams apptd guar/o Sarah Ann MC KAIN ae 12 on 11 Sep 1838, Eliza Ellen ae 9 on 30 Apr 1838; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-James & George Williams; pg 73  
12 Mar 1838; James Waddle apptd guar/o James SMITH ae 12y, Hannah ae 10y, Samuel ae 8y, Elizabeth ae 5y, eleanor ae 3y; Bond-\$100; Sec-Thomas Dunn, Henderson Griffin; pg 73  
12 Mar 1838; Samuel Spencer apptd guar/o Enfield SPENCER ae 9y on 01 Oct 1837, Martha Ann ae 5 on 01 Dec 1837, ch & hrs/o Nathan Spencer dec'd; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Sarah Spencer; pg 73  
12 Mar 1838; John GILLIS ae 14 on 01 Mar 1838 chose James Kelsey Jr; Bond-\$400; Sec- John Fink; pg 74  
12 Mar 1838; Joseph SPENCER ae 16 on 24 May 1837 chose Jesse Pennington guar; Bond-\$2000; Sec-Aaron White, George Spencer; pg 74  
15 Mar 1838; Elizabeth Granfell apptd guar/o James Thomas GRANFELL ae 7 on 15 Aug 1838; Bond-\$200; Sec-James Gladden, Moses Gordon; pg 90  
15 Mar 1838; John DYE ae 14 on 06 Dec 1837 chose Robert E. Carothers guar; Bond-\$200; Sec-Charles Bailey; pg 90  
16 Mar 1838; Robert SMITH ae 15 on 12 May nxt chose James Waddle guar; Bond-\$100; Sec-Thomas Dunn, Henderson Griffith; pg 93  
17 Mar 1838; acct/o William Coffee guar/o Leannah RICE apprvd; \$64.95 to ward; pg 96  
17 Mar 1838; acct/o William Coffee guar/o William RICE apprvd; \$54.94 to ward; pg 96  
17 Mar 1838; acct/o William Coffee guar/o Eliza RICE apprvd; \$64.95 to ward; pg 96  
17 Mar 1838; acct/o William Coffee guar/o Mariah RICE apprvd; \$64.34 to ward; pg 96  
24 Mar 1838; Paulinus HOPPER ae 14y2m6d chose Robert I. Alexander guar; same apptd for Margaret Patton ae 11y3m17d, Sarah Ann ae 9y3m29d, Mary Catharine ae 6y11m13d, John F. 4y17d all ch & hrs/o Andrew Hopper dec'd; Bond-\$3200 each; Sec-James Alexander Sr, James Wishort; pg 110

11 Jun 1838; John Jacob apptd guar/o Christian SPINDER & John SPINDER, persons adjudged insane; Bond-\$200; Sec-Peter Anshults, Ulrich Stiner; pg 117

13 Jun 1838; acct/o Charles Lownds guar/o Rachel JOHN apprvd; \$74.79 to ward; pg 120

13 Jun 1838; acct/o Charles Lownds guar/o Hannah JOHN apprvd; \$71.05 to ward; pg 120

13 Jun 1838; acct/o Charles Lownds guar/o Jesse JOHN apprvd; \$77.65 to ward; pg 120

13 Jun 1838; acct/o Charles Lownds guar/o Ann JOHN apprvd; \$63.64 to ward; pg 120

13 Jun 1838; acct/o Stephen A. Gregg guar/o William GREEN apprvd; \$44.41 to ward; pg 121

13 Jun 1838; acct/o Stephen A. Gregg guar/o Maria GREEN apprvd; \$12.99 to ward; pg 121

13 Jun 1838; acct/o Anthony Kennard & Samuel Pickering, execs/o will/o Thomas Blackledge dec'd, guar/o James HOUGH, apprvd; \$21.16 to ward; pg 121

15 Jun 1838; acct/o Nathan Johnston guar/o Sarah Ann SMITH apprvd; \$782.13 to ward; pg 129

15 Jun 1838; acct/o Nathan Johnston guar/o Thomas W. SMITH apprvd; \$781.78 to ward; pg 129

16 Jun 1838; Wilson Shannon apptd guar ad litem for Elizabeth, Cornelia, Hambden ZANE, minor defendants in case/o James C. Johnston & wf vs Ebenezer Zane et al; pg 133

18 Jun 1838; acct/o William Coffee guar/o Sarah RICE apprvd; \$96.23 to ward; pg 134

18 Jun 1838; acct/o Alexander Smiley guar/o Martha COLEMAN apprvd; ward indebted to guar \$1; pg 134

18 Jun 1838; acct/o Alexander Smiley guar/o Hannah COLEMAN apprvd; ward indebted to guar \$1.20; pg 134

18 Jun 1838; acct/o Alexander Smiley guar/o Mary COLEMAN apprvd; ward indebted to guar \$1.00; pg 134

20 Jun 1838; Jesse BROWN ae 18 on 01 Nov last chose James Weir guar; Bond-\$400; Sec- William Kennon; pg 140

10 Sep 1838; Cassandra Farley apptd guar/o Anglentina FARLEY ae 2 on 01 Dec 1837, Elizabeth S. ae 1 on 01 Oct 1837, ch & hrs/o Joseph Farley dec'd; Bond-\$1000 each; Sec-Wilson Shanon; pg 151

10 Sep 1838; Joseph WILSON ae abt 19y chose Jonathan Spencer guar; same apptd for Jonathan S. ae abt 13y; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Isaac & Ralph Cogle; pg 152

11 Sep 1838 Louisa JOHNSTON ae 15 on 15 Feb last chose Archibald McClean guar; Bond-\$800; Sec-Adam Johnston; pg 157

17 Sep 1838; Robert I. Alexander apptd guar ad litem for Silvester A., Daniel, Samuel SIMPSON minor defendants in case/o Brice H. Duvall exec/o Sidney Simpson dec'd vs Sylvester A. Simpson etal; pg 175

17 Sep 1838; William Kennon apptd guar ad litem for Jesse, Hannah, Joel, Joseph J., Penina, and Benjamin A. PATTERSON minor defendants in case/o Penina Patterson adm/o Joel Patterson dec'd vs Ann Patterson et al; mentions land SW 1/4 S17T7R6; pg 175

18 Mar 1839; Simon HARRIS ae 18y, John Gibson ae 14y chose Ambrose Danford guar; same apptd for Wesley ae 11y, Jabes ae 9y; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Jacob Neiswanger, William Booker; pg 192

18 Mar 1839; John Trigg apptd guar/o John W. KING ae 10y9m3d, Ruth Ann King ae 8y3m6d, James S. King ae 6y11m8d, Silas TRIGG ae 10y17d, Marandy Trigg ae 6y11m14d; James NICHOLS ae 17y5m10d chose said John Trigg guar; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Isaac Hickman, Robert C. Kirk; pg 193

19 Mar 1839; Washington Patterson apptd guar/o Francis PATTERSON ae 5y6m, Volumnia ae 4y1m3d; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-William Patterson; pg 203

20 Mar 1839; Thomas STEELE ae 19 on 31 Dec 1838 chose James Glover guar; Bond-

\$600; Sec-William Greenlee; pg 204

20 Mar 1839; William DRENNAN ae 15y chose William Nichol guar; Bond-\$2000; Sec-Solomon Bentley, Hugh Parks; pg 204

20 Mar 1839; James Campbell apptd guar/o James J. CAMPBELL ae 3m; Bond-\$1700; Sec-Thomas S. Reed, Joseph Wood; pg 204

21 Mar 1839; John GIFFIN ae 17 on 10 Nov 1838 chose James Y. Patterson guar; Bond-\$2000; Sec-Andrew & John Patterson; pg 206

22 Mar 1839; acct/o John Patterson guar/o Isaac H. BROWN apprvd; \$115.57 to ward; pg 208

22 Mar 1839; acct/o John Patterson guar/o Hannah BROWN apprvd; \$118.01 to ward; pg 208

Mar 1839; Robert I. Alexander apptd guar ad litem for John W., Ellen H., and Charles W., HAMMERLY and for William, Mary Jane, Minderva, Evaline, Eliza, John, & Sarah HEDGES, minor defendants in case/o Joseph Hammerly vs William Hammerly et al; pg 210

25 Mar 1839; Benjamin S. Cowen apptd guar ad litem for Mercy, Mary, Deborah, Margart, William, Samuel & Susan HARRIS, minor defendants in case/o James Kingsey & Jesse Loyd execs/o John Loyd dec'd vs Joshua Loyd & oths; pg 220

26 Mar 1839; Henry Kennon apptd guar ad litem for James, Joseph, Jane, John, Nancy & Mary MILLER, minor defendants in case/o Robert McMillen adm/o Robert Miller dec'd vs Mary Miller, wid, et al; mentions land SE cor S6T7R4; pg 225

11 May 1839; John Kuntz apptd guar/o Isaac ROBINS adjudged insane person; Bond-\$500; Sec-not given; pg 245

18 Jun 1839; Eliza FOSTER ae 13 on 13 Apr 1839 chose Frances Workman guar/ Bond-\$600; Sec-Michael Long; pg 247

18 Jun 1839; William Wiley apptd guar/o Martha WILEY ae 9y9m on 17 Jun 1839, Mary Ann ae 7y on 05 Apr 1839; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-Jacob Van Pelt; pg 247

18 Jun 1839; James Gordon apptd guar/o Jane WILEY ae 3y7m8d; Bond-\$300; Sec-James Gordon Jr; pg 247

19 Jun 1839; Daniel Peck apptd guar ad litem for Alexander C. HOLTS minor defendant in case/o Penina Lisle vs John List et al; pg 254

20 Jun 1839; Job STACKHOUSE ae 19 chose William R. Keiger guar; sme apptd for Mordecai ae 11; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Rufus W. Barnes, Cam Thomas; pg 257

22 Jun 1839; Alexander MC CONNELL ae 19y5m1ld, Mary ae 17y5m1ld, Eliza Jane ae 15y4m12d chose William S. Duff guar; sme apptd for Cyrus ae 13y5m2ld, Amilla Emily? ae 11y4m5d; Bond-\$3000 each; Sec-Thomas Duff; pg 269

27 Jun 1839; acct/o William Pack guar/o Eveline SMITH apprvd; \$39.74 to ward; pg 279

27 Jun 1839 acct/o James McFarland guar/o Ann I. FULTON apprvd; \$186.26 to ward; pg 279

28 Jun 1839; Archibald W. PAULL ae 17 on 04 Mar 1839 chose Alfred Paull guar; Bond-\$6000; Sec-Thomas Paull, Benjamin S. Cowen, Daniel Peck; pg 282

28 Jun 1839; acct/o James McFarland guar/o George FULTON apprvd; \$141.76 to ward; pg 282

28 Jun 1839; acct/o James McFarland guar/o Andrew FULTON apprvd; \$202.61 to ward; pg 283

28 Jun 1839; acct/o Samuel Mead guar/o Robert GRIFFETH apprvd; \$60.58 to ward; pg 283

29 Jun 1839; Adam Johnston apptd guar/o Isaac ROBINS adjudged insane person; Bond-\$500; Sec-William H. Johnston; pg 286

23 Sep 1839; Joseph Parker apptd guar/o James J. PARKER, insane person; Bond-\$500; Sec- Joshua Sheetz; pg 291

21 Sep 1839; Joseph Large & Samuel Morton apptd guar/o Ann RAINEY ae 9y, Martha ae 7y, Rachel ae 5y; Bond-\$1400 each; Sec-David Allen, Andrew Patterson; pg 295

21 Sep 1839; John SUTTON ae 15 on 23 Nov 1838 chose Nathaniel Sutton guar; sme apptd for Richard ae 13 on 14 Apr 1839, Charity ae 9 on 07 Dec 1838; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-Lewis Sutton; pg 295

21 Sep 1839; Charles Roberts apptd guar/o Reese GRIFFETH ae 13 on 28 Dec 1839, Charles ae 10 on 16 Oct 1839, Ruth ae 5 on 28 Jul 1839; Ann ae 14 on 18 May 1839 chose Charles Roberts guar; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-David Smith, James Moore; pg 295

24 Sep 1839; on motion/o Thomas W. Smith, uncle & nxt friend/o John B. SMITH, crt orders writ/o citation against James Brown his guar to Sheriff of Morgan Co OH, to make settlement of his accts; pg 296

24 Sep 1839; Parry Hulse apptd guar/o David S. WATERMAN ae 13yl0m, John H. ae 8y3m, James L. ae 6y8m; Bond-\$2000 each; Sec- William Wilkins, Robert E. Carothers; pg 299

\*\*\* Item of Interest \*\*

Found by John Taylor in the ledger of General Christopher Hoover, of the Hoover Inn, a single sheet of paper with a Receipt on one side and a Bond on the other.

Receipt: "Received, Bridgeport, Ohio, September the 16th 1836 of Brig'dr Gen'l Hoover, Commandant of 1st Brigade and 15th Division of Ohio Militia, in good order, the Forty Muskets, Bayonets, and accoutrements named in the within Bond, and which I promise to return to the said C. Hoover, in like good order, within twenty days from the date hereof and to deliver the said Public arms to him or to his order, at any place he may designate within the bounds of the aforesaid Brigade. Witness my hand this 16th dy of Sept 1836. The condition of the obligation is such, that if I shall have filled and signed another Bond. of tener similar to this, which is this day received by me for that purpose, and shall present the same to the said General C. Hoover, in exchange for this, within the twenty days above specified, then and in that case this obligation is null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue." Signed by Wm. P. Simpson, Attest by W. H. Ramsay.

Bond - \$960; Bondsmen - William P. Simpson, Samuel Duvall, Hugh L. Pickens, John Thompson, Jim and Isacc H. Green; Dated - 16 Sept 1836; Witness - Sidney Simpson; signed by Wm. P. Simpson, Samuel Duvall, Hugh L. Pickens, Isaac H. Green; names Wm. P. Simpson as "commandant of a company of Light Infantry belonging to said Brigade called Captina national guards". Also, says, "W. H. Ramsey to Capt. Simpson acknowledgemit" cont. page 16

Publication, Subscription, Membership Order Form

Tombstone Inscriptions & Family Records of Belmont County, OH by Esther W. Powell, Reprint, Index, 326 pgs, hardbound. \$24.50

Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH Vol I. Tombstone Inscriptions in York & Washington Tps., Index, 100 pgs, Softbound. \$9.50

Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH Vol II. Newspaper abstracts from Belmont Chronicle 1875-1878, Index, 99 pgs, Softbound. \$9.50

Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH Vol III. Abstracts, Morristown Presbyterian Church Records, 1824-late 1800s; Newspaper abstracts from Belmont Chronicle 1881-1883, Index, 95 pgs, Softbound. \$9.50

Single Membership (\$5) or Joint Membership (\$7) New { } Renew { }

Non-membership Subscription to NEWS only (\$3) New { } Renew { }

Please check here of you are OGS Member { }

NOTE: Your membership or subscription expires on date upper right corner of mailing label. Queries are free to members, 50 cents each to non-members.

Make checks payable to Belmont county Chapter/OGS and mail to 361 S. Chestnut St., Barnesville, OH 43713

Names/s \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Amount enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

On another paper in C. Hoover's ledger is written, "Captain J. Patterson and his company of brave vollenteers the are welcome to their homes and to the Bosoms of their fair wones for in honour to them the fatted calf has been killed". On the reverse side is written, "In Memory of Samuel Hoover, Son of Christopher and Rachel Hoover who Departed this life December the 24th A.D. 1846 Aged 28 Years two months and 14 days". Birth date calculates to 10 Oct 1818. There is a memorial poem.

\*\*\* Guidelines, Information for Submitting Ancestor Chart/s for Publication \*\*\*

- 1.) All charts submitted should be on standard 8 1/2 x 11 Five Generation Form.
- 2.) All charts should be typed.
- 3.) Each chart must have date, name and address of person submitting.
- 4.) Continuation Five Generation Charts will be accepted.
- 5.) No chart will be published unless permission, as below, has been signed and dated.
- 6.) This page may be photocopied for signature and mailing.
- 7.) Mail charts & permission to Peggy M. Hatcher, 57755 Hunter Rd., Bethesda, OH 43719-9714

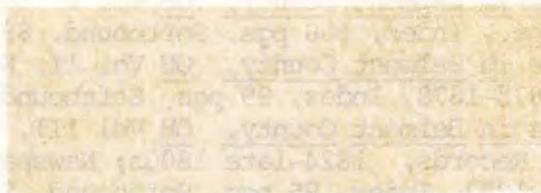
I give permission to Belmont County Chapter/OGS to publish the attached Five Generation Ancestor Chart/s.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Belmont County Chapter/OGS  
361 South Chestnut Street  
Barnesville  
OH 43713

Non-Profit Org.  
U. S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 4  
Barnesville  
OH 43713



- ELLINGER 1939; Rachel Beryl b 13 Jul 1892, mar 05 May 1910 to Charles Thomas Ellinger. Martha Albertine Hill d 10 Oct 1909 at Speidel Bel Co OH. William E. Shaklee, 2407 Indian Dr., Enid, OK 73703-6404
- WILLIAMS Sk an info on Williams, Crane, Doudna fams from in & around  
CRANE Barnesville & Stillwater Bel Co OH betwn 1800 & 1870. Espec interest-  
DOUDNA ed in Daniel Williams, Henry D. Williams, Temperence Doudna, Rachel  
Crane. Stephen Renouf, 871 Hanover St., Livermore, CA 94550
- PALMER Sk birpl, par, mar, dth, ch/o John Palmer b 04 Jan 1759, srvd Rev War,  
PALMORE enl Oct 1780 Loudoun Co VA, mus out 29 Oct 1782 SC, appld for pens 23  
PARMER Nov 1818 Bel Co OH, allowed, wit-Aaron Bonham, Benjamin Huff. Sk  
WINDLAND birpl, par, sibs, ch/o Peter Palmer/Palmore Sr b 31 Jul 1789, d 06  
VANSKIKE Apr 1863 Monroe Co OH, mar 24 Mar 1863 Mary Windland in Bel Co OH.  
JACKSON Sk birpl, par, sibs, ch/o David Palmer/Parmer mar 15 Oct 1818 Eliza-  
beth Vanskike in Bel Co OH. Sk birpl, par, sibs/o Robert Palmer/Par-  
mer b 05 Mar 1836, d 31 Jan 1910 Bartholomew Co IN, mar 03 Jan 1866  
Rebecca Jackson in Bel Co OH. Beverley J. Kemmerer, 822 N. DeQuincy  
St., Indianapolis, IN 46201-2943
- TYSON Sk par, sibs/o Stephen Tyson/Tice b 3-6-1826 in Bel Co, d 20-12-1902  
TICE Gue Co OH. Did par come frm PA, NJ, DE? He mar 9-10-1846 Mary Gilbert  
GILBERT who d 1849/50. Nd her par. They hd two daus, Elizabeth & Jennie. He  
mar 2nd Catherine & they lvd Gue Co 1860 cens. Will exchnge info &  
ans all letters. Beatrice Faye Angle Sandberg, 4770 Castle Ave., Dan  
Diego, CA 92105-2913
- KEEVERT Sk info re John Keevert fam lvd Barton Colerain Tp Bel Co. John b 18  
DENHAM Aug 1860, s/o Jacob Keevert (1822-1904) & 1/2 bro/o my grndfth Frank  
HARDESTY Keevert, mar Mary Denham. John & Frank bth b Monroe Co OH. Ch/o  
John & Mary: Frank (1886-1973), Clarence of Taylor TX, Albert & Otto  
of Stafford, & Zolo Keevert Hardesty. May hve been a Keevert fam in  
Stewartsville, a Carl J. Keevert was killed in action in WWI.  
Shirley J. Craib, k8180 Talbot Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610
- HINDMAND Want corres wth any srchnng Hindman fam. Nd info David Hindman b 1790  
MMANNERS PA, mar Margaret "Peggy" Manners. Last found 1860 cens Morrow Co OH.  
ST CLAIR Nd their dth & bur. Knwn ch: Thomas, Nancy, Susan, David H.,  
SMITH Elizabeth, Sarah, Margaret, John. What happened to daus and son  
David H. David in 1880 census Delaware Co OH, lawyer. Also, srchnng  
for fam/o Smith St. Clair, s/o William & Alice Smith St. Clair frm  
Loudoun Co VA to Bel Co OH 1803. Had 13 ch. Are they rel to Gen  
Arthur St. Clair, Gov/o Northwest Terr? Majorie Gantz not able to  
search or corres, so send letters to Sarah Hindman, Rte. #3, Albia,  
IA 52531.
- SAVAGE Sk dth dt/o my grt grndpar Henry Savage d 1904 & Catharine (Hall)  
HALL Savage d 1905. Lvd Flushing Tp Bel Co, bth bur Oak Grove ME Ch Cem.  
Mrs. Barbara Ward Schwartz, 601 E. Rosery Rd., Apt 3802, Largo, FL  
34640

\*\*\* Early Guardianships in Belmont County, Ohio \*\*\*

Abstracted from Journal H (1837-1840), Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas, and completes those found in this volume.

CORRECTION: BCGN, pg 17, V13, No 3 should read 08 Mar 1830 George LISLE ae 16 on 22 Feb last, John ae 14 on 10 Feb last chose Knowis Doudna guar/o per & est; same apptd guar/o Joseph ae 12 on 15 Mar inst, Henry ae 9 on 02 Aug last, James

GARRETSON, BROWN & RUBLES in York Tp, HAYWARDS, STUKEY, NOFFSINGER  
Sarah Hindman, Rt. #3, Albia, IA 52531; See query

\*\*\* New/Change of Address For Members \*\*\*

Mrs. Sharon McFrederick, 61830 Fairview Rd., Barnesville, OH 43713  
M. Jane Marts Alkek, 202 Andover, Victoria, TX 77904  
John D. Miller, 22162 Deer Lane, Franklin, VA 23851  
Shelia Steele Hunt, 451 Pettyjohn Rd., Kingsport, TN 37664  
Mrs. Marjorie E. Nelson, 5025 East Shea Blvd., Scottsdale, AZ 85254  
Correction: Robert A. Howell, 72999 Uniontown-Flushing Rd., Flushing, OH 43977

\*\*\* QUERIES \*\*\*

Please send your queries directly to the editor: Lois H. Phillips, 62370 Tacoma Rd., Barnesville, OH 43713. Thank you!

STACK NORRIS Sk bir, dth dts & bur pl/o Stephenson Stack, lvd Bellaire Bel Co per 1900 cens. Also, bir dt, bur pl/o Mary J. (Norris) Stack, wf/o Stephenson Stack. Mary J. d 03 May 1904 Bellaire, mth/o Laura B., Otte, Wilbur, Leatha. Linda Van Dyke, 4467 Danforth Rd., Columbus, OH 43224

PHILLIPS CLARY SLEVIN Sk par/o William Westly Phillips b ca 1816/17 Bel or Gue Cos OH, lvd Somerset Tp Bel Co 1840, Gue Co 1850, Fauquier Co VA 1860/70; sk wf's maiden nme. Sk hus & fth/o Nancy Clary b 1823 OH d 1904 Barnesville OH, ch/o Martha Milson Gibson, Cassie Price, John Milson. Sk par/o Michael Slevin mar Anne Slevin Phillips ca 1895, ch/o Elva M. Slevin, Emery Slevin. Ann Breil, 26011 Lakeshore #214, Euclid, OH 44132

BROTHERS Nd par & sibs/o Elizabeth Brothers, ae 15 in hshld/o Mathias Nichason in York Tp Bel Co 1850 cens. Who were par, oth rel/o Thomas Brothers ae 23 b OH, wf Mary ae 23 b VA, dau Elizabeth ae 4 1850 cens York Tp Bel Co? Mrs. Jack Toliver, 25 W. Epler, Indianapolis, IN 46217

FOSTER BAILEY Want corres wth desc/o Thomas & Rebecca Foster who in 1850 cens Union Tp Bel Co were 47 b VA [shoemaker] and 43 b MD, respectively. Their ch: Robert 22 [shoemaker] b PA, Timothy 17 [shoemaker] b OH, Wallace 13 b OH, Andrew 8 b OH, Albert 2 b OH. Were these the par/o Sarah Ann Foster b 11 Feb 1830 d 18 Mar 1873, mar Smith M. Bailey on 14 Feb 1850 Bel Co? In 1850 cens she is mar and they live in hshld/o his par David & Rebecca Bailey in Colerain Tp. Jean W. Richardson, 2820 Ave. K., Bay City, TX 77414

SMITH HARDESTY LITTLE CHURCH TWADDLE GIBBS Nd info re Maj. Joseph Smith b ca 1771 VA?, d 12 Dec 1858 Musk Co OH, mar ca 1791 Charity Hardesty b 1776 d 30 Jan 1849. Was his fth Joseph Smith b 1753 Cecil Co MD who res dur 1832 at Wheeling Tp Bel Co? His ch: Francis, James B., Samuel, Daniel, Mrs. Elizabeth Little, Mrs. Mary Church, Anders, Mrs. Susan Twaddle who mar 2nd a Gibbs, John, Washington Lee. Maj Smith founded town/o Frankfort Gue Co OH long defunct. Dr. Joel Smith Poetker, 98 North High St., Jackson, OH 45640

HILL SHAKLEE WALKER DUFF KEILEN MC CARTHY Want contact wth desc/o Edward E. & Martha Albertine (Shaklee) Hill. Their adult ch: Edith Ernestine b 06 Sep 1878 mar 20 Oct 1895 to Robert Henry Walker, d 02 Jul 1961; Claude Hogue b 28 Jan 1881, mar 10 Mar 1900 to Anna Grace Duff, d 17 Nov 1947; Harry Howard b 01 Sep 1883, mar 11 May 1904 to Sarah Matilda Keilen, d 22 Sep 1952; Fleta May b 06 May 1890, mar 10 Aug 1907 to John Joseph McCarthy, d 04 Apr

ae 5 on 04 Jul last, Mary ae 7 on 10 Aug last; Bond-\$1400; Sec-Joel Doudna; pg 87

25 Sep 1839; indenture, apprvd; Mary Ann WILEY an minor, by her guardian William Wiley is bound to service to James Gordon; pg 305

25 Sep 1839; acct/o Eleazer Evans guar/o William MC NICHOL apprvd; ward is in debt to guar for \$3.16; pg 307

25 Sep 1839; acct/o Eleazer Evans guar/o Rachel MC NICKLES apprvd; ward in debt to guar for \$3.16; pg 307

25 Sep 1839; acct/o Eleazer Evans guar/o Smith MC NICHOLS apprvd; ward in debt to guar for \$3.16; pg 307

25 Sep 1839; acct/o Eleazer Evans guar/o Nathaniel MC NICHOLS apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$3.72; pg 307

25 Sep 1839; acct/o Eleazer Evans guar/o Mary MC NICHOLS apprvd; ward in debt to guar \$3.16; pg 308

26 Sep 1839; acct/o Josiah Dillon guar/o John C. DILLON apprvd; \$15.25 to ward; pg 313

26 Sep 1839; acct/o Josiah Dillon guar/o James SMITH apprvd; pg 313

26 Sep 1839; acct/o James Eaton guar/o John HOOPS apprvd; \$115.15 to ward; pg 313

26 Sep 1839; acct/o James Eaton guar/o Susannah HOOPS apprvd; \$126.01 to ward; pg 313

26 Sep 1839; acct/o James Eaton guar/o William HOOPS apprvd; \$96.01 to ward; pg 313

27 Sep 1839; citation issued against Abraham Head guar/o George HUGHES, to show cause why he does not make settlement of his accts; pg 315

27 Sep 1839; Alexander WILSON ae 15y chose John Wilson guar; Bond-\$100; Sec-Richard Frazier; pg 316

27 Sep 1839; Cyrus WILSON ae 18y chose Hannah Wilson guar; same apptd for Thomas ae 11y; Bond-\$5000 each; Sec-William Chamberlin, William Wood; pg 316

27 Sep 1839; acct/o Josiah M. Dillon guar/o Margaret SMITH apprvd; \$366.81 to ward; pg 317

27 Sep 1839; acct/o Josiah M. Dillon guar/o Isaac SMITH apprvd; \$535.28 to ward; pg 318

27 Sep 1839; acct/o Josiah M. Dillon guar/o Eliza SMITH apprvd; \$437.57 to ward; pg 318

28 Sep 1839; Francis Webb apptd guar/o Leander COFFMAN ae 10y, Louisa ae 8y, Franklin ae 6y, Elizabeth ae 4y, Harriett ae 3y3d; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-Isaac H. Green, William P. Simpson; pg 320

13 Apr 1840; John Macken [or Maiken] apptd guar/o Lucinda GILBERT ae 12y, Mary Ann ae 10y, Nancy Ellen ae 8y, Rebecca D. ae 4y; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Henry Miller, Josiah McKinney; pg 334

13 Apr 1840; Agness COOK ae 17y on 15 Jun 1840 chose Ruth Cook guar; same apptd for Elizabeth ae 6y on 02 Jul 1840, John ae 4y on 28 Dec 1840, Ruth Ann ae 1y on 26 Mar 1840; Bond-\$200 each; Sec- James Cook; pg 338

13 Apr 1840; Malila I. COOK ae 15y on 05 Jun 1840 chose George Cook guar; same apptd for Alexander W. ae 11y on 19 Dec 1840, William ae 8y on 25 Feb 1850; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-George Love; pg 338

13 Apr 1840; John Cook apptd guar/o Jane Spear COOK, adjudged idiot; Bond-?? hundred [ink smeared]; Sec-George Cook; pg 338

13 Apr 1840; Hannah HARRIS ae 14y on 10 Sep 1839 chose James Weir guar; same apptd for John ae 11y on 23 Oct 1839; Bond-\$600 each; Sec- Steel Smith; pg 339

13 Apr 1840; Israel PHILLIPS ae 16y8m?d chose Nelson Phillips guar; same apptd for George ae 13y4m, Lucinda ae 11y7m9d, Laban ae 8y9m24?d, Elizabeth Ann ae 5y11m21d; Bond-\$150 each; Sec-George Phillips, William Russell; pg 339

13 Apr 1840; Thomas FULTON ae 15y6m chose Francis Jeffries guar; Bond-\$1000; Sec-James Kilsay Jr, William Rankin; pg 339

14 Apr 1840; Thomas McWilliams apptd guar/o Abraham ADKINS ae 13y7m8d, George

ae lly2m, Abner ae 9y2m20d; Bond-\$130 each; Sec- John Eaton; pg 344  
14 Apr 1840; Catharine Steel KIRKWOOD ae 18y chose Joseph Kirkwood guar; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Henry West; pg 344  
14 Apr 1840; Eliza ZINN ae 13 on 27 May 1840 chose Isaac Lee guar; same apptd for Jefferson ae 9y on 08 Nov 1839, Mary E. ae 4y on 19 May 1840; Bond-\$400 each; Sec-Henry Powell; pg 346  
16 Apr 1840; acct/o Jeremiah Harris guar/o Elizabeth RICE apprvd; \$165.45 to ward; pg 357  
16 Apr 1840; acct/o Jeremiah Harris guar/o Richard RICE apprvd; \$165.42 to ward; pg 357  
17 Apr 1840; acct/o George Wise guar/o Margaret POOL apprvd; \$129.34 to ward; pg 358  
19 Apr 1840; John Davenport apptd guar ad litem for Hanse A., William, & Thomas, Archibald I. WILEY, all min defendants in partition suit/o Henry Wiley vs Joseph Wiley et al; Henry, Joseph, Eleanor, John, William, James, Margaret each to have one = 1/6 part; Hance A., William, Thomas, Archibald I. ch/o Archibald Wiley dec'd to have one = 1/8 part; pg 361  
21 Apr 1840; Robert I. Alexander apptd guar ad litem for William D., Thomas, Charles, & Mary M. WOOD, Bentley, Alfred A., Edward, & David R. GILL, all min defendants in case/o Benjamin S. Cowen adm/o William Perrine dec'd vs Margaret Perrine et al; Margaret wid/o William to have one = 1/3 part, Lots 75,75 in St. Clairsville; pg 375  
24 Apr 1840; Elisha Pickering apptd guar/o Phebe An PICKERING ae 7y on 04 Apr 1840, Thomas V. ae 5y on 08 Oct 1839, Lydia Ann ae 3y on 10 Oct 1839; Bond-\$300 each; Sec- Isaac Pickering, Isaac James; pg 394  
25 Apr 1840; Isabella WORK ae 16y chose Andrew H. Work guar; Bond-\$600; Sec-Samuel Cunningham; pg 398  
27 Jul 1840; John BARNES ae 15y on 14 Nov 1839 chose Isaac James guar; same apptd for Levi Kennard ae 13 on 28 Jul 1840, Joseph ae 9y on 01 Sep 1839; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Elisha Pickering; pg 402  
31 Jul 1840; acct/o Joseph Parker guar/o James J. PARKER, insane person, apprvd; \$2.27 in favor/o ward; pg 427  
06 Aug 1840; acct/o George Cook guar/o William C. COOK apprvd; \$31.05 to ward; pg 448  
06 Aug 1840; William HUNTSMAN ae 15y on 15 Jun 1840 chose Thomas Welsh guar; Bond-\$100; Sec-Crawford Welsh; pg 449  
10 Aug 1840; Joseph Large & Henry West apptd guar/o Ann RAINEY ae 10y, Martha ae 8y, Rachel ae 5y6m; Bond-\$600 each; Sec-David Allen, Andrew Patterson; pg 455  
15 Aug 1840; John C. Tidball apptd guar/o Theopilus B. TIDBALL ae 8 on 24 Jun 1840; Bond-\$100; Sec-Benjamin I. Cowen; pg 469

\*\*\* Miscellaneous \*\*\*

A list of Mexican War Veterans answering roll call at an assembly in the Me Church, Bridgeport Belmont Co OH on December 31 1873, abstracted from the Belmont Chronicle of January 1, 1874:

Edward PLANKEY, Co B. 2nd Louisiana

Rudolph MYERS, Co. B. 5th OH

Robert MC ENNY, Louisiana Battalion

John CONWELL, Co. C, 5th Infantry

John GOSSITT, Harvey ALLEN, A. J. DICK, Nimrod TEAFF, J. M. TODD, Edward ELLIOTT, all of Co. I, 3rd OH

Charles N. ALLEN, Co. I, 4th OH

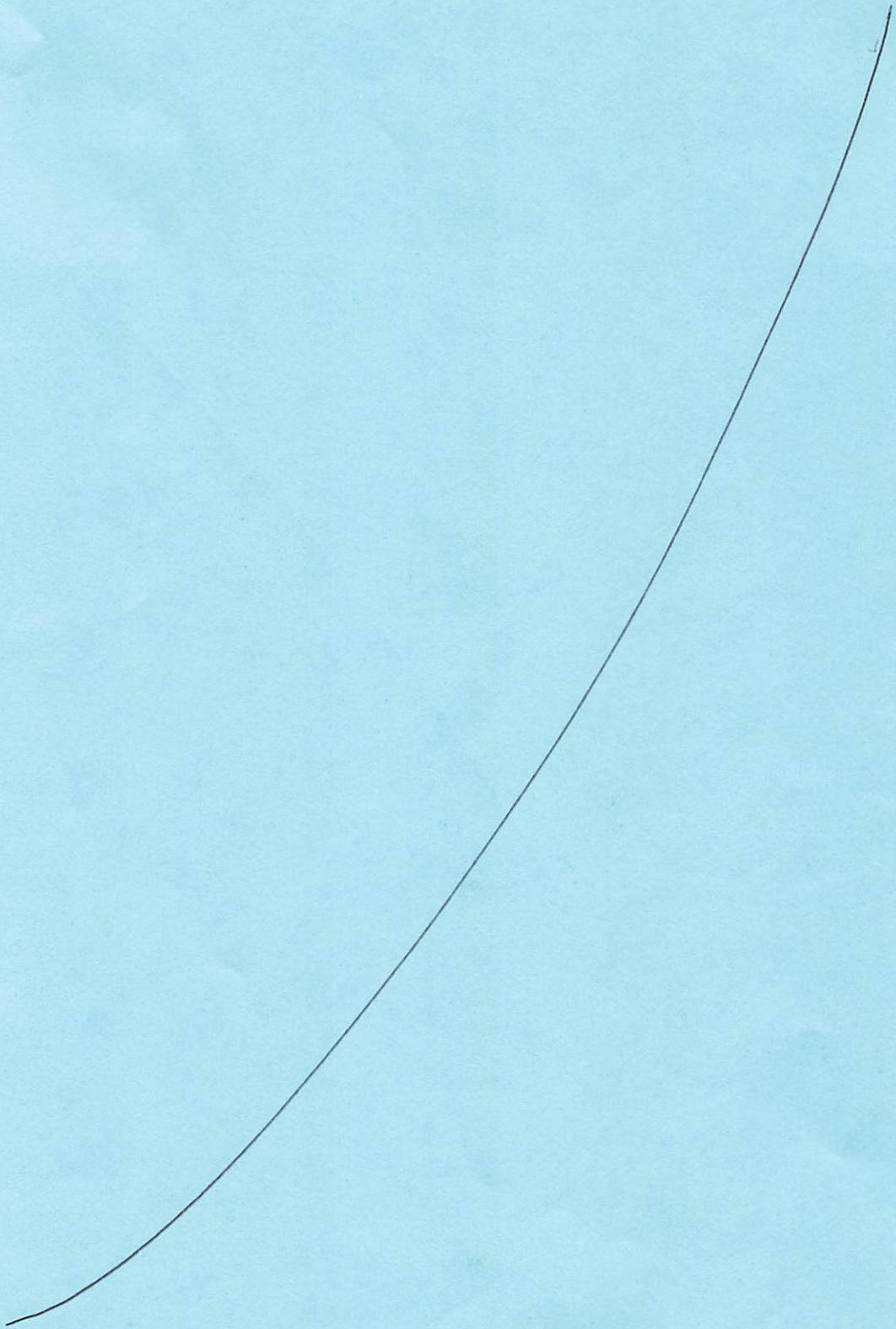
John BAGGS, Thomas YOUNG, Wm. M. WILKINS, John MILLER, John HOGUE, all of Co D, 3rd OH

H. A. STANBERRY, Co. D, 1st Mounted Rifles

Samuel PATTERSON, Co. D. 11th U.S.I

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY



OH  
BEL  
MISC  
1.3

DILLON 1802 VA, d Bel Co aft 1880. Sk inf William DILLON b 1790 VA, d aft 1870, mar Sarah ? Naomi McCully, 207 Girard Ave. NE, Canton, OH 44704

BARRETT Sk par/o Isaac BARRETT b ca 1780-90 MD, mar Margaret CREE 09 Apr 1812

CREE Bel Co. Who were par/o Mary Jane ELLIOTT b 01 Jan 1794 PA, mar

GATES Valentine GATES 15 Jun 1810 Bel Co? Pat Johnson, 612 Princeton Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94087

COYN Sk dt/o bir, port/o entry, mar, dth, & hus's 1st name for Margaret

JOYCE (Joyce) COYNE, b County Galway, town/o Recess IRE, mar 2nd a DURANT,

FRYE lvd Trumbull St Bellaire Bel Co. Sk bir pl, fth's nme & dts/o bir &

KELLY dth for Thomas Joseph JOYCE b Oct 1900 d Oct 1969, mar Mable FRYE, lvd

DIXON Bellaire Bel Co. Sk dt & pl/o mar for Mable M. FRYE b 21 May 1900 d 13 Dec 1969, d/o James & Katie Frye. Also, nd maidn nme, dts & pls/o bir/dth for Katie & James Frye. Sk bir pl, dth & pl/o dth for Joseph Sylvester KELLY b 13 Dec 1883, mar Bessie Jane DIXON, lvd Neffs Pultney Tp Bel Co. Jenny Lee, 32945 Calle Miguel, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675

UNDER- Mordecai UNDERWOOD b 1802 PA mar 30 Nov 1826 Bel Co Deborah BLAZER b

WOOD 1806 NJ, hd ch: Mary b 1827, John b 1832, Amy b 1834, Sarah b 1836,

BLAZER George b 1839, Susannah b 1842, Martha b 1848. Wish corres wth desc. Rhonda McCollum-Johnson, P. O. Box 18641, Anaheim, CA 92817

MADISON Sk all inf re fam/o Benjamin Franklin MADISON & wf Mary Jane DAVIS. Hd

DAVIS dau Irma Marie b 21 Jul 1923 Lamira Smith Tp Bel Co, mar Dec 1942 to

MENKEL Eugene Emil MENKEL in St. Clairsville. Lois Phillips, 62370 Tacoma Rd., Barnesville, OH 43713

\*\*\* Early Guardianships in Belmont County \*\*\*

From Journal E, Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas (1825-1829)

25 Sep 1825 Rachel WRIGHT ae 12 on 24 Mar 1825; d/o Schooly Wright dec, chose Thomas Ridgeway guar/o per & est; Bond-\$200; Sec-Isaac Branson; pg 1

25 Sep 1825 Eliza WALKER ae 19 on 29 Sep 1825, Isaac ae 16 on 16 Aug 1825, ch/o Abel Walker dec, chose Samuel Holloway guar/o per & est; Bond-\$400; Sec-Isaac Branson; pg 1

25 Sep 1825 Joseph March ae 16 chose Joseph Finney guar/o per & est; Bond-\$100; Sec-Wm Parks; pg 1

26 Sep 1825 Jane MORRISON ae 16 on 01 Mar 1825 chose John Packer guar/o per & est; Packer also apptd guar for Hugh ae 13 on 10 Nov 1825, Mary ae 10 on 14 Oct 1825, Joseph ae 7 on 12 Mar 1825, Alfred ae 5 on 14 Aug 1825, Susan ae 2 on 25 Jun 1825, all ch/o Joseph Morrison dec; Bond-\$600; Sec-David Irwin; pg 2

26 Sep 1825 Burr GREGG ae 20 in 1825, Caleb ae 18 in 1825, Lot ae 16 in 1825, John ae 14 in 1825, all ch/o Caleb Gregg dec chose Elijah Warford guar/o per & est; Bond-\$600; Sec-Stephen Gregg, Samuel Mead; pg 2

26 Sep 1825 Lopher PERKINS ae 18 on 15 Mar 1825, Xenophen ae 16 on 24 May 1825 chose Daniel Grey guar/o per & est; Grey also apptd guar for Calvin ae 13 on 06 Jan 1825, Ruth ae 11 on 11 Jul 1825, all ch/o Reuben Perkins dec; Bond-\$600; Sec-George Coon; pg 2

26 Sep 1825 Israel HOUGH ae 16 on 01 Jun 1825, s/o Jonah Hough dec chose Samuel Sharpless guar/o per & est; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Thomas Blackledge; pg 3

26 Sep 1825 James HOUGH ae 15 on 20 May 1825, s/o Jonah Hough dec chose Samuel Sharples guar/o per & est; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Thomas Blackledge; pg 4

26 Sep 1825 James BARNETT ae 15 on 22 Apr 1825, Margaret ae 18 on 27 Aug 1825, hrs at law/o John Barnett dec chose Robert McMasters guar/o per & est; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Jacob Loy; pg 4

26 Sep 1825 Robert Dent apptd guar/o per & est/o John & David BARNETT, ch & hrs at law/o John Barnet dec; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Zachariah Hays; pg 4

27 Sep 1825 James Davis apptd guar/o per & est/o Abigail DAVIS ae 11 on 21 Apr 1825, Henrietta ae 9 on 03 Sep 1825, ch/o Ann Davis dec; Bond-\$400; Sec-Jacob Davis, William Long; pg 13

(continued, pg 5)



WOOD dau Lydia mar 1844 Bel co Charles W. PALMER. Sk par, bir/dth dts, PALMER contact wth rel/o Levi & Elizabeth Pitman, to Bel Co by 1803, par/o (at least) John, Uriah, Anthony, Beulah, Ann, Levi. Sk confirm that Charles W. Palmer b 25 Aug 1823 Bel Co, d 30 Jan 1893 Bureau Co IL was s/o George & Abigail (Wood) Palmer mar 19 May 1818 Henderson Co, d 1881, 1862, bur Plainfield Cem Bel Co. Sk par bir/dth dts, contact wth any rel/o Robert & Mary WOOD to Bel & Jef Co (Concord & Short Creek MMs) 1809, hd ch Joseph, Sarah, Abigail mar George Palmer 19 May 1818 Henderson Co, Benjamin, John, Hannah, Rachael, Keester, Josiah, Mary Ann. Sk par/o George Palmer b 1793 PA d 1881 Bel Co, mar 19 May 1818 Henderson Co to Abigail, dau/o Robert & Mary Wood, prob War/o 1812, bur wth wf Plainfield Cem Bel Co. Harry Shifflett, 505 S. Lois Ln., Richardson, TX 75081

MONROE Sk inf Nicholas MONROE b 1779 PA, whr?, to Bel co 1814, hd ch Samuel, MERRING William, Miller, George, Curtis, John, Richard, Eleanor MERRING, Mary HENDER- HENDERSHOT. Kay Druin, 110 Avondale, East Peoria, IL 61611

SHOT

HEBERLING Sk corres re surname HEBERLING. Henry & Hannah (Lewis) Heberling in LEWIS Bel co, John & Rebecca (Van Metre) Heberling in Fairfield Co (prev/o VAN METRE Harrison Co?). Mrs. Ruby L. Ewart, 1243 Shenandoah Dr., Boise, ID 83712-7454

SMITH Sk inf Lewis SMITH, believe son/o James M. & Mary (Berry) Smith, b ca BURRIS 1815 VA, mig wth par & 2 sibs to Bel Co, mar Nancy BURRIS, hd ch WEEKS Louisa, Nancy, Margaret, Lewis, Virginia, Amanda, James B., Mary Jane, BERRY William B., may hve been mayor/o Bridgeport ca 1850, srvd in llth WV. Sk inf Martin Van Buren Smith b 16 nov 1836 Bel Co, mar Ann WEEKS 10 Sep 1857, hd ch Frederic, Charles, Ann Junette, John C., James A., Martin V. V., Dora, srvd 68th IL Co B, returned to WV & Bel Co area aft the war. Sk inf James M. Smith, knwn as Col. Smith, mar Mary BERRY, b 1790 Louden or Fairfax Co VA, mig to Bel wth wf & 3 ch ca 1815, srvd War/o 1812, hd ch Lewis, Thomas J., Amanda, Allen, Edward, Gertie, Foster, d 1873. Pam Kaserman, 3 Waterway, Irvine, CA 92714, 714/786-9780

CORBIN Sk inf David CORBIN & Daniel GOLDMAN fams, mvd to Wood Co WV 1837, GOLDMAN wives Sophia Corbin & Sarah Goldman. Also, fth/o Lewis PHILLIPS b ca PHILLIPS 1826 OH, wf Margaret, lvd Monroe Co 1850. Lewis H. Pryor, 236 Cross Lanes Dr., Nitro, WV 25143

PATTON Sk inf Isaac PATTON & fam, lvd Somerset Tp Bel Co 1830 cen. An Isaac KETTERING Patton lvd Wayne Tp Bel Co 1850 cen. Was Mark Patton a s/o Isaac? Sk inf Martin KETTERING, was he in OH bef 1820? Donald Lee Patton, 400 Pinewood Ct., Fern Park, FL 32730

THORNBOR- By 1903 Centennial History/o Bel Co OH William & Matilda (Lazenby) OUGH THORNBOROUGH came frm Eng in 1818. Thomas & Mary (Lazenby) SHEPHERD SHEPHERD came frm Yorkshire Eng in 1822. Thornborough signed Shepherd's gvt land (nxt to his) applic in Jul 1822. Were the wives sisters? Am desc frm William Shepherd of Brown Co IN, s/o Thomas & Mary. Nd inf Isaac Shepherd s/o Thomas & Mary who d 1898. Was he mar & fth? When & whr bur? Am desc frm oldest lvng son Charles Wesley Shepherd, of Isaac's bro William of Brown Co IN. Agnes Drake Bedient, 838 Murray Ave., Wichita, KS 67212-4167.

HARMAN Sk par/o Benjamin HARMAN (John?) & Margaret Kint (Fred?), thought to be York Tp Bel Co in 1820 cens. Ben in Holmes Co 1850 ae 53. Did some/o fam stay in Bel Co or go to Monroe Co? Paul Harmon, 19499 US 24 West, Defiance, OH 43512

LUKE Sk dth dts Robert LUKE b ca 1797 VA, whr?, to Bel Co wth fth, John GRAY pre 1820, nd maiden nme/o Robert's wf Sarah. Sk fth/o Sally GRAY, GREGG b ca 1793, whr?, mar 1816 Bel Co. Sk nme/o hus/o Nancy GREGG b ca

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

Guardianships, cont.

27 Sep 1825 on motion/o John Brown, guar/o Urias RANKIN a legatee under will/o James Martin dec; court orders writ/o citation against Joseph Martin & Samuel Martin, executors/o said will to show why no final settlement has been made.

29 Sep 1825 John McElroy apptd guar/o per & est/o Mary Jane MC ELROY ae 7 on 25 Aug 1825, James ae 5 on 07 Aug 1825, John ae 2 on 18 May 1825, all ch/o Jacob Mc Elroy dec; Bond-\$300; Sec-William McNeeley; pg 19

01 Oct 1825 Jacob Miller apptd guar/o per & est/o William G. CLARK ae 13 on 17 Mar 1825, Nelson ae 11 on 16 Nov 1824, Jemima ae 9 on 17 Mar 1825, Zachariah ae 7 on 16 Oct 1824, Samuel W. ae 6 on 19 Mar 1825, all ch/o John Clark dec; Bond-\$500; Sec-Alexander McKeever; Maria & Susannah CLARK min ch/o John refused to come into court; writ/o citation issued against them, they appeared & chose guar; pg 24 [see below]

03 Oct 1825 Francis C. ROSS ae 16y 10m, James M. ae 15y5m, Elizabeth M. ae 12y1m chose William Templeton guar/o per & est; Templeton also apptd guar for William F. ae 12y1m, Robert ae 10y, all ch/o Robert & hrs at law/o Mary Ross formerly Mary Templeton dec; Bond-\$500; Sec-John Patterson; pg 33

04 Oct 1825 Joseph ELLIOTT ae 16 on 31 Oct 1825 chose David Kirkland guar/o per & est; Bond-\$100; Sec-Steel Smith; pg 39

05 Oct 1825 Maria CLARK ae 18 on 29 Dec 1825, Susannah ae 13 on 09 Aug 1825 chose John Clark as guar; court apptd Jacob Miller guar/o per & est; Bond-\$200; Sec-Alexander McKeever; pg 44

20 Feb 1826 John Davenport apptd guar/o per & est/o Jane GALLOWAY ae 14 on 01 Apr 1826, Eliza ae 11 on 05 Apr 1826, Isabel ae 8 on 15 Nov 1825, all ch/o James Galloway dec; Bond-\$700; Sec-George Buchanan; pg 48

20 Feb 1826 David GROVE ae 14 on 14 Feb 1826 chose Noble Taylor & William Young guar/o per & est; Taylor & Young also apptd guar/o Matilda ae 16 on 01 Jun 1825, insane, Nancy ae 11 on 01 Apr 1825, all ch/o Barnett Groves dec; Bond-\$900; Sec-Samuel Mead; pg 48

20 Feb 1826 Edward TOMPKINS ae 16 on 27 Mar 1826 chose William Coffee guar/o per & est; Coffee also apptd guar for Lewis ae 13 on 29 Jul 1825, Sarah ae 8 on 26 Feb 1826, Benjamin ae 5 on 22 Jan 1826, all ch/o Benjamin Tompkins dec; Bond-\$800; Sec-Steel Smith, William Frost; pg 49

26 Feb 1826 Samuel Mead apptd guar/o per & prop/o Joel JUDKINS, insane; Bond-\$2000; Sec-Samuel Gregg; pg 50

(continued, page 6)

Publication, Subscription, Membership Order Form

— Belmont County Before 1830 by Ochsenein & Fedorchak, Reprint, Index, Softbound, 242 pgs. Picked up in Barnesville \$19.52. Mailed \$22.15

— Tombstone Inscriptions & Family Records of Belmont County, OH by Esther W. Powell, Reprint, Index, Hardbound, 326 pgs. \$24.50 (inclusive)

— Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH, Vol. I. Index, Softbound, 100 pgs, tombstone inscriptions from York & Washington Tps., \$9.50 (inclusive)

— Single Membership (\$5) or Joint Membership (\$7) New { } Renew { }

— Non-Membership Subscription to NEWS only (\$3) New { } Renew { }

Pease check here if you are OGS Member { }

NOTE: Your Membership or subscription expires on date upper right corner of mailing label. Queries free to members, 50 cents each to non-members.

Make checks payable to Belmont County Chapter/OGS; mail to 361 S. Chestnut St., Barnesville, OH 43713

Names \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Amount enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Guardianship Abstracts, cont.

21 Feb 1826 Sarah HUFFMAN ae 13 on 15 May 1826 d/o James Huffman dec chose John Allen guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$300; Sec-John Johnston; pg 63

21 Feb 1826 Jacob Davis apptd guar/o per & est/o Abigail DAVIS ae 11 on 27 Apr 1825, Henrietta ae 8 on 03 Sep 1825, ch/o Ann Davis dec; Bond-\$400; Sec-William Long, Thomas A. McKimmons; pg 63

22 Feb 1826 Joseph MARCH ae 16 on 15 Oct 1825, son/o Anthony March dec chose Joseph Finney guar/o per & est; Bond-\$100; Sec-Hugh Parks; pg 69

22 May 1826 Ephraim WILLIAMS ae 15 on 15 Oct 1825 s/o [nt gvn] dec, chose Robert H. Smith guar/o per & est; Bond-\$100; Sec-William Childrey; pg 96

22 May 1826 John KEYSER ae 15 on 01 Nov 1825, son/o Jesse Keyser dec chose John Dunfield guar/o per & est; Bond-\$100; Sec-James Dunfield; pg 97

22 May 1826 Betsy KENNARD ae 15 on 03 Mar 1826 dau/o Eli Kennard dec chose Absalom Hogue guar/o per & est; Bond-\$500; Sec- John Coffee; pg 97

31 May 1826 Robert T. TEMPLETON ae 14y6m son/o James Templeton dec, late/o Franklin Co PA, chose John Patterson guar/o per & est; Bond-\$600; Sec-William Templeton; pg 125

11 Sep 1826 James BARNETT ae 16 on 17 Apr last, son/o John Barnett dec chose Reuben Falconer guar/o per & est; Bond-\$200; Sec-Adam Cramer; pg 140

11 Sep 1826 John Dunfee apptd guar/o per & est/o Oliver KEYSER ae 13 on 05 Apr 1826, Andrew ae 11 on 21 Jul 1826, Isaac ae 8 on 07 Nov 1826, Rosannah ae 6 on 29 Jan 1826, Mary ae 4 on 22 Mar 1826, Jesse ae 1 on 08 Apr 1826, all ch/o Jesse Keyser dec; Bond-\$600; Sec-Thomas Dunfee; pg 141

11 Sep 1826 Margaret STANDIFORD ae 16 on 29 Oct 1826, hr at law/o John Standiford dec, chose John Dailey guar/o per & est; Bond-\$200; Sec-Benjamin Kinsey; pg 141

11 Sep 1826 Alexander PATTON ae 14 on 12 Jul 1826, son/o Joseph Patton dec, chose John Patton guar/o per & est; Bond-\$300; Sec-Henry Mitchell; pg 144

BELMONT COUNTY CHAPTER/OGS  
361 South Chestnut Street  
Barnesville, OH 43713

Non-Profit Org.  
U. S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 4  
Barnesville, OH  
43713

Linda J. Stewart, 2705 Cleveland Ave., Steubenville, OH 43952

WOODS Sk contact wth desc/o Elijah WOODS prominent Bel Co settler & desc/o  
 PAULL Archibald WOODS & his s-i-l George PAULL for work in progress Archibald  
 STARR Woods & the Genesis of Woodsfield OH. Nd dth dts & fam for daus/o  
 REED James STARR (1758-1822): Mary b 1788 mar John REED 1809, Jane b 1792  
 HARRIS mar Simon HARRIS 1811, Nancy b 1808 mar Jacob PRICE 1830 & Elias MC  
 PRICE FARLAND; all mars in Bel Co. George MC WILLIAMS & wf Margaret early  
 PHILLIPS Bel Co immigs frm IRE, died & bur Gue Co. Who were ch oth than Philip  
 MC WIL- b ca 1786 Ire, Hannah MCWILLIAMS (1790-1828) mar Enoch PHILLIPS, John  
 LIAMS Wesley in Bel Co, & Margaret PHILLIPS (1794-1831) mar James Starr Jr  
 in Bel Co? Carolyn Zogg Wolf, 339 Guilford Ave., Woodsfield, OH 43793

COULTER Sk inf fam/o Levi COULTER (c1827-1864) & Susannah (MILLER) Coulter  
 MILLER (c1830-1/15/06). Levi farmed Switzerland Tp Mon Co wth fth? Levi 1840  
 census, 1850, 1860 lvd Pease Tp Bel Co, srvd Co A 4th Batt as Prvt, d  
 Wash DC ae 37, bur Arlington Natl Cem. Wf recvd pension, lvd Pultney  
 Tp Bel Co 1890. Hd ch: Narcissa Jane mar Victor SHAW, William Jeffer-  
 son, Martha Alice mar Thomas PELKEY, Francis, Emma Lillie mar Jacob  
 MILLER, John Harvey. Susan R. Loughridge, 10656 Monserat-Crescent  
 Ridge Rd., Millfield, OH 45761

Sk contact wth any srching these fams in Belmont Co & surrounding area: ARNOLD,  
 BUCKINGHAM, CLARK, GREEN, MILLER, VAN FOSSEN. Margaret S. Gallup, Long's Peak  
 Route, Estes Park, CO 80517

\*\*\* Early Guardianships in Belmont County, Ohio \*\*\*

From Journal E, Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas (1825-1829) continued from  
 BCGN Vol 13 No. 1 and completes those found in Journal E.

16 Sep 1826 Alexander Smiley apptd guar/o per & est/o Hannah COLEMAN ae 8 on 20  
 Jul 1826, Martha ae 6 on 05 Apr 1826, Mary ae 4 on 10 Mar 1826, all ch & hrs at  
 law/o John Coleman dec; Bond-\$300; Sec-William Faris; pg 154

26 Feb 1827 Sarah Dovenberger apptd guar/o per & est/o Mary DOVENBARGER ae 11  
 on 11 Aug 1826, John ae 8 on 15 Nov 1826, Jacob ae 6 on 31 Aug 1826, Margaret ae  
 2 on 23 May 1826, all ch & hrs at law/o Jacob Dovenberger; Bond-\$1400; Sec-James  
 Grey, Levi Tracy; pg 182

26 Feb 1827 Joseph Rankin apptd guar/o per & est/o David MILLER ae 14 in Oct  
 "last past"; Bond-\$100; Sec-Edward Thomas; pg 182

26 Feb 1827 Samuel Cope apptd guar/o per & est/o Sarah COPE ae 11, Ann ae 9,  
 Mary ae 6, Rachel ae 4, all ch/o "said Cope"; Bond-\$300; Sec-William Cope, James  
 Adam (?); pg 182

27 Feb 1827 "at last term" Benjamin ELDRIDGE ae 18 on 17 May last, Thomas ae 15  
 on 28 May last chose John Rains (?) guar/o per & est & crt appts same guar/o  
 per & est/o Martha ae 10 on 15 Oct last, all ch & hrs at law/o Thomas Eldridge  
 late/o Bel Co dec; Bond-\$800; Sec-John Cunningham; pg 190

01 Mar 1827 James Simms apptd guar/o per & est/o Jane PORTER ae 9, dau & hr at  
 law/o John Porter dec; Bond-\$1500; Sec-Richard Charles; pg 204

30 Apr 1827 Robert GREENLEE ae 15 on 30 Nov 1827, min s/o Robert Greenlee dec  
 chose John Patterson guar/o per & est; Bond-\$600; Sec-Steel Smith; pg 224

30 Apr 1827 Catharine HART ae 16 on 02 Jan 1827, min d/o Leonard Hart dec chose  
 John Perdy guar/o per & est; Bond-\$700; Sec- Jesse Magee; pg 225

30 Apr 1827 Barton HARRIS min s/o Jesse Harris dec "on or before the third day  
 of present term came into court and chose a guardian"; pg 226

01 May 1827 Ann JOHN ae 12 on 18 Dec 1826 chose Charles Loundes guar/o per &  
 est, & same apptd guar for Hannah ae 11 on 15 Dec 1826, Jesse ae 10 on 12 May  
 1827, Rachel ae 8 on 14 Dec 1826, all ch & hrs at law/o William John late/o  
 Jefferson Co dec; Bond-\$400; Sec-David Miller; pg 231

04 May 1827 James Hilton apptd guar/o per & est/o Barton HARRIS ae 15 on 07 Feb  
 1827, min s/o Jesse Harris dec; Bond-\$300; Sec-James Eaton; pg 254

20 Aug 1827 Robert KING ae 18 on 19 Oct 1827, Alexander ae 16 on 24 Apr 1827, ch

& hrs at law/o John King dec chose Crawford Welsh guar/o per & est; Bond-\$800; Sec-Andrew Work; pg 263

20 Aug 1827 Mary King apptd guar/o per & est/o Mary KING ae 12 on 08 Sep 1827, George W. ae 10 on 16 Jun 1827, ch & hrs at law/o John King dec; Bond-\$800; Sec-Andrew King; pg 264

Mar 1828 Sarah Jane HOUGH ae 12 on 30 Oct 1827 dau & hr at law/o Jonah Hough dec chose Samuel Sharpless guar/o per & est; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Thomas Blackledge; pg 311

Mar 1828 Danieol KIMPTON ae 14 on 15 Sep 1827 son & hr at law/o Thomas Kimpton dec chose James B. Thompson guar/o per & est; Bond-\$100; Sec-John Kimpton; pg 311

Mar 1828 Peter Tallman apptd guar/o per & est/o Zenas MC ELROY ae 13 on 02 Sep 1828, Archibald ae 16 on 26 Apr 1828, Esther Ann ae 5 on 02 Jul 1828, Thornton Flemming ae 3 on 25 Jul 1828, all ch & hrs at law/o Archibald McElroy late/o Washington Co PA dec; Bond-\$500; Sec-Anna McElroy, Thomas Smith; pg 311

10 Mar 1828 Charles RICE ae 16 on 25 Nov 1827 son & hr at law/o William Rice dec chose George Woolman guar/o per & est; Bond-\$250; Sec-Joseph Bond; pg 313

10 Mar 1828 Nancy RICE ae 15 on 04 Feb 1828 chose Jeremiah Harris guar/o per & est & crt appts same guar/o Hannah ae 11 on 20 Oct 1827, Richard ae 9 on 20 Oct 1827, Elizabeth ae 7 on 10 Mar 1828, all ch & hrs at l William Rice dec; Bond-\$1000; Sec-George Woolman, Benjamin Heskett; pg 313

10 Mar 1828 Peter Tallman apptd guar/o per & est/o Elizabeth MERRITT ae 8 on 15 Mar inst, Rachel ae 4 on 15 Jul 1827, ch & hrs at law/o Robert Merritt dec; Bond-\$200; Sec-William Dunn, James Kelsey; pg 323

13 Mar 1828 Thomas Williams apptd guar/o Allen NEWMAN, idiot, on motion/o Philip Skinner & Isaac Pryor overseers/o poor/o Wayne Tp; Bond-\$100; Sec-Isaac Prior; pg 337

14 Mar 1828 James MC ELROY ae 20 on 10 Oct 1828, Asberry ae 18 on 26 Feb 1828, ch & hrs at law/o Archibald McElroy late/o Washington Co PA dec chose Peter Tallman guar/o per & est; Bond-\$250; Sec-Anna McElroy, Thomas Smith; pg 345

15 Mar 1828 John PHILIPS ae 15 on 16 Mar inst, son & hr at law/o Charles Philips dec chose Benjamin Thomas guar/o per & est; Bond-\$100; Sec-Horton I. Howard; pg 358

10 Jun 1828 Sampson GREEN ae 16 on 15 Apr 1828 son & hr at law/o Alexander Green dec chose Isaac Dillon guar/o per & est; Bond-\$400; Sec-Ezer Dillon; pg 368

15 Sep 1828 Peter BROWN ae 19 on 07 Mar 1828, Maria ae 16 on 20 Sep inst, Samuel W. ae 14 on 08 Sep inst, ch & hrs at law/o Samuel Brown dec chose Benjamin Ruggles guar/o per & est; Bond-\$300; Sec-Steel Smith, William Booker; pg 402

15 Sep 1828 John Patterson apptd guar/o per & est/o Isaac Hubbard BROWN ae 11 on 18 Jan 1818, Hannah ae 9 on 07 Mar 1828, Henry Cordis ae 7 on 18 Nov 1827, Elizabeth ae 5 on 04 Feb 1828, Jane ae 5 on 04 Feb 1828, all ch & hrs at law/o Samuel Brown dec; Bond-\$300; Sec- John McElroy; pg 402

15 Sep 1828 Thomas SINCLAIR ae 18 in 1828, Cecelia ae 16 in 1828, Lydia ae 14 in 1828, all ch & hrs at law/o William Sinclair dec chose Philip Ault guar/o per & est & same apptd guar/o William ae 12 in 1828, Western ae 8 in 1828, Mary M. ae nt gvn; Bond-\$1200; Sec-Arthur Grimes, Crawford Welsh; pg 403; NOTE: this item crossed out.

15 Sep 1828 Thomas McWilliams apptd guar/o per & est/o Jane McCartney COULTER ae 8 on 27 Aug 1828, d & hr at law/o James Coulter late/o Indiana Co PA dec; Bond-\$600; Sec-William Dunn; pg 404

14 Sep 1828 David McCullouch, guar/o Isaac MC CULLOCH petitions to sell real estate; pg 408, 421, 506

20 Sep 1828 James Kelsey Jr apptd guar/o per & est/o Arthur GILLIS ae 10y2m, Margaret ae 7y5m, John ae 4y5m, all ch & hrs at law/o Arthur Gillis dec; Bond-\$800; Sec-James Kelsey Sr; pg 429

20 Sep 1828 Parry Hulse apptd guar/o per & est/o Maria ARMSTRONG ae 2 on 01 Jul last, ch & hr at law/o Joseph Armstrong dec; Bond-\$600; Sec-Thomas Armstrong; pg

429

20 Sep 1828 Final settlement/o Charles Hammond guar/o Thomas, Patience, Ruanno, Rachel, & Piely LACY, hrs/o William Lacy dec, apprvd

25 Oct 1828 William POOL ae 16 on 23 Aug 1828, min & hr at law/o Jesse Pool dec chose John Garret Esq guar/o per & est; Bond-\$200; Sec-James White; pg 452

09 Mar 1829 Andrew DOUGHERTY ae 20 on 07 Jun 1829, Alexander ae 18 on 15 Apr 1829, John ae 16 on 16 Mar 1829, chose George Buchanan guar/o per & est & same apptd guar/o Rebecca ae 12 on 13 May 1829, Young ae 11 on 12 Sep 1829, all ch & hrs at law/o Andrew Dougherty dec; Bond-\$500; Sec-George Buchanan Sr, John Dougherty; pg 459

09 Mar 1829 William H. Harrison RAMSEY ae 16 on 14 Jan last chose Moses Coulter guar/o per & est; Bond-\$100; Sec-James Weir; pg 463

10 Mar 1829 Samuel MOODY ae 16 on 12 Apr 1828 s & hr at law/o Alexander Moody chose Wilson Shannon guar/o per & est; Bond-\$100; Sec-William Faris Jr; pg 473

\*\*\* Miscellaneous \*\*\*

From loose material donated to the chapter by Harry Hinkle of Barnesville, OH.

1)"Article of agreement between Jesse Thomas of the one part and William Livingston & Abner Gregg, the Directors of the 6th school District in Goshen Township of the second part. Witnessed that the said Jesse Thomas doth agree to teach a school in the said District one quarter or 65 days for the sum of \$45 of which 75 cts on each scholar is to be paid by those sending to the school and the ballance of the said sum to be paid out of the school fund. The branches to be taught are reading wrighting and Arithmetick. The said teacher is to collect that part of the money coming from those sending to the school. The school commencing on the seventh day of December 1846 and will continue one quarter or sixty five days with no intermission during the time. teaching five days in each week." Signed by Jesse Thomas, Abner Gregg, William Livingston

2)A like agreement between the same Jesse Thomas and William Livingston, Joseph P. McGeath, and Abner Gregg, Directors of the 6th District of Goshen Tp for school commencing on 22 Nov 1847, for 65 days at a salary of \$50. His report for this term, which ended on 03 Mar 1848, states that there were 25 male and 5  
cont. page 14

Publication, Subscription, Membership Order Form

\_\_\_ Belmont County Before 1830 by Ochsenbein & Fedorchak, Reprint, Index, Softbound, 242 pgs. Picked up in Barnesville \$19.52. Mailed \$22.15

\_\_\_ Tombstone Inscriptions & Family Records of Belmont County, OH by Esther W. Powell, Reprint, Index, Hardbound, 326 pgs. \$24.50 (inclusive)

\_\_\_ Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH, Vol. I. Index, Softbound, 100 pgs, tombstone inscriptions from York & Washington Tps., \$9.50 (inclusive)

\_\_\_ NEW ITEM: Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH Vol. II. Index, Softbound, 99 pgs, Newspaper Abstracts from Belmont Chronicle 1875-1878, \$9.50 (inclusive)

\_\_\_ Single Membership (\$5) or Joint Membership (\$7) New { } Renew { }

\_\_\_ Non-Membership Subscription to NEWS only (\$3) New { } Renew { }

Please check here if you are OGS Member { }

NOTE: Your membership or subscription expires on date upper right corner of mailing label. Queries free to members, 50 cents each to non-members.

Make checks payable to Belmont County Chapter/OGS and mail to 361 S. Chestnut St., Barnesville, OH 43713.

Name/s \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Amount enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

BELMONT COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

female students.

3)An agreement between Jesse Thomas and William Livingston, Wm Burr, and Joseph P. McGeath, directors of the 6th District of Goshen Township, for a school commencing 27 Dec 1848 for a term of four months at a salary of \$66.

4)An agreement between Jesse Thomas and Allen Bond and Arthur Rogers, directors of District 7 Union Township was for a school commencing on 03 Dec 1849 for 3 months at \$60, and the teacher was "to furnish six dollars worth of coal for the benefit of the above named district".

5)The same Jesse Thomas notarized an undated deed which abstracts as follows:  
Grantors: Margaret Ball, John Ball and Adaline Y.(?) Ball his wf, William Ball, Joseph B. Ball and Rebecca Ball his wf, James Ball and left blank, Isaac H. Ball and Sarah R. Ball his wf, Robert Deal and Margaret E. Deal his wf, Rebecca Roby, and Jane Ball, all of Belmont Co OH; Grantee: William F. Major; Description: part of west half of Section 8, Township 9 Range 6 (Kirkwood Tp in Belmont Co), containing 62 acres; adjoining owners are William Tidball, Watson Pryor; near the Hendrysburgh & Egypt Rd.

\*\*\* ALERNATE SURNAME SPELLINGS \*\*\*

BAILEY, Baily, Baley, Baly, Bayle

BEAL: Bale/s, Beale, Beall

BARR: Baar/er, Bair, Bare, Bear

BEAN: Bain/es/s, Bane/s, Bayne/s, Bean/s, Been/s

CHEFFY: Chaffee, Chaffey/y, Chuffy

HOGUE: Hague, Hoag, Hogg, Hogue

MAGILL: Megill, McGill

MONTGOMERY: Mongomery/gumery, Montgommery/ummary/ry, Mt Gomery

STONER: Steiner, Stiner, Stoaner, Stoerner, Stohner

WHETZEL: Wetsel/zal, Whitese/zal, Whitsel/zal

BELMONT COUNTY CHAPTER/OGS  
361 South Chestnut Street  
Barnesville, OH 43713

Non-Profit Org.  
U. S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 4  
Barnesville, OH  
43713

Hester J. Halliday, 7895 Amethyst St., Cucamonga, CA 91730: BELLEVILLE, JOHNSON, HAGER  
 Marilyn L. Smith, 22524 NE 12 Pl., Redmond, WA 98053: MC CALL, FERGUS, GILLESPIE, CULBERTSON, TAYLOR, MC NAUGHT, MC BURNEY, TRIMBLE  
 Joan Hepperlen, 640 Elizabeth St., Sumner, WA 98390: See Query

\*\*\* QUERIES \*\*\*

HEPPERLEN Sk par/o Catharine SWITZER & John HEPPERLEN who mar 11 May 1889 in SWITZER Bridgeport Bel Co OH. Joan Hepperlen, 640 Elizabeth St., Sumner, WA 98390

HUGHES Sk par & birpl/o James HUGHES b PA, & wf Sarah A. LUCAS b OH, mar ca LUCAS 1838 in Bel Co. Ch: James S. b ca 1838, Angelia, Virginia, Justin, Viola. Eric A. Johnson, 1798-C N. Willow Wood Dr., Anaheim, CA 92807

VANCE Sk inf Rachel Reed VANCE. What was her husband's name? Was he rel to Robert or Samuel Vance/o Bel Co? Josephine Reed, 2600 Bay St., Bakersfield, CA 93301

REED Sk desc/o Rachel (Reed) VANCE b 1782-90 PA to Amos C. & Gemina VANCE (Kennard) REED. Also following ch/o John & Mary (Starr) Reed who LAMBERT were mar 5-12-1809 Bel Co: Mary mar 3-5-1835 Joseph LAMBERT; William YOKEM F. mar Elizabeth; Jemima mar 10-14-1841 Eli YOKEM; Jane mar 8-14-1845 NEPTUNE Washington NEPTUNE. Am desc/o Thomas Benson Reed, yngst ch/o John & Mary S. Reed. Doris M. Campbell, 650 East 12th St. Apt B-101, York, NE 68467

JONES Sk inf par, grndpar, sibs/o Amos Sharp JONES b 08 Jul 1826 PA, d 12 STEVENS Mar 1865 Hospital Prison No. 21, Richmond, VA. Also ch/o James E. FROST Jones, Mary Ann Jones STEVENS, Patience Jones FROST. Mary Milbreath, 409 Electric Park Rd., Wellston, OH 45692.

TAYLOR Sk mar dt ca 1830 of Thomas TAYLOR & Mary MC BURNEY & inf re her par, MC BURNEY John & Anne (Dixon, Dason) McBurney. Sk dth & bur pl/o Sarah TRIMBLE (McCall) TRIMBLE, wf/o John Trimble, b 09 Dec 1813 Bel Co, mth/o MC CALL Alexander, Mary, Margaret, John, Sarah Jane. Marilyn L. Smith, 22524 NE 12 Pl., Redmond, WA 98053

YOST Doing research KLOSTERMAN/CLUSTERMAN fam/o Red Hill, Allegany Co MD. Want corres wth desc/o Annie Clusterman YOST b Allegany Co ca 1880, lvd Bel Co 1966. Sharon S. Kuhlman, Route 5, Box 335-S, Cumberland, MD 21502

TIMBER- Sk par/o & bur pl/o Johnston TIMBERLAKE b 1800-10, mar Susanna LEWIS LAKE 26 Sep 1822 in Bel Co, d 1835 Senecaville Guernsey Co OH. Par could be William & Mourning (Johnson) Timberlake or John & Mary (Johnson) LEWIS Timberlake. Sk dth dt & bur pl/o Susanna (Lewis) Timberlake d 1833-35 COUCHMAN prob Gue Co. Ch/o Susanna & Johnston: Thomas Hudson b 1825 Bel Co, mar Rebecca JACKSON; Lewis b ca 1826; Silas; William; Mary C. mar 08 Nov 1840 Benjamin C. COUCHMAN in Harrison Co OH. Lois H. Phillips, 62370 Tacoma Rd., Barnesville, OH 43713

HAWKINS Joseph HAWKINS b 1811 poss Bel Co, mar 14 Oct 1832 Harriet LOWRY Bel LOWRY in Bel Co, d & bur 1862 Batesville Noble Co, hd 7 ch incld Nancy GEBHART Ellen mar Samuel Hill GEBHART. Joseph's fth prob James b 1775-94, BAILEY mar 2nd Elizabeth BAILEY in Bel Co, lvd Warren Tp Bel Co 1820 & 1830. Whr did James & Elizabeth lv in 1840 or whn & whr did they d? Who was James's 1st wf? Lois H. Phillips, 62370 Tacoma Rd., Barnesville, OH 43713

\*\*\* Early Guardianships in Belmont County \*\*\*

From Journal F, Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas (1829-1832), complete this issue.

08 Jun 1829 William S. PEEBLES ae 16 on 24 Aug 1818, Martha Peebles ae 14 on 19 Nov 1828 chose Henry Doudna guar/o per & est; same apptd guar/o Susannah L. ae

- 11 on 07 Jul 1828 all ch & hrs/o Mordicai Peebles; Bond-\$300; Sec-Richard Fawcett; pg 01
- 08 Jun 1829 Rosewell Beach apptd guar/o per & est/o Mary Ann KILGORE ae 5 on 10 Oct 1829; Bond-\$100; Sec-John Starkey; pg 09
- 08 Jun 1829 Peter DANFORD ae 19 On 08 Aug 1829, John ae 17 on 12 Nov 1829 ch & hrs/o William Danford dec chose Michael Danford guar/o per & est; Bond-\$200; Sec-Jasper Mallery, John Bryson; pg 09
- 12 Jun 1829 Jane HULTE ae 12 on 01 Feb 1829 chose John McCracken guar/o per & est; Bond-\$300; Sec-James E. Smiley; pg 28
- 07 Sep 1829 John FINCH ae 18 on 04 Sep 1829, William ae 15 on 25 Sep 1829, Hannah ae 12 on 07 Feb 1829 chose Jane Finch guar/o per & est; same apptd guar/o Nathaniel ae 11 on 31 Oct 1829, all ch & hrs/o Jesse Finch dec/o Bel Co; Bond-\$400; Sec-Jesse Finch, Benjamin Brotherton; pg 39
- 07 Sep 1829 Edward Evans BRYSON ae 16 on 11 Jun 1829, Betsy Ann ae 12 on 14 Dec 1828, ch & hrs/o Edward Bryson dec/o Bel Co chose William Booker guar/o per & est; Bond-\$800; Sec-Peter Tallman, Isaiah Bryson; pg 40
- 07 Sep 1829 Amos PRYOR ae 18 on 10 Oct 1828, Levi ae 15 on 25 Feb 1829, Margaret ae 14 on 15 May 1829 chose Jemima Pryor guar/o per & est; same apptd guar/o John B. ae 10 on 25 Feb 1829, Thomas ae 8 on 31 Jun 1829; all ch & hrs/o Robert Pryor dec; Bond-\$300; Sec-Joel Wilkinson; pg 41
- 08 Sep 1829 Jane FINCH guar/o John, William Hannah, Nathaniel Finch pet to sell RE; each share worth \$66.66; sale ordered; additional bond/o \$400; Sec-Jesse Finch, Benjamin Brotherton, Peter Maring, John Bell; pg 48
- 08 Mar 1830 Josiah BARNES ae 16 in "Aug nxt" son & hr/o Samuel Barnes dec chose William Lingo guar/o per & est; Bond-\$100; Sec-Samuel B. Kimball; pg 81
- 08 Mar 1830 George LISLE ae 16 on 22 Feb last, John ae 14 on 10 Feb last chose Knowis Doudna guar/o per & est; same apptd guar/o Joseph ae 12 on 15 Mar inst, Henry ae 7 on 10 Aug last, James ae 5 on 04 Jul last; all ch & hrs/o James Lisle dec/o Bel Co; Bond-\$1400; Sec-Joel Doudna; pg 87
- 14 Jun 1830 Samuel REED ae 19 on 20 Aug 1829, William ae 17 on 29 Jul 1829, Sarah ae 16 on 14 Apr 1829, Anna ae 14 on 16 Jan 1830 all ch & hrs/o David Reed dec/o Bel Co, chose Ann Reed guar/o per & est; Bond \$500; Sec-James Reed, Richard Elliot, Crawford Welsh; pg 117
- 15 Jun 1830 William McCune apptd guar/o Samuel MC CUNE, idiot, "in danger of taking his own life and life of others", & of his est; Bond-\$1500; Sec-Samuel Culbertson, William Cook; pg 129
- 15 Jun 1830 Samuel Mead apptd guar/o per & est/o Sarah Ann GRIFFITH ae 4 on 10 Jan last & Robert ae 3 on 15 May last; ch & hrs/o John Griffith dec/o Bel Co; Bond-\$1000; Sec-David Smith, Thomas Poulton; pg 130
- 15 Jun 1830 Oliver Dunfield apptd guar/o per & est/o Geroge ROUSH ae 11 on 04 Mar 1830, Boston ae 9 on 16 Sep last, Thomas ae 7 on 10 Mar last, William ae 3 on 10 Feb last; all ch & hrs/o Boston Roush dec/o Bel Co; Bond-\$300; Sec-George Stannes, Roswell Beach; pg 130
- 16 Jun 1830 Thomas Berry apptd guar/o per & est/o Lydia Ann FITZSIMMONS ae 4 on 16 Oct last, ch & hr/o Stephen Fitzsimmons dec; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Isaac James, James Cope; pg 131
- 21 Jun 1830 petition/o William McCune that Samuel MC CUNE was bound to execute a deed of conveyance to James McCune, that James McCune died leaving ch & hrs Elizabeth, Marjery, Sarah McCune who are entitled to a deed; so ordered by court; pg 147
- 27 Sep 1830 Elizabeth Heald apptd guar/o per & est/o Samuel HEALD ae 12 on 15 Sep 1830, William ae 10 on 17 Feb 1830, Sarah ae 8 on 05 Nov 1830, Harman ae 7 on 29 Jan 1830, Thomas Tobin ae 5 on 13 Dec 1830, Jacob Gregg ae 3 on 05 Dec 1830, George ae 1 on 07 Jan 1831, all ch & hrs/o George Heald dec/o Bel Co; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Samuel Gregg; pg 151
- 27 Sep 1830 John Gist apptd guar/o per & est/o Leannah REEVES ae 4 on 01 May 1830, ch & hr/o Joshua Reeves dec; Bond-\$200; Sec-Joseph Huffman; pg 152

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGY

28 Sep 1830 Lydia POOLE ae 12 on 03 Aug 1830 chose Samuel Musgrove guar/o per & est; same apptd guar/o Samuel ae 10 on 19 Jan 1830, Timothy ae 7 on 29 Apr 1830; all ch & hrs/o Timothy Pool dec; Bond-nt gvn; Sec-Susannah Pool, Mary Dillon; pg 158

21 Mar 1831 William H. COOK ae 18 on 08 Jan 1831, Isaiah ae 15 on 15 Apr 1830, Sarah E. ae 13 on 24 Nov 1830 chose Noble Taylor guar/o per & est; same apptd guar/o Kituriann ae 10 on 18 May 1830; all ch & hrs/o Isaiah Cook dec/o Bel Co; Bond-\$500; Sec-Robert A. Dallas, William Newell; pg 191

21 Mar 1831 Sarah BEATY ae 20 on 02 Oct 1830 & Mary ae 18 on 28 Oct 1830 chose Peter Tallman guar/o per & est; Bond-\$700; Sec-Archibald Todd, James Weir; pg 192

21 Mar 1831 "at Sep term 1830" Hannah HUTCHISON ae 16 on 23 Oct 1830 chose James Hutchison guar/o per & est; same apptd guar/o Samuel b 18 Sep 1817, Nancy b 18 Feb 1824, Rachel b 17 Sep 1827; all ch & hrs/o William Hutchison dec; Bond-\$1000; Sec-William Booker; (above was not recorded Sep 1830 term); pg 192

21 Mar 1831 Henry HUNT ae 20 on 01 Nov 1830 chose John Hanse guar/o per & est; Bond-\$300; Sec-Wilson Shannon; pg 193

21 Mar 1831 David BROWN ae 15y chose his mth Barbara Brown guar/o per & est; same apptd guar/o George ae 13y, Hiram in his 11th y, Catherine in her 9th y, Elizabeth in her 7th y, Edward in his 5th y, Samuel in his 4th y, all ch & hrs at law/o Williams Brown dec/o Bel Co; Bond-\$400; Sec-Jacob Coss; pg 197

24 Mar 1831 Jacob HUGHES b 19 Jul 1816 chose Abraham Head guar/o per & est; same apptd guar/o Jackson b 28 Dec 1817, George b 26 Sep 1819, Henry R. b 06 Oct 1821, Elizabeth b 12 Dec 1823, Joiakim b 10 Nov 1825, James H. b 15 Dec 1827; Bond-\$1200; Sec-Jonathan Head; pg 212

13 Jun 1831 Aaron Packer apptd guar/o per & est/o Sanford DRAKE ae 13y6m6d, John B. ae 11y5m3d, Lewis ae 9y1m22d, William ae 6y10m27d, George W. ae 4y9m27d, Alexander ae 2y5m22d, Sarah Ann ae 5m7d; all ch & hrs/o Lewis Drake dec/o Bel Co; Bond-\$200; William Sl---s (?); Keturah Drake apptd admx/o est/o Lewis Drake "her late husband"; pg 243

14 Jun 1831 Steel SMITH Jr ae 19 on 08 Oct 1830 chose Samuel McMillen guar/o per & est; Bond-\$100; Sec-John St. Clair, Joseph Smith; Washington SMITH ae 17 on 25 Mar 1831 chose Steel Smith Sr guar/o per & est; Bond-\$250; Sec-Hugh Orr, John Patterson; both ch & hrs/o William Smith dec; pg 248

16 Jun 1831 Elizabeth MARTIN ae 14y3m on 16th inst ch & hr/o John Martin dec/o Bel Co chose William Moore guar/o per & est; Bond-\$100; Sec-Isaac H. Green; pg 257

18 Jun 1831 George W. Thompson Esq apptd guar/o per & est/o George HENDERSON ae abt 6y, Samuel ae 4y; Bond-\$100; Sec-Wilson Shannon; pg 265

19 Sep 1831 Robert A. Dallas apptd guar/o per 7 est/o John GROVES ae 6y6m23d, Rosanna ae 4y11m13d, Levina ae 2y6m16d, Barnet ae 6m16d; all ch & hrs/o Barnet Groves dec/o Bel Co; Bond-\$600; Sec-Mead Jarvis, Abner Moore Esq, Alexander McKeefter; pg 281

19 Sep 1831 Elizabeth MEREDITH ae 14 on 24 Apr last, Mary ae 12 on 03 Apr 1831 chose Isaac Brookaw guar; same apptd for David ae 10 on 05 Feb 1831, Benjamin Alban ae 5 on 09 Dec 1830; all ch & hrs/o Benjamin Meredith dec; Bond-\$400; Sec-Joseph & John Culbertson; pg 281

23 Sep 1831 Alexander Morrison apptd guar/o per & est/o John Alexander NEFF ae 7y on 08 Oct 1830, Sarah Jane ae 5 on 08 Sep 1831, ch & hrs/o Henry Neff dec; Bond-\$100; Sec-Jacob Nieswonger, David Kirkland; pg 295

27 Sep 1831 acct/o Reuben Falkner guar/o James BARNET his ward, apprvd; \$103.41 to ward; pg 320

30 Mar 1832 Thomas B. Thompson apptd guar/o John C. GRAHAM ae 15m on 30 Mar 1832, ch & hr at law/o John C. Grayhan dec; Bond-\$100; Sec-Thomas Thompson Sr; pg 330

30 Mar 1832 John McMaster apptd guar/o Catharine MC MASTER ae 9y2m6d the 1st day/o (left blank), last ch/o John McMaster; Bond-\$400; Sec-Abraham R. McIl-

vain; pg 330

30 Mar 1832 Crt accepts Peter Brookaw in pl/o John Culbertson as sec for Isaac Brookaw, guar/o Elizabeth, Mary, Benjamin Alban MEREDITH; pg 331

30 Mar 1832 Martha ELDRIDGE ae 16 last Oct 14, dau & hr/o Thomas Eldridge dec/o Bel Co chose Thomas Eldridge guar; Bond-\$200; Sec-Benjamin Eldridge; pg 331

30 Mar 1832 Peter Tallman appt guar/o per & est/o Nancy FOX ae 8 on 14 Feb 1832, Jonathan ae 6 on 15 Oct 1831, ch & hr/o John Fox dec/o Bel Co; Bond-\$500; Sec- William Dunn, John McWilliams; pg 331

30 Mar 1832 John Kinsey, Israel Roberts, Execs/o est/o Joseph Roberts vs Esther Roberts wid & Amanda ROBERTS hr at law; pet for sale/o RE; crt apptd Wilson Shannon Esq guar at litem; wid relinquishes dower rights; pg 335

31 Mar 1832 David BARNET ae 15 on 11 Feb 1832 son & hr/o John (note: Andrew crossed out) Barnet dec chose James Barnet guar; \$225; Sec-Robert Mills; pg 337

04 Apr 1832 Rev. William Taggart apptd guar/o per & est/o Jane MC MILLEN ae 9 on 14 Jun 1832, Elizabeth ae 5 on 10 Jun 1832, ch/o Alexander McMillen/o Bel Co; Bond-\$600; Sec-Isaac Hazlet; pg 356

05 Apr 1832 Levi Pickering apptd guar/o per & est/o Jonathan Wade PENNELL ae 10 on 18 Mar last, Rebecca Crisson ae 7 on 25 Feb last; Bond-\$500; Sec-John L. Pickering, James Frazier; pg 358

07 Apr 1832 Patrick CALDWELL ae 16 on 12 Nov 1831 chose George S. Naggle (?) guar/o per & est; Bond-\$400; Sec-John Patton, Moses Coulter; pg 373

07 Apr 1832 Levi Pickering apptd guar/o Sarah Hibbard PENNELL ae 11 on 28 Oct 1831; Bond-\$250 in addition to that required for the others; pg 375

26 Jul 1832 Samuel Davis appt guar/o per & est/o Joseph ELLOT ae 14y6m, Samuel ae 12y6m, Mary ae 10y5m, Nancy Ann ae 8y4m, James ae 6y9m all hrs/o Samuel Elliot dec; Bond \$500; Sec-John McCracken, John H. Culbertson; pg 385

26 Jul 1832 James McFarland appt guar/o per & est/o Anne Jane FULTON ae 16 on 25 Nov 1831, Andrew ae 14 on 04 Apr last, George ae 11 on 15 Sep 1831 all ch & hrs/o Andrew Fulton dec; Bond-\$1200; Sec-John McFarland; pg 385

26 Jul 1832 Lewis Groves appt guar/o per & est/o Job STACKHOUSE ae 12 on 01 Oct next, Hannah ae 8 on 15 Jul 1832, Mordicai ae 5 on 13 Oct next, all hrs/o Jno Stackhouse dec; Bond-\$150; Sec-James Groves, Elijah Parkins; pg 389

26 Jul 1832 Sarah Coffman appt guar/o per & est/o Daniel COFFMAN ae 10 on 20 Aug nxt, ch/o John Coffman dec/o Bel Co; Bond-\$200; Sec-Benjamin Cole; pg 390

26 Jul 1832 Levi Townsend & Jesse Beek overseers/o poor in Wayne Tp

Publication, Subscription, Membership Order Form

Belmont County Before 1830 by Ochsenbein & Fedorchak, Reprint, Index, 242 pgs, Softbound. \$22.15 (inclusive)

Tombstone Incriptions & Family Records of Belmont County, OH by Esther W. Powell, Reprint, Index 326 pgs, Hardbound. \$25.50 (inclusive)

Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH Vol I. Tombstone Inscriptions in York & Washington Tps., Index 100 pgs, Softbound. \$9.50 (inclusive)

Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH Vol II. Newspaper Abstracts from Belmont Chronicle 1875-1878, Index, 99 pgs, Softbound. \$9.50 (inclusive)

Single Membership (\$5) or Joint Membership (\$7) New { } Renew { }

Non-Membership Subscription to NEWS only (\$3) New { } Renew { }

Please check here if you are OGS Member { }

NOTE: Your membership or subscription expires on date upper right corner of mailing label. Queries free to members, 50 cents each to non-members.

Make checks payable to Belmont County Chapter/OGS and mail to 361 S. Chestnut St., Barnesville, OH 43713

Name/s \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Amount enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

ask court to appt guar for Melinda Stackhouse, idiot; pg 394  
30 Jul 1832 James Cope appt guar/o per & est/o Nathan COPE ae 12 on 21 Jun last, Abigail ae 10 on 21 Feb last, David ae 9 on 01 Jan last, Charles ae 7 on 21 Nov nxt, Elias ae 5 on 09 Nov nxt; Bond-\$300; Sec-Isaac James, Thomas Vickars; pg 406

03 Aug 1832 William Dunn appt guar/o per & est/o George C. BETHELL ae 0 on 14 Nov nxt, Theophilus ae 7 on 10 Dec nxt, Barnet ae 3 on 14 Aug inst, hrs/o Barnet Bethell dec; Bond-\$1800; Sec-John Nichols, Thomas Gilham; pg 421

04 Aug 1832 Final acct/o John Rains guar/o ELDRIDGE ch apprvd; \$72.34 to Benjamin, \$74.99 to Patte, \$70.28 to Thomas, \$72.50 to Elizabeth; pg 435,436

04 Aug 1832 Final acct/o Rice Boggs guar/o Dasha Ann BOGGS apprvd; \$208.71 to Dasha Ann; pg 436

05 Nov 1832 William CROW ae 15 on 15 Mar last chose John Galloway guar, hr/o John Crow dec; Bond-\$300; Sec-William Feisly?; pg 443

16 Nov 1832 Peter Tallman appt guar/o Lewis FOREMAN aged & infirm man/o Kirkwood Tp; Bond-\$500; Sec-John McPherson; pg 487

16 Nov 1832 Final acct/o William Coffee guar/o Tomkins ch apprvd; \$61.83 to Edward, \$19.75 to Sarah, \$42.12 to Lewis; pg 488,489

\*\*\* Pension Application for Revolutionary War Service \*\*\*

On 26 Jul 1820 Joseph Thompson came into court; ae 58y on 23 Nov 1819; resided in Belmont Co; Enlisted Spring 1776 as Pvt in Rosebury, Mass, Capt Spalding's Co, James Reid's Reg on New Hampshire line; served Canada Expedition under Gen Sullivan; reenlisted Capt Daniel Shay's Co of 5th Mass Reg commanded by Rufas Putnam for 3 yrs; reenlisted, same capt and reg; rec honorable discharge frm Gen Washington at Snake Hill NY; discharge specified 7y2m service.  
Journal C/438

BELMONT COUNTY CHAPTER/OGS  
361 South Chestnut Street  
Barnesville, Oh 43713

Non-Profit Org.  
U. S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 4  
Barnesville, OH  
43713

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY



ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY



OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

OH  
BEL  
MISC  
1.5

RICHARDS Sk par/o Andrew Richards b 03 Jun 1824 Bel Co OH; mar Mary E. ??  
STOKOE (1832-1920); d 23 Jul 1895, bur Belmont Ridge ME Cem. Hd son William W. b ? ? 1854 mar Catherine ??. Nd mar & dth dts for Fredrick, son/o William & Catherine, b ? Jul 1871 Flushing Tp Bel Co; mar Letitia May Stokoe (1872-1942). Hve info English anc/o John & Ellen (Varty) Stokoe & desc/o Fredrick Richards. W. E. Richards Jr., 3006 Willoway Dr., Jackson, MI 49201

TOMLINSON Sk dth dt, bur pl/o Joseph Tomlinson b 27 Feb 1779 prob Buckingham Tp  
TWINING Bucks Co PA. Mvd to Harrison Co OH 1824. Lvd Somerset Tp Bel Co in 1850 wth wf Elizabeth (Twining) b 23 Feb 1786 Warwick, Bucks Co PA. Elizabeth d Nov 1876, bur whr?, lvd 1870 wth son James in Somerton Bel Co. Both mem/o Society of Friends. Will exchnng. Stuart E. Johnson, 100 Lorenz Rd., Apt. 605, San Antonio, TX 78209-2541

BEACH Nd par/o Dennis H. Beach b 17 Jan 1825 Bel Co OH. His mth's name was Tamar. Margaret Beach, 15030 Wengate St., San Leandro, CA 94579-1536

COSS Sk any info re George Coss, d abt 1841, lvd Pease Tp Bel Co. Who was his wf? Hd sons Daniel b 1786 NJ, Jacob b 1788 MD or PA, Adam b 1792 Abram b 1797, David b 1796, James b 1800 Bel Co, Benjamin b 1802 Pease Tp Bel Co. Whr is George bur? Robert L. Coss, 314 W. Virginia Rd., Andover, KS 67002

WILEY Sk info lineage/o John W. Wiley b ca 1826 Union Tp Bel Co, hus/o Mary, fth/o Mary b ca 1849; mvd to IL ca 1855. Nd nmes/o par b PA area. John hd bros Thomas, James, David, poss others. Peggy Wiley Sandage, 1886 Stabler Rd., Akron, OH 44313

TYSON Srchnng Tyson and Gilbert families. Want corres wth anyone srchnng  
GILBERT these names. Beatrice Faye Sandberg, 4770 Castle Ave., San Diego, CA 92105-2913

WILSON Johnson Levy Wilson b 1867, mar 1893 Catherine Cehrs b 1877. Was his  
CEHRS fth Alexander Wilson b 1834 mar Elizabeth Jane Twaddle b 1842. Was Alexander s/o Johnston Wilson b 1797, mar 1825 Eliza Scott b 1808. Want info any oth members/o family. Geraldine T. Kopp, 504 Lucinda St., Minerva, OH 44657

\*\*\* Early Guardianships in Belmont County, Ohio \*\*\*

Abstracted from Journal L, Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas, 1846-1849.

21 Sep 1846 Mary E. Kemp apptd guar/o per & prop/o Joseph Kesler KEMP b 25 Aug 1842, William Lindsey b 28 Mar 1844; Bond-\$400 each; Sec-Robert Lindsey; pg 2

21 Sep 1846; Gulielma DUVALL ae 17 on 25 Feb 1847 chose Elihu Duvall guar/o per prop; Bond-\$300; Sec-Jason Duvall; pg 3

23 Sep 1846; on motion/o Thomas Fulton, adm, attachment against James McKelvey guar/o James FULTON for having failed to file his settlement acct; pg 17

29 Sep 1846; John A. Work apptd guar/o per & prop/o William L. WORK ae 9 on 07 Jun 1846 & Anderson C. ae 3 on 18 Jan 1846; Bond-\$1500 each; Sec-Samuel Cunningham, Samuel B. Work; Joshua S. Work apptd guar/o per & prop/o John A. Work ae 11 on 24 Jul 1846, James A. Work ae 7 on 12 Aug 1846; Bond-\$1500 each; Sec-Samuel Cunningham, Samuel B. Work; pg 33

02 Oct 1846; acct/o George Cook guar/o William COOK apprvd; \$187.87 to ward; pg 40

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

04 Jan 1847; Margaret Jane GRIER ae 14 on 19 Oct 1846 chose Henry Kennon guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$1800; Sec-William Kennon Sr; pg 48

01 Mar 1847; William Smith LEMMON ae 14 on 25 Feb 1847 chose John Major guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$500; Sec- Archibald Major; pg 49

01 Mar 1847; William I IRWIN ae 16, Samuel T. ae 14 on 25 Dec 1846 chose James Phillip guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$500 each; Sec-Isaac Lash; pg 50

01 Mar 1847; John WARFIELD ae 17y chose Elizabeth Warfield guar/o per & prop; sme apptd for Hannah ae 11y; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-John Williams; pg 50

01 Mar 1847; Joseph BARNES ae 16 on 09 Sep 1846 chose Isaac James guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$400; Sec-John Barnes; pg 59

02 Mar 1847; Samuel Bone guar/o hrs & ch/o James HARPER dec'd having resigned his trust in Court of Common Please Morgan Co OH; Margaret, Mary, Rhoda Harper, ch & hrs/o James Harper chose Mordecai Harper guar/o per & prop; same apptd for Rachel, Elizabeth, Fenton, Daniel, Samuel all hrs/o said dec'd; Bond-\$150; Sec-John Floyd, Harrison Harper; pg 64

02 Mar 1847; Robert I. Alexander Esq apptd guar/o per & prop/o John C. TALLMAN Jr ae 11 on 14 Apr 1846, Laura Ann ae 10 on 02 Jul 1846; Bond-\$800 each; Sec-John C. Tallman, David B. Jennings; pg 64

02 Mar 1847; Hillary Weeden apptd guar/o per & prop/o Nancy Ann WEEDEN ae 11y7d; Bond-\$300; Sec-Jesse A. Burson; pg 66

04 Mar 1847; Samuel Berry apptd guar/o per & prop/o Rachel BERRY ae 7 on 19 Aug 1846, Mary Ann ae 5 on 14 Jan 1847; Bond-\$200 each; Sec- Thomas Berry, Elijah Pickering; pg 72

04 Mar 1847; citation issued against John Jacob guar/o Samuel SPINDER to show cause why he has not settled; pg 73

09 Mar 1847; George G. Walters apptd guar/o per & prop/o William W. ORRISON ae 6 on 22 Dec 1847; Bond-\$200; Sec-William W. Walters; pg 85

09 Mar 1847; John NOFSINGER ae abt 20y, Matthias ae abt 18y, Lydia ae abt 16y chose Samuel Monroe & James Gats guar/o per & prop; same apptd for Lucinda ae abt 10y, Hannah ae abt 8y, Maria ae 6y; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Daniel Hendershot, Michael Danford; pg 86

10 Mar 1847; James McConaughy apptd guar/o per & prop/o Sarah GRAHAM ae 11y6m; Bond-\$1000; Sec-Eli Wineman, Lovel Jones; pg 88

12 Mar 1847; Sylvester H. A. SIMPSON ae 15 on 02 Jul 1847 chose Isaac H. Green guar/o per prop; Bond-\$150; Sec-Michael Dorsey, George W. Green; pg 96

15 Mar 1847; Taylor Smith apptd guar/o per & prop/o William R. SMITH ae 6y in Jun 1847, Mary L. ae 4 in Aug 1847; Bond-\$600 each; Sec-Stephen Pancoast, John A. Haines, William Haines; pg 98

15 Mar 1847; acct/o Isaac Kirk guar/o Swithin CHANDLER apprvd; \$14.63 to ward; pg 98

15 Mar 1847; acct/o Isaac Kirk guar/o Polly CHANDLER apprvd; \$74.63 to ward; pg 98

18 Mar 1847; William LAWSON ae 15 on 25 Dec 1846 chose William Warren guar/o per & prop; same apptd for John ae 12 on 14 Apr 1847, Thomas ae 11 on 27 Jun 1847, James Andrew ae 5 on 09 Aug 1846, Margaret Ann ae 2 on 14 Oct 1846; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Thomas White, John Trimble; pg 105

20 Mar 1847; Thomas HUGHES ae 17y3m chose John Kasely guar/o per & prop; same apptd for Elizabeth Ann FULMER ae 8y6m3d; Bond-\$400 each; Sec-Joseph Roberts, Scott Hughes; pg 113

17 Mar 1847; Benjamin Lockwood apptd guar/o per & prop/o Sarah Louisa DALLEY ae 10m on 23 May 1847; Bond-\$400; Sec-Jacob Lockwood, Jacob Coleman; pg 118

17 May 1847; Elmira Jane CAMPBELL ae 16 on 18 Dec 1846, Thomas Irvin ae 14y on 21 Mar 1846 chose Thomas Curtis guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-Samuel Curtis; pg 118

18 May 1847; John WOOD ae 19, Thomas ae 17, Mary ae 15 chose John White guar/o

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

per & prop; Bond-\$600 each; Sec-William White, Dempsey Bundy; pg 123  
27 May 1847; Ambrose Danford apptd guar/o per & prop/o William L. PRETTYMAN ae 3y2m; Bond-\$800; Sec-William Delaney, Benjamin Lane; pg 144  
31 May 1847; acct/o William Faris guar/o Susanna K. FARIS apprvd; guar exhon-  
 erated of his security frm all further accountability by reason of said guardi-  
 anship; pg 152  
04 Jun 1847; Martha RAINEY ae 15 in Aug 1847, Rachel ae 12 in Dec 1846 chose  
 Joseph Finney & Thomas Mitchell guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$200 each; Sec-James  
 C. Mitchell, Martha Rainey; pg 159  
07 Jun 1847; Samuel B. Work apptd guar/o John A. WORK Jr ae 12 on 12 Jul 1847,  
 James A. Work ae 8 on 07 Aug 1847; Bond-\$1500 each; Sec-Samuel Cunningham, John  
 A. Work; pg 163  
07 Jun 1847; John Roby & Oliver Taylor apptd quars/o Theordore SHUE ae 3y on  
 17 Jul 1847, Elizabeth ae 9 on 24 May 1847, Levisae ae 6 on 27 Dec 1846, George  
 T. ae 3 on 28 Sep 1847; Bond-\$1200 each; Sec-Noble Taylor; pg 163  
20 Sep 1847; Rachel Hays apptd guar/o per & prop/o William HAYS ae 9 in Dec  
 1847, George ae 7 in Jul 1847, Zachariah ae 6 in Aug 1847, Dixon ae 4 in Aug  
 1847, John ae 1 in Oct 1847; Bond-\$600 each; Sec-John Hays, Dixon Myers; pg 176  
21 Sep 1846; Eli Hodgen apptd guar/o per & prop/o David HODGEN ae 13y & William  
 ae 8y; Bond-\$150 each; Sec-Ezekial Bundy, Robert Plummer; pg 185  
21 Sep 1846; Jefferson ZINN? ae 15y chose Samuel Jones guar/o per & prop; Bond-  
 \$200; Sec-Thomas Jones, Benjamin Mackall; pg 185  
21 Sep 1847; D. D. T. Cowen Esqr apptd guar ad litem for Samuel HENDERSON in  
 case/o Matthew Henderson & Samuel Thompson quars/o Samuel Henderson, insane per-  
 son vs Samuel Henderson; petition to sell real estate to pay debts owed by est  
 of said Samuel Hutchinson [sic]; real estate-105 acres in S2T8R4 Bel Co, de-  
 vised to Samuel Henderson by his fth Andrew Henderson by will of 10 Feb 1831,  
 will book E/261-263; pg 186  
22 Sep 1847; William Tidball guar/o James PHILLIPS resigned as guar; pg 190  
22 Sep 1847; Ann Jane HAMMOND ae 13 in Jun 1847 chose Alexander Hammond guar/o  
 per & prop; Bond-\$1200; Sec-Jonathan Balderston David Hammond; pg 191  
22 Sep 1847; Jane NOFSINGER b 22 Jul 1833, Catharine N. b 09 Mar 1835 chose  
 James Gaits guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$150 each; Sec-David McIntire, Robert B.  
 Green; pg 191  
22 Sep 1847; James PHILLIPS ae 19y on 13 Mar 1847 chose Abner Moore guar/o per  
 & prop; Bond-\$200; Sec-Joseph P. Arrick; pg 191  
24 Sep 1847; John HODGEN ae 17y in Nov 1847 chose Eli Hodgen guar/o per & prop;  
 Bond- \$150; Sec-Ezekial Bundy, Robert Plummer; pg 200  
28 Sep 1847; Abner Wells apptd guar/o per prop/o Mary Catharine MC CARTY ae  
 lly on 27 May 1847; Bond-\$3000; Sec-Eli Wells, John Turk, pg 205  
29 Sep 1847; John A. GROVE ae 15y on 11 Jan 1848 chose William H. Grove guar/o  
 per & prop; Bond-\$2400; Sec-Richard Dillon, Warren Thornberry; pg 206  
29 Sep 1847; Ann Jane BROCK ae 14 on 07 Feb 1847 chose Tilman Patterson guar/o  
 per & prop; same apptd for Josiah ae 12 on 02 Jan 1847, Martha Elizabeth ae 11  
 on 07 Jan 1847; Bond-\$500 each; Sec-Joseph Garretson, Asa Garretson; pg 206  
30 Sep 1847; acct/o Eleazer Evans guar/o William MC NICHOLS apprvd; \$23.59 be-  
 longing to ward; pg 210  
30 Sep 1847; acct/o Eleazer Evans guar/o Smith MC NICHOLS apprvd; ward in debt  
 to guar \$1.32; pg 210  
30 Sep 1847; acct/o Eleazer Evans guar/o Mary MC NICHOLS apprvd; ward in debt  
 to guar \$5.60; pg 210  
30 Sep 1847; acct/o Eleazer Evans guar/o Nathan MC NICHOLS apprvd; ward in debt  
 to guar \$9.24; pg 210  
30 Sep 1847; acct/o James McKelvey guar/o James FULTON apprvd; \$497.53 belong-  
 ing to ward; pg 211

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

30 Sep 1847; Thomas E. LITTLE? ae 20y5m8d chose John C. Tallman guar/o per prop; Bond-\$300; Sec-Thomas L. Evans; pg 211  
30 Sep 1847; John Trimble apptd guar/o per & prop/o Matthew M. TRIMBLE ae 7y, Mary A. ae 5y; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-William McCaskey; pg 211  
01 Oct 1847; Nancy GROVES ae abt 16y, John GROVE ae abt 14y chose Mercer Ward guar/o per & prop; same apptd for William H. Grove ae abt 8y; Bond-\$400 each; Sec-John H. Johnson, Joseph Grove; pg 215  
06 Mar 1848; Samuel Curtis who was accepted as Sec for Thomas Curtis guar/o Elmira Jane & Thomas Irving CAMPBELL at May term 1847 is administrator/o estate in which said wards are interested; court orders that Lot Curtis be substituted as Sec for said guar in place/o Samuel Curtis; pg 233  
06 Mar 1848; Phoebe McKelvey apptd guar/o Joseph MC KELVEY ae 12 on 18 Dec 1847, Susannah ae 10 on 09 Feb 1848, Eleanor ae 7 on 06 May 1847, Edward ae 5 on 16 May 1847, Abraham ae 3 on 26 Jun 1848; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-AmmonEwers, George Phillips; pg 234  
06 Mar 1848; John MCKELVEY ae 14 on 27 Jan 1848 chose Andrew McKelvey guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$100; Sec-Edward McKelvey; pg 234  
07 Mar 1848; Levi Williams apptd guar/o per & prop/o Susannah WILLIAMS ae 30y "who is not in her right mind"; Bond-\$100; Sec-James Wickersham; pg 238  
07 Mar 1848; Isaac H. SHEPHERD ae 15 on 24 Mar 1848, Malinda S. ae 14 on 10 Jun 1848 chose William Shepherd guar/o per & prop; same for Lucinda ae 11y; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-John Shepherd; pg 238  
10 Mar 1848; John GRAHAM ae 17 chose John Johnston guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$200; Sec-John Patton; pg 244  
11 Mar 1848; Joseph LAWSON ae 17 on 09 Aug 1848 chose William Warren guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$150; Sec-Luther Elkins, John Dailey; pg 247  
14 Mar 1848; Anderson FULTON ae 17 chose Thomas Fulton guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$1200; Sec-Thomas Jeffries, Robert H. O'Neill; pg 250  
22 Mar 1848; petition of Wm. Green guar/o Isaac ROBBINS insane person; family consists of wf & small ch; property aft paymnt/o debts will not exceed \$50, proceeds of farm does not exceed \$150 per annum; Crt decrees entire proceeds be applied to support/o fam & ought not be applied to support/o said Isaac in lunatic asylum; pg 269  
23 Mar 1848; Samuel Hutchinson apptd guar/o Joseph HUTCHINSON, insane person, ae abt 24y; Bond-\$1000; Sec-James Hutchinson; pg 270  
25 Mar 1848; acct/o George Lamp guar/o Henry, Sarah, Josiah, Eliza and John LAMP apprvd; wards indebted to guar \$6.85; pg 278  
16 May 1848; Affleck STUBBS ae 18 in Jun 1848, Edo ae 15 in Aug 1848 chose James E. Stewart guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Ezekial Bundy; pg 286  
16 May 1848; Henry Kennon Esqr apptd guar ad litem for Amos SHEPHERD, Estella & Noah HUNTER, Elizabeth J. ROBINSON, infant defendants in case/o Walker Hunter adm/o Wm. Shepherd vs John Shepherd et al; petition to sell real estate, S10T5R3; Ruhama Shepherd wid to have dower; pg 286  
20 May 1848; William MILHORN ae 20 in May 1848, Peter ae 18 in Mar 1848, Phoebe ae 16 in Feb 1848, Lemuel ae 15 in Nov 1847, Elizabeth ae 13 in Mar 1848 chose George Milhorn guar/o per & prop; same apptd for Samel ae 11 in Dec 1847, Joshua ae ? 10 Jul 1847, Minerva Jane ae 5 in Nov 1847; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Amon Davis, James Faris; pg 293  
20 May 1848; D. D. T. Cowen Esqr apptd guar ad litem for minor defendants in case/o George Milhorn administrator of John MILHORN vs Elizabeth Milhorn; petition to sell real estate; Elizabeth Milhorn relinquishes dower; Luther Elkins, James Faris, Amon Davis to appraise; pg 294  
23 May 1848; acct/o John A. Grove guar/o John A. GROVE Jr apprvd; \$592.60 belonging to ward; pg 298 to be completed next issue



\*\*\* Little Known Cemeteries in Belmont County \*\*\*

Heading east from Morristown on US40, right onto 40A at Lloydsville, these two stones are right along the road on the left. No sign of any others. Copied July 1992 by Lois Phillips.

ELY, Elizabeth b 17 Dec 1802, d 03 Feb 1884

WILLIAMS, Henry Preston, s/o C. & S., d 19 Jul 1868 ae 25y4m

This cemetery is in Wayne Tp., probably Section 8, a one mile or so hike from CR804. It is on private property. Copied November 1992 by Helen Wallace and Lois Phillips.

WHEELER, Charles d ?? ??? 1882 ae 80y5?m?d

Rhoda wf/o Charles d 11 Jun 1878 ae 76y

field stone with initials S. W?.

field stone with initials ?. W.

field stones, 10, unmarked

WHEELER, Anthony s/o J. & E. d 23 Dec 1847 ae 2y6m13d

broken stone illegible

MARTIN, Julius E. b 15 Sep 1870 d 01 Feb 1875

WHEELER, Richard d ?? Mar [or May?] 185? ae 67?y

footstone I. M.

MARTIN, Ida May 1869-1920

MARTIN, Charles H. s/o J. A. & N. b 11 Oct 1866 d 24 Jul 1901

MARTIN, Joseph A. b 10 May 1842? d 20 Apr 188?

MARTIN, Joseph A. "V.A. & L.A. Martin" b 03 Aug 1906 d 11 Oct 1911

A BLESSED HOLIDAY SEASON TO EACH ONE OF YOU

BELMONT COUNTY CHAPTER/OGS  
361 South Chestnut Street  
Barnesville  
OH 43713

Non-Profit Org.  
U. S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 4  
Barnesville  
OH 43713

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

Berry b 20 Dec 1956, Carolyn Sue Berry b 17 Jun 1958, Sidney Clark Berry b 19 Jan 1962, all in Bel Co. Lois H. Phillips, 62370 Tacoma Rd., Barnesville, OH 43713-9616

CONNERS Sk dth dt & bur pl/o James Connors, b 1845? IRE. Immig to Bel Co in  
MC HENRY 1865. Mar Margaret "Maggie" McHenry on 30 Nov 1871 Bellaire by Rev. P. H. Steyle of St. John's. Maggie d 19 Jan 1928, bur somewhere in Mt. Calvery Cem Bellaire. James must hve d betwn 1900-09 as he is in 1900 cens & Maggie listed as widow in 1910. Jerry E. Connors, 127 Miry Brook Rd., Hamilton Sq., NJ 98690-1524

JORDAN Sk any info re Joshua Jordan & wf Susannah (Evans?) lvd Goshen 1820-  
EVANS 40. Hd dau Rebecca mar Benjamin Patterson. Where are Meth Ch  
PATTERSON records? Julianne Jordan Mevis, 7110 Grand Pkwy., Wauwatosa, WI 53213-3775

PENN Sk info re Elizabeth (McKeesy?) Penn b VA ca 1798, mar Joshua Penn  
MC KEESY in MD, mvd to Union Tp Bel Co 1830-1838, d 1860s. Hd dau Eudoxie b  
DONNER Jun 1838 in Bel Co, mar Henry C. Donner 15 Jun 1855, d 11 Nov 1904,  
JAMES bur Lloydsville Cem Richland Tp Bel Co. Also nd info Elizabeth's grnddau Ida M. (Penn) James b 23 Mar 1858 Gosh Tp or Hendrysburgh area. Marge Clay, 232 Pingree Dr., Worthington, OH 43085

LOMAX Sk info John J. Lomax b ca 1827 ENG, wf Rose J. b ca 1819 IRE, lvd  
Oxford Tp Gue Co OH 1850, 1860. Hd ch: Sarah b ca 1843, Robert b ca 1846, Mary J. b ca 1847, William b ca 1849, and Elizabeth b ca 1850. Nick Hornyak, 3115 40th St., Des Moines, IA 50300

\*\*\* Early Guardianships in Belmont County \*\*\*

From Journal L (1846-1849), Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas, continued from BCGN V15N3, and completes those found in this Journal.

25 May 1848: William Phillips apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Mary C. DE LONG ae ly on 08 Jan 1848; Bond-\$400; Sec-Jeremiah Hays, James Phillips; pg 301

31 May 1848: O. I. Swaney apptd guar ad litem for minor defendants Harriett N., Mary A., Margaret A., James C. MITCHELL in case/o Thomas Major vs Harriett Nichol et al; oth defendants- Harriet & William Nichol, Jemima Alexander, George, John P. & Vincent Mitchell, James & Samuel McConaughy, Nancy A. & Robert P. Theaker, Isabella R. & James H. Drennon, Thomas A. Mitchell, Jemima J. & James Cooper, Catharine W. Mitchell; pg 310

31 May 1848: Jesse BROKAW ae 20y5m, George ae 16y4m, Margaret ae 14ylm chose Abraham Brokaw Jr guar/o pers & prop; same apptd for Abraham ae 12yl2d, William ae 10y, Lucinda ae 8y, John ae 5y, Otho ae 5ylm; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Jacob Lafferty; pg 311

01 Jun 1848: Henry Kennon Esq apptd guar ad litem for William, Mary, Ruth A., Hester BUNDY, minor defendants in case/o William Smith et al vs Sarah Hodgen et al; pg 312

01 Jun 1848: David Conrow apptd guar/o pers & prop/o Lydia E. CONROW ae 9y on 20 Nov 1847; Bond-\$1600; Sec-Smith Branson; pg 313

01 Jun 1848: Francis CONROW ae 17 on 30 Jan 1848, Josiah ae 14 on 11 Aug 1847 chose Ruth Conrow guar/o pers & prop; same apptd for David L. ae 12 on 13 Dec 1847, Albert ae 10 on 30 Nov 1848, Darling ae 6 on 13 Jun 1848; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-David Conrow; pg 313

02 Jun 1848: James L. MOORE ae 20 on 11 Jun 1848, Helen ae 17 on 20 Oct 1848, Mary E. ae 13 on 30 Jul 1848 chose Susanna Moore guar/o pers & prop; same apptd for William B. ae 9 on 10 Jul 1848, Convin T. ae 7 on 18 Sep 1848; Bond-\$150 each; Sec-Samuel McKisson; pg 315

05 Jun 1848; Lot Curtis apptd guar/o Eli CURTIS ae 13 on 01 Jun 1848; Bond-

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

**WOLF** Sk dth dt & bur pl/o Clarissa Wolf, maiden name possibly Ridgeway, b  
**RIDGEWAY** b VA or MD ca 1777, to Wayne Tp Bel Co wth hus Peter Wolf ca 1830-40, d aft 1860. She was mth/o Sarah, Maria, Elizabeth, possibly William & oths. Sk fam connection if any betwn Peter Wolf & William Wolf, were neighbors on 1840 & 1850 census. William & wf Permila & fam mvd to VA betwn 1850 & 1860. Sk bir, dth dt & bur pl/o Peter Wolf b ca 1778 Va, d Wayne Tp Bel Co betwn 1850 & 1860, Hus/o Clarissa. Sk dt/o arrival in Bel Co of Peter Wolf & William Wolf and where in VA or PA they came frm. Sk verification/o bir in Bel Co of Isaac Wolf, son/o William H. & Permilia (Jobes) Wolf on 17 Sep 1840. He mvd wth fam to VA aft 1850, then mvd to Meigs Co OH ca 1890, d 10 Feb 1916, bur Middleswart Cem Portland OH. Sk someone who can help wth research in Bel Co in exchange for research in South Carolina. Chuck Wolfe, 166 Timberlake Dr., Inman, SC 29349

**McWILLIAMS** Nd info on par & oth ch/o John McWilliams, fth/o Mary (McWilliams)  
**WILEY** Wiley b 1830 in Bel Co. John McWilliams b PA, where? Also info on dth/o Mary who mvd to IL ca 1855. Peggy Wiley Sandage, 1886 Stabler Rd., Akron, OH 44313

**MOORE** Sk par/o Samuel Moore mar Ruth Ward 04 Dec 1814 in Bel Co OH. Hd  
**WARD** sons Dighton b 1815 & Isaiah Marshall b 01 Sep 1826. Is Samuel poss  
**KING** son/o Abraham & Rachel (Dalbey) Moore or Tobias & Elizabeth Moore?  
**SHEPHERD** Wf Ruth d 24 Mar 1876, bur Whigville Cem Noble Co OH. Also, Philip  
**WILLIAMS** King, Wm. Shepherd, Ephraim & Levi Williams, & Charles Wheeler, listed as heirs/o John Moose who d 1841. What is relationship? Lois H. Phillips, 62370 Tacoma Rd., Barnesville, OH 43713-9616

**COSS** Sk info Abraham Coss b 1797 PA, whr?, d 1841; and wf Margaret Barkus  
**BARKUS** b 1793 PA whr?, d 1866. Hd son William b 1819 OH mar Jemima Porter  
**BROOKS** b 1819 OH. Who were Jemima's par? Also, sk info Thomas Brooks b 1816 OH & wf Catherine A. Porter b 1822 OH. Nd info Catherine's fth, Capt William Porter. David Haught, 369 Wilbur Ave., Columbus, OH 43215

**HEADLEY** John Headley b 2/11/1806 Bel Co. Found Cary & Francis Headley in Bel Co & John Headley in Columbiana Co in 1820 census. Any relation? Annette M. Self, P. O. Box 75, Junction City, OH 43748-0075

**FRAZIER** Sk info fam/o James & Mary Jane (Orr) Frazier. Hd ch: William M.?, Margaret J. mar DUBOIS, Sarah A. mar TAGGART, Elizabeth mar ATKINSON. Have info and photos for Rev. Samuel R. Frazier & Rev. James R. Frazier. Richard Moiel, 3656 Ella Lee Lane, Houston, TX 77027-4105

**STARR** Nd bir dts & mars for ch/o Rev. James Starr & Sarah Barber. Nd  
**BARBER** par/o Nathaniel Butler & Susanna Largin who mar Noble Co 1851. Also srchng CATLETT, LARGIN, BUTLER, RAMEY, SOUTHARD, PERDUE, ALLEN, REDDICK. Florence P. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 315, Gainesville, TX 76240

**RAIL** Sk info Samuel Rail b 1825 PA, mar Lucinda Jones. Hd son David b  
**JONES** Jan 1863 OH. Lvd Pease Tp Bel Co in 1880. Nd dth dts & bur pls. Any info welcome. Karen Rayl, P. O. Box 65 Enterprise, UT 84725

**BERRY** Sk contact wth ch/o Thelma Mae Sanders Berry: Henry Lee Sanders b 25  
**SANDERS** Nov 1942 Martins Ferry, James Henry Berry b 28 Mar 1950, Thelma Jean

\$100; Sec-Thomas Curtis; pg 317

07 Jun 1848: acct/o William Tidball guar/o James PHILLIPS apprvd; \$46.38 to ward; pg 321

07 Jun 1848: Margaret J. C. TEMPLETON b 13 Oct 1832, Sarah b 26 Mar 1835 chose Robert E. Carothers guar/o pers & prop; same apptd for Mary R. b 11 Jul 1837; Bond-\$2500 each; Sec-Solomon Bentley, James Moore; pg 322

09 Jun 1848: Isaac E. Eaton Esq apptd guar ad litem for Josiah, Sarah, John, & Nancy Jane MERRITT in case/o James F. Merritt Executor vs Wm. I. Merritt et al; pg 324

10 JUN 1848: Hugh McNeely apptd guar/o Indiana R. WEYER ae 12y, Caroline Frances ae 7y; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Robert H. Miller; pg 328

30 Aug 1848: Betsey M. Smith apptd guar/o per & prop/o Sarah A. SMITH ae 6 weeks; Bond-\$200; Sec-Robert Major, Thomas Major; pg 331

30 Aug 1848: Alexander Glass apptd guar/o per & prop/o Tabitha Jane BEALL ae 5 on 21 Mar 1848; Bond-\$100; Sec-James Tallman; pg 332

30 Aug 1848: John Campbell apptd guar/o per & prop/o Samuel CAMPBELL ae 10 on 23 Jul 1848; Bond-\$800; Sec-James Irvin, James Campbell; pg 332

22 Sep 1848: Mary BUNDY ae 14y chose John Bundy & Elisha Todd guar/o per & prop; same apptd for Esther & Ruth Ann; Bond-\$800 each; Sec- Robert Hodgen, Eli Hodgen; pg 346

22 Sep 1848: Samuel WHITE ae 16y, William ae 14y chose Robert Hodgen guar; same apptd for Nathan ae 12y, Thomas K. ae 10y; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Eli Hodgen, John Bundy; pg 346

22 Sep 1848: Mary E. HODGEN ae 13 in Aug 1848 chose Alpheus Blewer guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$300; Sec-Eli Hodgen, Robert Hodgen; pg 346

23 Sep 1848: acct/o John Campbell guar/o Polly TRIMBLE minor, apprvd; \$97.04 to ward; pg 346

23 Sep 1848: Elizabeth MIDKIFF ae 14 on 18 Jan 1848 chose James Murphy guar/o per & prop; sme apptd for Moses ae 12 on 12 Mar 1848, Thamer ae 10 on 25 Sep 1848, Abraham ae 5 on 20 Jun 1848; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Jesse A. Burson; pg 348

25 Sep 1848: James Farrier appted guar/o per & prop/o Samuel FARRIER ae 6y6m, John ae 5y; Bond-\$100 each; Sec-Joseph Scott, David Farrier; pg 350

29 Sep 1848: Thomas? ALEXANDER ae 15 in Nov 1848 chose Robert Alexander guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$3200; Sec-Thomas Alexander, Edward E. Harris; pg 362

30 Sep 1848: Elizabeth COOK ae 14 on 02 Jul 1848 chose Wm. T. Ross guar/o per & prop; Bond-\$1000; Sec- Aaron S. Campbell; pg 368

30 Sep 1848: James Tallman apptd guar/o per & prop/o Tabitha Jane BEALL ae 5 on 01 Mar 1848; Bond-\$100; Sec-Elier W. Brooks; pg 371

23 Dec 1848: Mary Ann DUCKER ae 15 in Apr last chose Benjamin Beam guar/o per & prop; same apptd for George Ducker ae 13y, & for John BEAM ae abt 13y; Bond-\$300 each; Sec-Parry Hulse, Jeremiah Beam; pg 375

23 Dec 1848: Samuel McMillan apptd guar/o per & prop/o Daniel HAMMERLY an idiot; Bond-\$300; Sec- George Alban, Conrad Ault; pg 375

05 Mar 1849: Daniel Peck Esq apptd guar ad litem for Samuel CAMPBELL & Robert IRWIN minor defendants in case/o James Irwin vs Dr. John Campbell; pg 384

05 Mar 1849: Thomas ALEXANDER Jr minor und ae 21 by his nxt friend & mother Agnes Alexander moved for citation against Robert Alexander to remove him from his trust as guar/o Thomas; court orders Robert removed as guar; pg 385

09 Mar 1849: Helen MOORE ae 17 on 20 Oct 1848, Mary ae 14 on 30 Jul 1849 chose Joseph Rodgers guar; sme apptd for William B. ae 10 on 10 Jul 1849, Thomas C. ae 8 18 Sep 1849; Bond-\$1000 each; Sec-Samuel McKisson, Peter Tallman; pg 397

09 Mar 1849: Margaret Ray apptd guar/o Nimrod RAY ae 10 on 25 Oct 1848; Bond-\$100; Sec-John Rankin, Harvey Ray; pg 397

09 Mar 1849: on testimony of John Rankin that Daniel RAY is unable to come into court, but he chooses Margaret Ray as guar; Bond-\$100; Sec-John Rankin, Harvey Ray; pg 397

12 Mar 1849: James Dunfee apptd guar/o William HAYS ae 11y in Dec 1848, George

ae 9y in Jul 1849, Dixon ae 6y in Aug 1849, Zachariah ae 8y in Aug 1849, John ae 4y in Oct 1849; Bond-\$150 each; Sec- Dixon Myers, John Hays; pg 399

13 Mar 1849: Daniel Peck Esq apptd guar ad litem for minor defendants in case/o William Warnock vs John Ault et al; pg 399

14 Mar 1849: John Hibberd Esq apptd guar ad litem for minor defendants in case/o Abner Davis & wf vs William Smith et al; pg 402

19 Mar 1849: John Lyle removed as guar/o John COOK ae 12y, Ruth Ann ae 10y; William Campbell apptd guar; Bond-\$1000; Sec-John Campbell; pg 408

19 Mar 1849: acct/o James McKelvey guar/o Anderson Fulton apprvd; \$512.06 to ward; pg 408

21 Mar 1849: J. Hibberd apptd guar ad litem for minor defendants in case/o James Warrick vs Wm. Green committee et al; pg 415

26 Mar 1849: Thomas ALEXANDER minor ae [left blank] chose William Maldengar/o per & prop; Bond-\$3200; Sec-William Hazlewood, Samuel McMonies; pg 432

**\*\* Other Items From Journal L \*\***

**Military**

21 Sep 1846: "Court are satisfied that George MORGAN late of Belmont County was at his death a Revolutionary War Pensioner of the United States & that he died on the 2nd day of November 1845, that he left a widow whose name is [Sarah crossed out] Jane & who is now living"; pg 2

26 Sep 1846: "The Court are satisfied from the testimony of credible witnesses examined in open court under oath that John Clark, Thomas B. Thompson, & John White whose depositions were taken in open court at the March term 1846 of this Court are men of integrity and credibility." in the matter of Mary MC CONNELL widow of Francis McConnell a Revolutionary Pensioner; pg 24

24 Nov 1846: "The Court are satisfied from satisfactory evidence adduced that John Fryman Sr, John Fryman Jr, Margaret Fryman, George Fryman (son of Henry Fryman dec'd), Catharine Malott, John Wirner, Frederick Wirner, Anne Rice, Mary Haws, Margaret Jackson, Maria Wirner and Mary Fryman are the sole surviving heirs at law in fee of Frederick FRYMAN dec'd late a private in the 19th Regiment of Infantry." pg 47

30 Oct 1847: "This day satisfactory proof has been exhibited to the Court by the affidavits of John C. Nichols & Reuben Miller persons entitled to credit, that Matthew CALHOUN died leaving neither wife or child, & that James A. Calhoun is the lawful father of said Matthew dec'd. Also that said Matthew was a Private Soldier belonging to Capt. Patterson's Company of the 3rd REG. Volunteers in the United States service. And further by the affidavit of Dr. Hewetson a practicing physician of Belmont County and a person entitle to credit, that said Dr. Hewetson attended the said Matthew Calhoun in his last sickness and that his decease was not attributable to this climate, and that in his opinion and belief that the disease & sickness of which said Matthew died was contracted & incurred in the service of the U.S. And it is ordered that the Clerk of this Court certify the same." pg 226

06 Mar 1848: "The Court are satisfied by the testimony of credible witnesses examined in open Court that Richard HARDESTY late of Belmont County deceased was at the time of his death a Revolutionary Pensioner of the United States at the rate of ?? per year; that he died about the 28th day of March AD 1847 leaving no widow, and Robert Hardesty has been by this Court appointed as his Executor and that said Robert Hardesty has given bond as such Executor." pg 235

27 Mar 1848: "This day satisfactory proof has been exhibited before this court

by the testimony of Jesse Barton & M. P. DEADY Esq who are persons entitled to credit that Daniel Deady is the father of Patrick E. Deady dec'd a late member of Company A. 8th Infantry of the United States Army and who was actually engaged in the service of the United States in the War with Mexico and that said deceased left no widow nor children." pg 359

25 Sep 1848: "This day satisfactory proof has been exhibited before this Court by the Affidavits of Peter Stillwagoner & Joseph Stillwagoner & other evidence entitled to credit that Peter STILLWAGONER is the father of Josiah Stillwagoner, that said Josiah was a private in the United States service in the late war with Mexico, that he was killed at the battle of Chapultepec while in the service and that he has left neither wife or children." pg 353

Change of Name

17 Mar 1848: Isaac BRYANT petitions for change of his name to Isaac IIAMS; apprvd; pg 258

Divorces

24 Mar 1848: Thomas B. HORNBROOK vs Sarah Jane Hornbrook; mar on or abt 26 Jan 1843; mar dissolved; custody/o min child to Thomas; pg 273

25 Mar 1848: Patience BOOKER vs William Booker; mar long before filing/o pet; mar dissolved; mentions real estate-farm where William now resides on Natl. Rd. 1 mile west of St. Clairsville adjoining Hugh Parks land, abt 60 acres; pgs 276, 279

30 Sep 1848: Sally WILSON vs Caleb Wilson; dt of mar nt gvn; mar dissolved; mentions land W1/2 of SW1/4 S22T7R6; pg 372

19 Mar 1849: John TAYLOR vs Eleanor Taylor; mar on or abt 05 May 1833; mar dissolved; custody/o 5 minor ch to John; pg 409

Widows Electing to Take Under Will of Husband

25 Sep 1846: Mary BROCK wid/o Jesse Brock; relinquishes dower; pg 22

21 May 1847: Anna E. CONROW wid/o Darling Conrow; pg 136

27 Sep 1847: Ruth CONROW wid/o Thomas Conrow; pg 202

28 Sep 1847: Mary HODGIN wid/o William Hodgin; pg 204

cont. pg 32

---

Publication, Subscription, Membership Order Form

\_\_\_ Tombstone Inscriptions & Family Records of Belmont County, OH by Esther W. Powell, Reprint, Index, 326 pgs, hardbound. \$24.50

\_\_\_ Genealogical Records in Belmont County, OH, indexed, softbound, \$9.50 each

\_\_\_ Vol I Tombstone Inscriptions in York & Washington Tps., 100 pgs

\_\_\_ Vol II Newspaper abstracts from Belmont Chronicle 1875-1878, 99 pgs

\_\_\_ Vol III Abstracts from Morristown Presbyterian Church Records, 1824-1900s;

Newspaper abstracts from Belmont Chronicle 1881-1883, 95 pgs

\_\_\_ Vol IV Newspaper abstracts from Belmont Chronicle 1873, 1874, & February 1877, 94 pgs

\_\_\_ Single Membership (\$5) or Joint Membership (\$7)

New { } Renew { }

\_\_\_ Non-membership subscription to NEWS only (\$3)

New { } Renew { }

Please check here if you are OGS Member { }

Make checks payable to Belmont County Chapter/OGS, mail to 361 South Chestnut St., Barnesville, OH 43713

NOTE: Your membership or subscription expires on date upper right corner of mailing label.

DUES for the year 5/1993 through 4/1994 must be paid by May 1st. Please help by renewing NOW. We appreciate your support! Also, please include the 4 digit extension of your zip code. Thanks!

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Widows, cont.

- 30 Sep 1847: Mary WINEMAN wid/o Christian Wineman; pg 211
- 22 Mar 1848: Mary CAMPBELL wid/o John Campbell, at Sep term 1845; now entered on minutes of the court; pg 268
- 18 Sep 1848: Letitia HALL wid/o George Hall; pg 333
- 22 Sep 1848: Mary EVANS wid/o Eleazer Evans; pg 344
- 29 Sep 1848: Julieta A. CONROW wid/o Jacob Conrow; pg 362
- 29 Sep 1848: Catharine BROCK wid/o George Brock; pg 362
- 02 Oct 1848: Margaret GILL wid/o William Gill; pg 375
- 05 Mar 1849: Elizabeth HIDE wid/o Thomas Hide; relinquishes dower; pg 383

A summary

of the guardianships published in this newsletter beginning with the 1988 Fall issue.

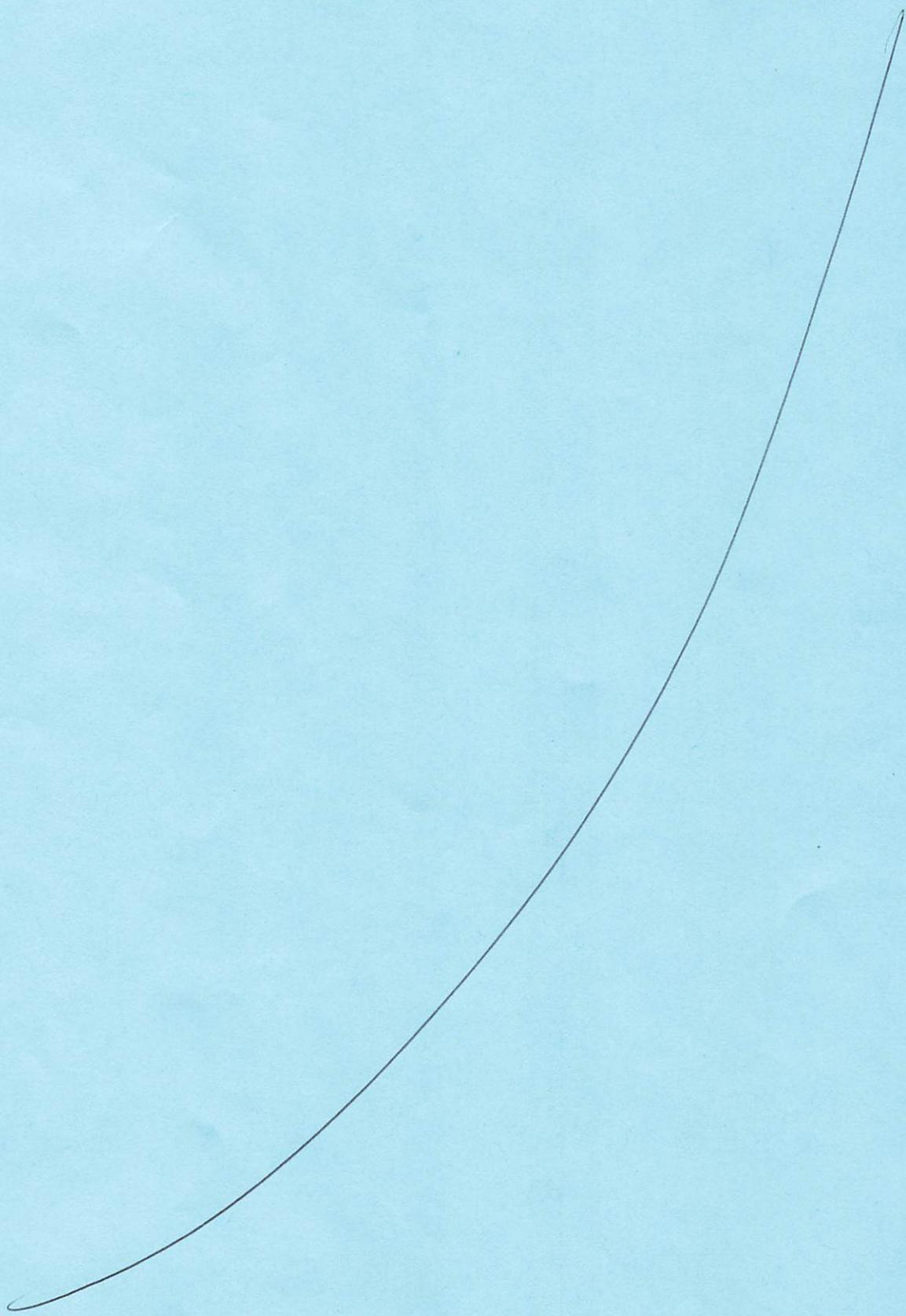
1808-13 Journal A	BCGN V11:2/10-12	1833-37 Journal G	BCGN V13/4/24-27
1813-16 Journal B	BCGN V11:3/15,16		V14:1/5-7
	V11:4/21,22	1837-40 Journal H	BCGN V14:2/11-15
1817-21 Journal C	BCGN V12:1/4		V14:3/20-22
	V12:2/10	1840-42 Journal I	BCGN V14:4/28-30
1821-25 Journal D	BCGN V12:3/15,16	1842-44 Journal J	BCGN V14:4/30,31
	V12:4/21,22		V15:1/3-6
1825-29 Journal E	BCGN V13:1/4-6	1844-46 Journal K	BCGN V15:2/12-16
	V13:2/11-13	1846-49 Journal L	BCGN V15:3/19-22
1829-32 Journal F	BCGN V13:3/16-19		V15:4/28-30

BELMONT COUNTY CHAPTER/OGS  
361 South Chestnut St.  
Barnesville, OH 43713

Non-Profit Org.  
U. S. Postage  
PAID  
Permit No. 4  
Barnesville  
OH 43713

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY



OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY  
**Naturalization Records**

OTT  
BEL  
MISC  
1.11

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rothert for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**John Baganya**  
Born: 5-21-1878 in Czechoslovakia  
Arrival: 5-30-1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-22-1945  
Record #: 10054/23

**John Bajaj**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1892 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 6-14-1918  
Record #: 2739/7

**James D. Bakirtzedes**  
Born: in Turkey  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 3-20-1919  
Record #: 4903/12

**John Baganya**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 12-26-1923  
Record #: 6681/15

**Gust Bakalis**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 11-14-1923  
Record #: 6550/15

**Peter Bakirtzoglon**  
Born: in Turkey  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 2-6-1919  
Record #: 4766/11

**John Bages**  
Born: in Greece  
Arrival: 1918 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 5-18-1926  
Record #: 7764/17

**Frank Bakalus**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-12-1918  
Record #: 4300/10

**Tamas Bakos**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 5-4-1936  
Record #: 8742/20

**Guilio Balloni**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1894 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-30-1908  
Record #: 229/2

**John Bakalus**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 1-20-1919  
Record #: 4744/11

**William Bakos**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 5-6-1922  
Record #: 5896/13

**William Bain**  
Born: in Scotland  
Arrival: 1896 at PA  
Record Type & Date: D / 12-1-1917  
Record #: 2247/6

**Matus Bakan**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-13-1909  
Record #: 372/2

**Frances Bakowski**  
Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 7-3-1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-26-1940  
Record #: 9716/22

**Gian Antonino Baiocco**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 12-2-1918  
Record #: 4695/11

**Matus Bakan**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1093 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 11-29-1916  
Record #: 1808/5

**Frank Bakowski**  
Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 5-1-1925  
Record #: 7404/17

**Vincenzo Baiocco**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 3-2-1925  
Record #: 7330/16

**Peter Bakas**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-28-1918  
Record #: 4166/10

**Andy Balagh**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 5-28-1920  
Record #: 5294/12

**James Baird**  
Born: in Ireland  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 4-29-1908  
Record #: 160/2

**Samatis Bakas**  
Born: in Greece  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-29-1928  
Record #: 8177/18

**Villem Balasy**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 4-15-1921  
Record #: 5567/13

**(Naturalization Records - Cont'd)**

**Bella Balazs**  
Born: in Roumania  
Arrival: 4-8-1914 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 12-13-1939  
Record #: 9512/21

**Charles Balazs**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 4-17-1923  
Record #: 6257/14

**Natalina Balbinot**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 6-2-1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 12-28-1942  
Record #: 9984/23

**Adam Balcezak**  
Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1893 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 12-12-1912  
Record #: 891/3

**Alessandro Baldi**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 3-20-1937  
Record #: 8959/20

**David Baldi**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 6-4-1918  
Record #: 2560/7

**Generoso Baldi**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 4-2-1923  
Record #: 6223/14

**Andy Balek**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-26-1911  
Record #: 656/3

**Stephen Balgavy**  
Born: in Czechoslovakia  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-5-1936  
Record #: 8825/20

**Steve Balgavy**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 6-15-1918  
Record #: 2768/7

**Andrzy Balicki**  
Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-24-1922  
Record #: 5974/14

**Joe Balikonie**  
Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-15-1918  
Record #: 3859/9

**Peter Balinet**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-11-1924  
Record #: 7140/16

**Enri Balint**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-1-1918  
Record #: 3243/8

**Ferencz Balint**  
Born: in Roumania  
Arrival: 5-14-1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 10-9-1939  
Record #: 9480/21

**Gaza Balint**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 2-9-1907  
Record #: 19/1

**George Balint**  
Born: in Roumania  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 4-11-1919  
Record #: 5001/12

**Hajdu Balint**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1895 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-17-1910  
Record #: 462/3

**John Balint**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 4-7-1917  
Record #: 2009/6

**Frank Ballis**  
Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-6-1918  
Record #: 3376/8

**Jacob Balis**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-17-1918  
Record #: 3966/10

**George Ballasch**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1904 at MD  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-18-1914  
Record #: 1318/4

**John Ballez**  
Born: in France  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-4-1918  
Record #: 4232/10

**Steve Ballint**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1900 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-29-1918  
Record #: 4183/10

**Rosario Balloro**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-27-1922  
Record #: 6036/14

**Nick Balog**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 3-23-1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 3-3-1941  
Record #: 9810/22

**Charles Balos**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 2-14-1927  
Record #: 7895/17

**George Balula**  
Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1905 at SC  
Record Type & Date: D / 5-26-1926  
Record #: 7770/17

**George Bambu**  
Born: in Rumania  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-28-1934  
Record #: 8582/19

**Mozes Ban**  
Born: in Roumania  
Arrival: 1922 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-8-1924  
Record #: 7137/16

# Naturalization Records

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rothert for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**James Anastasios**

Born: 1-14-1897 in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-26-1935  
Record #: 3925105/37/4658

**Tony Andrias**

Born: 6-14-1885 in Austria  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-15-1924  
Record #: 2009269/20/172

**Frank Angelo**

Born: 6-16-1885 in Italy  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1920  
Record #: 1381615/12/36

**Frank Andel**

Born: 9-14-1880 in CzechoSlovak  
Arrival: 1913 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-3-1925  
Record #: 2246328/24/51

**Joseph Andriasik**

Born: 3-14-1888 in Poland  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-20-1929  
Record #: 2881891/32/65

**Guissepe Angelo**

Born: 2-6-1889 in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /17/156

**Jacob Andes**

Born: 2-2-1888 in Poland  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-1-1937  
Record #: 4195682/41/4974

**Alois Androjna**

Born: 6-29-1875 in Austria  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 5-27-1922  
Record #: 1366239/8/2

**Donato Fortunato Angeloni**

Born: 9-3-1893 in Italy  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-15-1927  
Record #: 2492697/29/4

**Demeter Andras**

Born: 3-10-1889 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1916  
Record #: 700639/6/232

**Frank Androjna**

Born: 4-1-1880 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 3-31-1916  
Record #: 633421/6/173

**George Anghelikusis**

Born: 11-3-1905 in Greece  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-29-1927  
Record #: 2609884/30/3866

**John Andrewartha**

Born: 1-2-1889 in England  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 5-25-1920  
Record #: 1366208/13/45

**Justine Androva**

Born: 4-12-1897 in Austria  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-2-1923  
Record #: 1751839/19/168

**Nicolas Anghelikussis**

Born: 12-6-1879 in Greece  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /27/62

**John Andrews**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 8-2-1877 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 11-2-1887  
Record #: 0/4/36

**John Andrzejewski**

Born: 5-15-1880 in Poland-Russia  
Arrival: 1905 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-2-1923  
Record #: 1751789/18/239

**Adam Angleos**

Born: 12-6-1897 in Greece  
Arrival: 1917 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-29-1927  
Record #: 2609889/29/95

**William Andrezak**

Born: 11-27-1882 in Poland-Russia  
Arrival: 1902 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-15-1924  
Record #: 2009226/20/19

**Stanly Andrzejewski**

Born: 8-15-1888 in Russia  
Arrival: 1907 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 3-30-1917  
Record #: 700660/6/191

**Agostino Angoloni**

Born: 4-28-1867 in Italy  
Arrival: 1909 at Boston,MA  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-25-1919  
Record #: 1240461/11/13

**Helen Andrias**

Born: 8-20-1888 in Czechoslovakia  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-2-1936  
Record #: 4082215/39/4809

**Gasparo Angello**

Born: 11-11-1875 in Italy  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-28-1921  
Record #: 1659851/15/45

**Rinaldo Anitori**

Born: 7-7-1894 in Italy  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-23-1938  
Record #: 4364921/42/5075

**(Naturalization Records - Cont'd)**

**Theresa Ankenbrand**  
Born: 3-21-1894 in Germany  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-20-1928  
Record #: 2609969/30/3914

**Viktor Ambros Ankenbrand**  
Born: 11-21-1887 in Germany  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-20-1928  
Record #: 2609968/30/3915

**Henry Anker**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 6-27-1893 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 12-10-1901  
Record #: /5/182

**Toifil Anoil**  
Born: 3-27-1889 in Poland  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-18-1930  
Record #: 3179766/35/4369

**John Anshutz**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-15-1864  
Record #: /111

**Michael Carl Ansinelli**  
Born: 2-22-1908 in Italy  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-5-1934  
Record #: 3814017/37/4640

**George Antal**  
Born: 7-6-1881 in Roumania  
Arrival: 1914 at Philadelphia,PA  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-3-1925  
Record #: 2246325/24/46

**Lorence Antolak**  
Born: 4-8-1871 in Austria  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 5-28-1920  
Record #: 1381516/10/51

**Louis Antolini**  
Born: 2-17-1897 in Italy  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1929  
Record #: 3179655/34/4329

**Nick Antonis**  
Born: 11-30-1899 in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-24-1926  
Record #: 2261399/26/75

**Giovanni Antoniazzi**  
Born: 11-20-1890 in Italy  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /29/16

**John Antoss**  
Born: 6-16-1877 in Poland  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-22-1932  
Record #: 3537639/36/4509

**Joe Anzicek**  
Born: 3-12-1877 in Austria  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 7-21-1921  
Record #: 1636402/15/81

**Fillippo Apicella**  
Born: 4-30-1884 in Italy  
Arrival: 1909 at Boston,MA  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-12-1918  
Record #: 818764/8/73

**Fred Applegarth**  
Born: in England  
Arrival: 11-30-1855 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 11-1-1880  
Record #: /1/371

**Robert Applegarth**  
Born: in England  
Arrival: 11-30-1855 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 11-1-1880  
Record #: /1/370

**William Applegarth**  
Born: in England  
Arrival: 11-30-1855 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 11-1-1880  
Record #: /1/372

**Paolo Appolloni**  
Born: 7-29-1866 in Italy  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-4-1913  
Record #: 410453/4/41

**Tony Aquisto**  
Born: 4-20-1899 in Italy  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-20-1928  
Record #: 2609973/30/3922

**August Arceshewsky**  
Born: 9-2-1887 in Germany  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-1-1915  
Record #: 517414/6/35

**Rocco Dell Arciprete**  
Born: 8-16-1874 in Italy  
Arrival: 1901 at Philadelphia,PA  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-1-1923  
Record #: 1729771/19/217

**Joe Arcuragi**  
Born: 6-30-1907 in Italy  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-2-1931  
Record #: 3465689/36/4504

**Paolo Arcuragi**  
Born: 12-18-1883 in Italy  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-2-1931  
Record #: 3537627/36/4505

**Attilio Ardelli**  
Born: 12-23-1893 in Italy  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-3-1923  
Record #: 1751893/19/151

**Carmelo Arfele**  
Born: 12-23-1877 in Italy  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-15-1924  
Record #: 2009275/20/180

**Ralph Arkle**  
Born: in England  
Arrival: 8-17-1881 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 5-30-1892  
Record #: /5/49

**Agostino Armani**  
Born: 2-10-1873 in Italy  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-3-1914  
Record #: 467379/4/94

**Florion Armbruster**  
Born: in Prussia  
Arrival: at  
Record Type & Date: N / 8-19-1872  
Record #: /199

**William Armbruster**  
Born: in Prussia  
Arrival: 3-?-1867 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 8-19-1872  
Record #: /104

**Edward Banas**  
Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 11-28-1936  
Record #: 8866/20

# Naturalization Records

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rothert for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**Felix Arnand**

Born: 5-19-1874 in France  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-5-1912  
Record #: 302351/3/61

**Jacob Arnd**

Born: in Switzerland  
Arrival: at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-9-1871  
Record #: /189

**Samuel Arno**

Born: in Canada  
Arrival: at  
Record Type & Date: N / 11-5-1872  
Record #: /210

**Adolphus Aron**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-5-1860  
Record #: /25

**John Aros**

Born: 9-7-1898 in Roumania  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-28-1928  
Record #: 2881800/32/29

**George Arpad**

Born: 10-15-1897 in Austria  
Arrival: 1913 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-2-1923  
Record #: 1882760/20/87

**Frank Arsec**

Born: 1-7-1875 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1901 at Philadelphia,PA  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-2-1925  
Record #: 2246215/22/50

**Giuseppe Artico**

Born: 7-26-1890 in Italy  
Arrival: 1922 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-29-1933  
Record #: 3465749/37/4571

**Andy Arvay**

Born: 7-24-1864 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1892 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-2-1923  
Record #: 1751723/18/241

**Charles Ashman**

Born: in England  
Arrival: 8-4-1884 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-4-1892  
Record #: /5/48

**Roger Ashton**

Born: in England  
Arrival: 10-5-1881 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-16-1886  
Record #: /1/222

**John Atkinson**

Born: 1-25-1873 in England  
Arrival: 1903 at Boston,MA  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-26-1910  
Record #: /2/73

**Robert Twentyman Atkinson**

Born: 6-21-1883 in England  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-1-1915  
Record #: 517442/6/74

**Mathias Auftring**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 8-13-1872 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-8-1883  
Record #: /1/166

**Frank J. August**

Born: 7-25-1891 in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-2-1931  
Record #: 3465679/36/4479

**John Augustyn**

Born: 3-16-1880 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /21/121

**John Augustyn**

Born: 3-16-1880 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 3-26-1925  
Record #: 2080338/22/95

**Adam Babarski**

Born: 11-28-1881 in Russia  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-14-1927  
Record #: 2492557/23/81

**Charles Baboul,Jr.**

Born: 2-8-1900 in Belgium  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-16-1924  
Record #: 2080162/21/175

**William Backer**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 5-1-1894 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 11-3-1900  
Record #: /6/48

**Jos. Bacskay**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 4-1-1894 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-6-1902  
Record #: /6/75

**Arthur Bacu**

Born: 8-9-1870 in Belgium  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-5-1912  
Record #: 247350/3/60

**Achille Badia**

Born: 7-17-1891 in Italy  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-25-1926  
Record #: 2428367/27/82

**Alessandro Badia**

Born: 11-2-1895 in Italy  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /27/12

**(Naturalization Records - Cont'd)**

**Alessandro Badia**  
Born: 11-2-1895 in Italy  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-14-1927  
Record #: 2492600/28/16

**Angelo Badia**  
Born: 1-28-1888 in Italy  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-26-1921  
Record #: 1660144/17/71

**Carmelo Badia**  
Born: 6-10-1901 in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at Boston,MA  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-29-1938  
Record #: 4446871/42/5142

**John Badia**  
Born: 9-3-1885 in Italy  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 3-27-1925  
Record #: 2080316/22/69

**Pietro Badia**  
Born: 2-14-1894 in Italy  
Arrival: 1929 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /42/5134

**Sam Badia**  
Born: 10-13-1894 in Italy  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-1-1923  
Record #: 1881814/20/56

**Stefan Badura**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1899 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-24-1905  
Record #: /7/52

**John Badzek**  
Born: 5-24-1884 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1921  
Record #: 1636462/17/92

**Thomas H. Baggott**  
Born: in England  
Arrival: 1884 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-29-1892  
Record #: /5/63

**John Bahah**  
Born: 11-9-1876 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1896 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /17/93

**Stanley Bahorek?**  
Born: 1-26-1891 in Poland  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-17-1931  
Record #: 3394097/35/4429

**David Bain**  
Born: 3-29-1894 in Scotland  
Arrival: 1901 at Philadelphia,PA  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-25-1919  
Record #: 1240462/11/50

**Peter Bain**  
Born: in Scotland  
Arrival: 1888 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-31-1896  
Record #: /5/222

**William Bain**  
Born: 11-14-1883 in Scotland  
Arrival: 1896 at Philadelphia,PA  
Record Type & Date: N / 5-26-1920  
Record #: 1366154/12/33

**Joseph Bainbridge**  
Born: in England  
Arrival: 1888 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 11-1-1900  
Record #: /5/166

**Vincenzo Baiocco**  
Born: 2-15-1901 in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-20-1928  
Record #: 2610022/30/3942

**Henry Bajda**  
Born: 7-11-1882 in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-14-1924  
Record #: 1881879/20/110

**Pete Bakalar**  
Born: 8-27-1887 in Austria  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-3-1925  
Record #: 2246262/23/62

**Gust Bakalis**  
Born: 5-2-1902 in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-24-1926  
Record #: 2428431/27/60

**Frank Bakalus**  
Born: 4-14-1882 in Austria  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-10-1922  
Record #: 1659994/17/209

**Matus Bakan**  
Born: 8-13-1882 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /4/90

**Matus Bakas**  
Born: 8-13-1882 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 7-20-1921  
Record #: 1636360/10/37

**Carl Baker**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1882 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-25-1890  
Record #: /4/301

**Charley Baker**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1882 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 8-21-1890  
Record #: /4/212

**George Baker**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1865 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 11-5-1888  
Record #: /4/157

**Henry Baker**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1853 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 8-13-1873  
Record #: //113

**Antonio Balarin**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1889 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-31-1896  
Record #: /5/219

**Josef Balcar**  
Born: 3-18-1883 in Austria  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 3-31-1916  
Record #: 633433/6/79

**Ferdinando Baldi**  
Born: 1-4-1869 in Italy  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-3-1912  
Record #: 247318/3/14

**Francesco Baldi**  
Born: 3-19-1885 in Italy  
Arrival: 1921 at Boston,MA  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-20-1928  
Record #: 2610002/30/3913

# Naturalization Records

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rothert for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**Andy Balek**

Born: 7-1-1890 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1916  
Record #: 700645/6/241

**Andrzy Balicki**

Born: 11-30-1887 in Poland  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 3-26-1925  
Record #: 2080271/21/249

**Peter Balint**

Born: 7-14-1890 in Jugo-Slavia  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-14-1927  
Record #: 2492648/29/116

**Freda Mrs. Ball**

Born: 1-3-1905 in Germany  
Arrival: 1912 at Philadelphia, PA  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-24-1936  
Record #: 4007048/39/4778

**Joseph Ball**

Born: in England  
Arrival: 1887 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 6-29-1892  
Record #: /5/52

**George Ballasch**

Born: 10-7-1874 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1904 at Baltimore, MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 5-28-1920  
Record #: 1381553/10/96

**Mike Ballog**

Born: 9-27-1891 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-15-1924  
Record #: 1882816/21/67

**Stephen Balogh**

Born: 3-10-1890 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-15-1924  
Record #: 1882803/21/64

**Gabriel Bamberry**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: at  
Record Type & Date: N / 12-19-1862  
Record #: //75

**Gligar Bambu**

Born: 5-1-1882 in Rumania  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-1-1937  
Record #: 4364876/40/4900

**George Banceu**

Born: 7-23-1885 in Rumania  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-2-1936  
Record #: 4082226/39/4823

**Joseph Bando**

Born: 2-5-1881 in Italy  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 3-30-1917  
Record #: 700688/7/19

**Paul Bania**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 2-1-1892 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-12-1898  
Record #: /5/113

**Joseph Banik**

Born: 12-?-1889 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-1-1923  
Record #: 1881943/20/44

**Frank Bankowski**

Born: 3-19-1888 in Poland  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-24-1936  
Record #: 4007047/38/4753

**Martin Bany**

Born: 10-28-1885 in Poland  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /20/234

**Charles Banyai**

Born: 9-15-1883 in Roumania  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-19-1929  
Record #: 2881844/33/4217

**Elizabeth Banyai**

Born: 4-28-1894 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1929  
Record #: 3179711/34/4337

**Renny John Baptist**

Born: in Belgium  
Arrival: 8-9-1893 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-26-1900  
Record #: /6/15

**Andy Baranich**

Born: 9-28-1888 in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-28-1928  
Record #: 2609948/32/46

**Bert Barath**

Born: 12-25-1903 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-19-1929  
Record #: 2881870/33/4209

**Joe Barath**

Born: 8-7-1901 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-28-1928  
Record #: 2881765/32/43

**Lazio Barath**

Born: 5-30-1899 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 3-26-1926  
Record #: 2261381/25/98

**Lyda Barath**

Born: 4-6-1902 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1929  
Record #: 3179686/34/4325

**(Naturalization Records - Cont'd)**

**Julia Barati**

Born: 12-21-1880 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /21/61

**Rocco Barbaro**

Born: 12-14-1892 in Italy  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1917  
Record #: 726300/8/7

**Steven Barbina**

Born: 6-10-1887 in Czecho Slovakia  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-2-1925  
Record #: 2246227/23/13

**Alex Barchick**

Born: 5-23-1889 in Austria  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 7-21-1921  
Record #: 1636398/14/56

**John Barcicki**

Born: 9-24-1873 in Poland-Russia  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 5-26-1920  
Record #: 1366159/11/27

**George Barcza**

Born: 4-24-1886 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-6-1922  
Record #: 1751703/18/199

**Frank Barda**

Born: 5-16-1847 in Austria  
Arrival: 1882 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-22-1909  
Record #: 38465/2/15

**Michael Bardwill**

Born: 11-8-1890 in Syria  
Arrival: 1910 at Boston,MA  
Record Type & Date: N / 11-9-1916  
Record #: 700653/6/197

**Louis Barengo**

Born: 10-2-1888 in Italy  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-15-1924  
Record #: 1882844/21/108

**Luis Barengo**

Born: 10-2-1888 in Italy  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /17/108

**Teresa Barengo**

Born: 5-2-1904 in Italy  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-16-1937  
Record #: 4195667/40/4954

**Tom Barengo**

Born: 3-14-1893 in Italy  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-17-1931  
Record #: 3465658/35/4451

**Mihael Baritis**

Born: 11-8-1893 in Italy  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-2-1931  
Record #: 3465699/36/4498

**Stanis Barkauskas**

Born: 5-25-1889 in Lithuania  
Arrival: 1910 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /25/87

**Frank H. Barker**

Born: in England  
Arrival: 5-14-1872 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-6-1882  
Record #: /1/148

**Steve Barko**

Born: 9-29-1881 in Austria  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-16-1924  
Record #: 2080212/21/183

**George Barkus**

Born: 3-6-1885 in Italy  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-15-1927  
Record #: 2492675/26/93

**Steve Barky**

Born: 12-25-1875 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1903 at Philadelphia,PA  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-15-1924  
Record #: 1882805/21/85

**Mike Barlik**

Born: 9-19-1879 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1897 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-3-1925  
Record #: 2246336/24/39

**William Barlow**

Born: in England  
Arrival: at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-8-1863  
Record #: //101

**John Barma**

Born: 3-2-1889 in CzechoSlovakia  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 3-25-1926  
Record #: 2246390/23/53

**Filippo Barna**

Born: 10-12-1875 in Italy  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-15-1927  
Record #: 2492724/28/8

**William Barnett**

Born: in England  
Arrival: at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-20-1878  
Record #: /2/98

**Anton Baroch**

Born: 4-8-1874 in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-7-1909  
Record #: 38461/1/48

**John Battista Barone**

Born: 3-23-1880 in Italy  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-6-1922  
Record #: 1751685/18/169

**Joe Baroz**

Born: 4-?-1885 in Montenegro  
Arrival: 1908 at Buffalo,NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-6-1922  
Record #: 1751666/18/122

**Vincenzo Barr**

Born: 1-17-1880 in Italy  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-26-1921  
Record #: 1660134/17/40

**Wasyi Barratt**

Born: 11-22-1895 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-10-1922  
Record #: 1659958/17/213

**Ralph Barrell**

Born: 2-24-1886 in Italy  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-25-1926  
Record #: 2428377/26/81

**James Barrett**

Born: in Ireland  
Arrival: 5-?-1859 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-7-1867  
Record #: //59

# Naturalization Records

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rothert for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**Patrick Barrett**

Born: in Ireland  
Arrival: at  
Record Type & Date: N / 11-2-1876  
Record #: /2/57

**Patrick Barrett**

Born: in Ireland  
Arrival: at  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1879  
Record #: /2/115

**Anton Barrichar**

Born: 4-20-1879 in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at Philadelphia,PA  
Record Type & Date: N / 11-29-1911  
Record #: 172642/2/118

**Ulisse Barsanti**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 10-1-1895 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-3-1903  
Record #: /6/99

**Samuel Bart**

Born: in Switzerland  
Arrival: 1-1-1881 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-29-1886  
Record #: /1/215

**Joseph Barta**

Born: 11-29-1882 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 7-20-1921  
Record #: 1636325/15/2

**Ludwig Bartek**

Born: 6-11-1888 in Austria  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 3-31-1916  
Record #: 633417/6/149

**August Bartello**

Born: 8-15-1882 in Italy  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /20/158

**Martin Barth**

Born: 12-21-1878 in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-4-1913  
Record #: 368841/4/53

**Joseph Bartnicki**

Born: 3-19-1884 in Poland-Russia  
Arrival: 1905 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-6-1922  
Record #: 1751713/18/116

**Joe Bartok**

Born: 3-19-1890 in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-28-1928  
Record #: 2609941/32/14

**Julia Bartok**

Born: 1-24-1882 in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-1-1937  
Record #: 4364873/40/4879

**Pauline Mrs. Bartok**

Born: 7-8-1892 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1913 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-1-1937  
Record #: 4364854/41/5005

**Steve Bartok**

Born: 5-31-1878 in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /31/109

**Steve Bartok**

Born: 5-31-1878 in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1929  
Record #: 3179731/34/4308

**Luigi Bartolomucci**

Born: 12-6-1871 in Italy  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-3-1923  
Record #: 1751896/19/149

**Pete Bartolovich**

Born: 10-23-1882 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1899 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1921  
Record #: 1636476/17/131

**John Bartos**

Born: 6-14-1870 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-28-1921  
Record #: 1659900/13/65

**Herman Frederick Bartuseck**

Born: 9-8-1892 in Germany  
Arrival: 1894 at Philadelphia,PA  
Record Type & Date: N / 7-19-1921  
Record #: 1505142/11/41

**Joe Barylak**

Born: 2-26-1886 in Poland  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-15-1927  
Record #: 2492703/28/4

**Joseph Basa**

Born: 4-15-1883 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-20-1929  
Record #: 2881917/25/16

**Antonio Basei**

Born: 12-1-1883 in Italy  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-26-1921  
Record #: 1660116/17/11

**Harry Basluk**

Born: 4-11-1885 in Poland-Russia  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-15-1924  
Record #: 1882832/21/70

**Pete Basrak**

Born: 11-21-1887 in Austria  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1917  
Record #: 7262727/33

**(Naturalization Records - Cont'd)**

**Proka Basrak**

Born: 7-21-1881 in Austria  
Arrival: 1907 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 7-1-1920  
Record #: 1381594/10/15

**Ruggero Bassani**

Born: 2-5-1869 in Italy  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /6/4

**Stephen Bassett**

Born: in England  
Arrival: 1852 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-6-1868  
Record #: //66

**Sante Bassi**

Born: 3-4-1883 in Italy  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-6-1922  
Record #: 1751714/18/132

**John Bastia**

Born: 12-25-1884 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1903 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1917  
Record #: 726293/7/80

**John Bastrzyk**

Born: 6-12-1879 in Poland  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-4-1935  
Record #: 3925143/38/4694

**Allietta Battista**

Born: 5-29-1897 in Italy  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-26-1919  
Record #: 1240490/11/78

**Amelio Battista**

Born: 1-1-1897 in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-15-1927  
Record #: 2492676/27/4

**Nicholas Battista**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 8-12-1884 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-31-1896  
Record #: /5/217

**Alfonso Battistalli**

Born: 8-23-1902 in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-14-1927  
Record #: 2492592/29/52

**Salvatore Battistelli**

Born: 5-8-1886 in Italy  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-10-1919  
Record #: 868038/9/100

**Mariani Battistoni**

Born: 3-2-1898 in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-30-1927  
Record #: 2609914/28/77

**Henrietta Marie Battocletti**

Born: 9-15-1907 in Poland  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-23-1938  
Record #: 4364913/41/5059

**Henry Battocletti**

Born: 3-4-1869 in Austria  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 3-26-1925  
Record #: 1882787/20/140

**Henry Laurence Battocletti**

Born: 6-30-1903 in Italy  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-20-1928  
Record #: 2609994/30/3918

**Joseph Battocletti**

Born: 2-1-1902 in Germany  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-1-1923  
Record #: 1881934/20/64

**Richard Battocletti**

Born: 12-13-1897 in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-21-1928  
Record #: 2610055/31/40

**Joseph Batzdorfer**

Born: 6-10-1869 in Germany  
Arrival: 1906 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 7-19-1921  
Record #: 1505125/7/94

**Kurt Batzdorfer**

Born: 2-10-1894 in Germany  
Arrival: 1906 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 7-19-1921  
Record #: 1505127/9/16

**Rudolf Richard Batzdorfer**

Born: 7-23-1891 in Germany  
Arrival: 1906 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 7-19-1921  
Record #: 1505128/9/15

**Walter Batzdorfer**

Born: 8-13-1897 in Germany  
Arrival: 1906 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-10-1922  
Record #: 1659957/17/215

**Abel Bauchet**

Born: 11-3-1879 in France  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-5-1922  
Record #: 1729853/17/90

**Louis Baudaillier**

Born: 6-8-1880 in France  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-3-1925  
Record #: 2246314/24/62

**Rose Baudo**

Born: 8-15-1893 in Italy  
Arrival: 1924 at Boston,MA  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-1-1937  
Record #: 4195675/40/4922

**Christopher Bauer**

Born: in Wertenburg  
Arrival: 7-6-1872 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-1-1883  
Record #: /1/161

**Fred Bauknecht**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 4-28-1890 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-31-1896  
Record #: /5/225

**Gottlieb Bauknecht**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 6-15-1882 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 11-2-1891  
Record #: /5/29

**Charles Baumann**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: at  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-30-1876  
Record #: /2/33

**Joseph Bawol**

Born: 6-15-1879 in Poland  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-15-1937  
Record #: 4195706/40/4896

**Barbara Baxa**

Born: 10-10-1891 in Czechoslovakia  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-4-1935  
Record #: 3925109/38/4697

# Naturalization Records

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rothert for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**Frank Baxa**

Born: 2-28-1880 in Austria  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-14-1924  
Record #: 1881880/20/111

**John Baxa**

Born: 2-17-1886 in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-29-1927  
Record #: 2492729/30/3820

**Pete Bayat**

Born: 5-24-1886 in Jugo-Slavia  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-25-1926  
Record #: 2428368/27/33

**Vido Bayat**

Born: 6-17-1893 in Austria  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-3-1923  
Record #: 1751869/19/99

**Josef Bayda**

Born: 8-18-1881 in Austria  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 5-29-1920  
Record #: 1381565/12/30

**Jozef Bayus**

Born: 2-15-1876 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1899 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 5-27-1920  
Record #: 1366213/8/55

**Frank Bazek**

Born: 2-8-1886 in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-5-1922  
Record #: 1660044/17/189

**Ambrose Beard**

Born: in England  
Arrival: 3-23-1881 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 1-25-1889  
Record #: /4/160

**George Henry Beard**

Born: 2-20-1879 in England  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-11-1921  
Record #: 1505021/14/93

**E. George Beaumont**

Born: in England  
Arrival: 4-22-1884 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 11-1-1890  
Record #: /4/227

**Robert Beavon**

Born: in England  
Arrival: 5-5-1881 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-30-1886  
Record #: /1/244

**Joseph Beck**

Born: 1-11-1886 in Austria  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 7-20-1921  
Record #: 1636328/16/23

**Mike Beck**

Born: 9-8-1872 in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-2-1923  
Record #: 1751728/18/209

**Joe Becker**

Born: 5-15-1880 in Czechoslovakia  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-15-1937  
Record #: 4195722/40/4902

**Louis Becker**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 10-?-1881 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 3-5-1887  
Record #: /4/241

**John Becky**

Born: 3-15-1887 in Romania  
Arrival: 1914 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /22/58

**Waller J. Beddington**

Born: in England  
Arrival: 6-9-1880 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-31-1891  
Record #: /5/25

**John Beder**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 2-6-1882 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-15-1892  
Record #: /5/55

**Andy Bednar**

Born: 12-17-1882 in Czechoslovak  
Arrival: 1901 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-3-1925  
Record #: 2246367/24/88

**Mike Bednar**

Born: 9-27-1889 in Poland  
Arrival: 1910 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-3-1930  
Record #: 3179798/35/4392

**Charles Bedynski**

Born: 11-5-1896 in Russia  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 3-31-1922  
Record #: 1659923/18/102

**Charles Beerbrewer**

Born: in HessieDamstadt  
Arrival: at  
Record Type & Date: N / 11-6-1866  
Record #: //126

**Simon Behr**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 12-20-1872 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-4-1884  
Record #: /1/171

**George Beihl**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: at  
Record Type & Date: N / 11-6-1876  
Record #: /2/66

**(Naturalization Records - Cont'd)**

**Charles Bekert**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 8-4-1882 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 11-7-1892  
Record #: /5/101

**Olivio Belard**

Born: 7-8-1887 in Italy  
Arrival: 1906 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1920  
Record #: 1381608/11/80

**Peter Belba**

Born: 7-22-1885 in Roumania  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /24/47

**William Belchner**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 3-16-1872 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 1-24-1884  
Record #: /1/168

**Dmitro Beldyk**

Born: 11-15-1885 in Austria  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-4-1913  
Record #: 368821/2/139

**John Beldyk**

Born: 7-6-1890 in Austria  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-3-1914  
Record #: 467387/6/20

**Yakaw Beldyk**

Born: 5-5-1884 in Austria  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 5-28-1920  
Record #: 1381534/9/54

**Frank Beleny**

Born: 2-15-1893 in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /30/3881

**Frank Beleny**

Born: 2-15-1893 in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-28-1928  
Record #: 2881768/32/11

**Joe Belewich**

Born: 3-19-1884 in Russia  
Arrival: 1903 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-26-1921  
Record #: 1660006/17/89

**John Belinak**

Born: 12-25-1870 in Austria  
Arrival: 1900 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 7-20-1921  
Record #: 1636356/14/69

**George Belk**

Born: 3-5-1873 in Roumania  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-14-1927  
Record #: 2492574/28/25

**Steve Beller**

Born: 1-28-1886 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-28-1928  
Record #: 2609943/32/69

**Alexander Bellette**

Born: in France  
Arrival: 9-14-1882 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-27-1890  
Record #: /4/216

**William Belschner**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 8-2-1883 at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-1-1890  
Record #: /4/300

**Giovanna Beltrando**

Born: 11-1-1895 in Italy  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-17-1931  
Record #: 3465674/35/4455

**Giovanni Beltrando**

Born: 9-10-1885 in Italy  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-14-1924  
Record #: 1881894/20/101

**George Belz**

Born: in HessiCassel  
Arrival: at  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-9-1868  
Record #: //145

**Frank Bencina**

Born: 7-7-1884 in Austria  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /22/3

**Steve Bencue**

Born: 8-16-1882 in Austria  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1921  
Record #: 1636492/17/27

**John Benczo**

Born: 8-29-1883 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-14-1924  
Record #: 1881873/20/82

**Vaclav Benda**

Born: 8-17-1884 in Austria  
Arrival: 1905 at Baltimore,MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-5-1911  
Record #: 172624/2/106

**Anturo Bendazi**

Born: 5-7-1890 in Italy  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-2-1931  
Record #: 3465690/36/4506

**Richard Bende**

Born: 10-15-1881 in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at Boston,MA  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1917  
Record #: 726295/7/85

**Joe Benedek**

Born: 10-24-1880 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-3-1925  
Record #: 2246316/23/23

**Domenico Benedetto**

Born: 8-10-1884 in Italy  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 4-16-1924  
Record #: 2009313/20/223

**Pasquale Beneditti**

Born: 7-25-1889 in Italy  
Arrival: 1916 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-26-1921  
Record #: 1660147/17/70

**Helen Benek**

Born: 5-23-1897 in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-2-1931  
Record #: 3465692/36/4511

**Joseph Benes**

Born: 1-31-1879 in Czecho Slovakia  
Arrival: 1905 at Baltimore,OH  
Record Type & Date: N / 3-26-1926  
Record #: 2261371/22/89

**Marie Benes**

Born: 5-14-1879 in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1908 at Baltimore,OH  
Record Type & Date: N / 10-4-1935  
Record #: 3925150/38/4717

# Naturalization Records

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rothert for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**George Banceu**

Born: in Roumania  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 1-25-1930  
Record #: 8331/19

**Louis Bandaillier**

Born: in France  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 12-11-1922  
Record #: 6090/14

**Charley Bando**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 2-14-1924  
Record #: 6791/15

**Joseph Bando**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 10-12-1914  
Record #: 1392/4

**John Banes**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 5-12-1919  
Record #: 5078/12

**Dan Benjamin**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1907 at MD  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-16-1918  
Record #: 3592/9

**John Banko**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1899 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 1-22-1915  
Record #: 1485/5

**Paul Banko**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1896 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-18-1918  
Record #: 4381/10

**Frank Bankowski**

Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 12-4-1933  
Record #: 8483/19

**Mike Banovich**

Born: in Servia  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-18-1915  
Record #: 1614/5

**Mike Bantok**

Born: in Czecho-Slovak  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 12-26-1923  
Record #: 6678/15

**Martin Bany**

Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 12-31-1936  
Record #: 8884/20

**Charles Banyai**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 11-21-1923  
Record #: 6574/15

**Charles Banyar**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 5-23-1914  
Record #: 1293/4

**Miloso Baosick**

Born: in Montenegro  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 11-21-1913  
Record #: 1116/4

**Vincenzo Bar**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 3-29-1919  
Record #: 4963/12

**George Baran**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-12-1918  
Record #: 3489/9

**Pete Baranet**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 4-28-1924  
Record #: 6978/16

**Andy Baranich**

Born: in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 11-23-1925  
Record #: 7565/17

**Lucas Baranoski**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1891 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-14-1918  
Record #: 3795/9

**Julian Baranski**

Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 10-31-1904 at Gloucester, NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-12-1940  
Record #: 9705/22

**Steve Baranyai**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1903 at PA  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-1-1918  
Record #: 3204/8

**Bert Barath**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 6-30-1924  
Record #: 7094/16

**Joe Barath**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 12-10-1924  
Record #: 7248/16

**(Naturalization Records - Cont'd)**

**Lazle Barath**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 12-16-1921  
Record #: 5770/13

**Susanna Barath**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 4-17-1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-28-1940  
Record #: 9746/22

**Johan Barati**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1899 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 6-13-1918  
Record #: 2708/7

**Giovanni Barazoul**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 10-13-1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-30-1942  
Record #: 9963/23

**Rosa Barazoul**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1-27-1914 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-30-1942  
Record #: 9962/23

**Rocco Barbaro**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 11-7-1914  
Record #: 1411/5

**Steven Barbina**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-16-1918  
Record #: 3599/9

**Frank Barbo**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 3-30-1926  
Record #: 7690/17

**Matt Barchak**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 3-20-1919  
Record #: 4902/12

**Alex Barchick**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-13-1918  
Record #: 3540/9

**John Barcicki**

Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-11-1914  
Record #: 1310/4

**George Barcza**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 2-24-1920  
Record #: 5213/12

**Maciej Barczak**

Born: in Czechoslovakia  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-14-1938  
Record #: 9239/21

**Josef Barek**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 6-1-1918  
Record #: 2494/7

**John Barengo**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 12-26-1925  
Record #: 7599/17

**Luis Barengo**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 6-18-1917  
Record #: 2166/6

**Tom Barengo**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 12-26-1925  
Record #: 7600/17

**Donn Bargie**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1897 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-7-1923  
Record #: 6412/15

**Frank Barich**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 5-17-1918  
Record #: 2391/6

**George Barinz**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-16-1918  
Record #: 3659/9

**Mike Baritis**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 2-9-1929  
Record #: 8259/18

**Steve Barka**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-16-1918  
Record #: 4359/10

**Mike Barkis**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 6-28-1918  
Record #: 3116/8

**Steve Barky**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1903 at PA  
Record Type & Date: D / 3-31-1913  
Record #: 935/4

**Steve Barky**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1903 at PA  
Record Type & Date: D / 4-17-1922  
Record #: 5866/13

**Sylvester Benes**

Born: 1-2-1876 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 7-20-1921  
Record #: 1636311/13/72

**Anton Benesh**

Born: 1-6-1878 in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1929  
Record #: 3179661/33/4268

**Josef Benkovich**

Born: 10-15-1883 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1901 at Baltimore, MD  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-6-1922  
Record #: 1751684/18/136

**Charles Bennett**

Born: 2-25-1879 in England  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 9-27-1920  
Record #: 1381618/13/5

**Richard Wheeler Bennett**

Born: 5-17-1873 in Scotland  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: N / 5-26-1920  
Record #: 1366166/12/6

# Naturalization Records

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rotherth for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**Paul Barath**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 5-9-1939  
Record #: 9409/21

**John Barliely**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-24-1918  
Record #: 4112/10

**Filippo Barna**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-15-1919  
Record #: 5133/12

**Sandor Barnai**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 10-22-1938  
Record #: 9286/21

**George Barnes**

Born: in Czechoslovakia  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 4-20-1939  
Record #: 9389/21

**Karel Baroch**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 10-29-1910  
Record #: 484/3

**Karel Baroch**

Born: in Czechoslovakia  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 4-12-1934  
Record #: 8538/19

**John Barone**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 4-5-1919  
Record #: 4988/12

**Lukas Baronoski**

Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1889 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-27-1937  
Record #: 9024/20

**Roman Barovich**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 5-20-1918  
Record #: 2435/7

**Joe Baroz**

Born: in Montenegro  
Arrival: 1908 at Montreal, Canada  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-16-1918  
Record #: 3670/9

**Charles Barratt**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-24-1918  
Record #: 4114/10

**Anton Barriclar**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at PA  
Record Type & Date: D / 2-27-1909  
Record #: 328/2

**John Barron**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1899 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-26-1918  
Record #: 4128/10

**Martin Barry**

Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 6-1-1918  
Record #: 2505/7

**Joseph Barta**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-16-1918  
Record #: 3666/9

**Ludwig Bartek**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 10-2-1913  
Record #: 1063/4

**Samuel Bartesch**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-10-1907  
Record #: 69/1

**Martin Barth**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at MD  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-16-1908  
Record #: 217/2

**Brony Bartnicki**

Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1908 at PA  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-15-1918  
Record #: 3555/9

**Joseph Bartnicki**

Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1905 at MD  
Record Type & Date: D / 6-28-1918  
Record #: 3103/8

**Joe Bartok**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 11-26-1923  
Record #: 6583/15

**Gesualdo Bartolomicci**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-9-1921  
Record #: 5694/13

**Cherubino Bartolomucci**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 6-12-1925  
Record #: 7431/17

**(Naturalization Records - Cont'd)**

**Luigi Bartolonucci**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 6-12-1918  
Record #: 2684/7

**Dani Bartolovic**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1898 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-2-1918  
Record #: 3268/8

**Pete Bartolovich**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1899 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 3-7-1919  
Record #: 4802/11

**John Bartos**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-17-1917  
Record #: 2219/6

**Josef Bartosiewicz**  
Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 4-6-1922  
Record #: 5853/13

**Antony Bartosiewscz**  
Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1891 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 6-24-1918  
Record #: 2983/8

**Vardeslof Bartoslek**  
Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-27-1918  
Record #: 4499/11

**Konstanty Bartozak**  
Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-11-1918  
Record #: 3457/9

**Joseph Bartus**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 6-25-1918  
Record #: 3007/8

**Herman F. Bartuseck**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1894 at PA  
Record Type & Date: D / 5-31-1917  
Record #: 2145/6

**Adolf Bartusek**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 5-20-1918  
Record #: 2419/7

**Josef Bartussek**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 2-1-1912  
Record #: 683/3

**Josef Bartussek**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 5-24-1922  
Record #: 5917/14

**Josef Bartussek**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 1-29-1935  
Record #: 8597/19

**Wladyslaw Bartzak**  
Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-16-1913  
Record #: 3602/9

**Frank Barus**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1893 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 8-15-1918  
Record #: 3845/9

**John Baruta**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 2-25-1914  
Record #: 1198/4

**Joe Barylak**  
Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 11-19-1923  
Record #: 6568/15

**John Basa**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-1-1918  
Record #: 3206/8

**Mary Bashour**  
Born: in Lebanon  
Arrival: 10-12-1914 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-5-1944  
Record #: 10041/23

**Tom Bashour**  
Born: in Syria  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 3-31-1917  
Record #: 1952/6

**Mat Basich**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 12-20-1918  
Record #: 4718/11

**John Basile**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1902 at MA  
Record Type & Date: D / 6-1-1914  
Record #: 1299/4

**Harry Basluk**  
Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 4-9-1917  
Record #: 2024/6

**Sante Bassi**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 5-27-1915  
Record #: 1570/5

**Tony Basteri**  
Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 5-14-1923  
Record #: 6296/14

**Dan Bastor**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 7-16-1918  
Record #: 3607/9

**John Bastrzyk**  
Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 6-4-1928  
Record #: 8126/18

**Fedor Baszarab**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 8-2-1910 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 9-10-1941  
Record #: 9865/22

**Loni Batti**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Record Type & Date: D / 1-20-1921  
Record #: 5489/13

# Naturalization Records

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rothert for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**Emilio Battista**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 12-18-1922  
Record #: 6100/14

**Alfonso Battistalli**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 3-15-1924  
Record #: 6865/15

**Morriano Battistone**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 3-15-1924  
Record #: 6861/15

**Giacomo Battocchi**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 6-4-1918  
Record #: 2556/7

**Henry Battocletti**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 11-30-1920  
Record #: 5430/13

**Henry Laurence Battocletti**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 8-28-1924  
Record #: 7161/16

**Joseph Battocletti**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 11-30-1920  
Record #: 5431/13

**Richard Battocletti**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 12-11-1923  
Record #: 6631/15

**Enrico Battoclotte**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 7-1-1912  
Record #: 771/3

**Joseph Batzdorfer**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1906 at MD  
Type & Date: D / 5-17-1915  
Record #: 1565/5

**Kurt Batzdorfer**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1906 at MD  
Type & Date: D / 6-4-1915  
Record #: 1575/5

**Rudolf Richard Batzdorfer**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1906 at MD  
Type & Date: D / 6-4-1915  
Record #: 1576/5

**Walter Batzdorfer**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1907 at MD  
Type & Date: D / 9-16-1918  
Record #: 4355/10

**Abel Bauchet**  
Born: in France  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 6-8-1918  
Record #: 2641/7

**Salvatore Bavoso**  
Born: in SouthAmerica  
Arrival: 3-26-1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 11-13-1939  
Record #: 9497/21

**Sahotore Bavose**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 9-16-1918  
Record #: 4344/10

**Joseph Bawol**  
Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 5-25-1933  
Record #: 8459/19

**Frank Baxa**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 9-30-1916  
Record #: 1774/5

**James Baxa**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 9-16-1918  
Record #: 4347/10

**John Baxa**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 4-3-1914  
Record #: 1223/4

**John Baxa**  
Born: in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 6-30-1924  
Record #: 7096/16

**Rosalla Bayda**  
Born: in Yugoslavia  
Arrival: 10-22-1909 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 6-16-1942  
Record #: 9947/23

**Pete Bayat**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 1-14-1920  
Record #: 5195/12

**Vido Bayat**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 12-22-1919  
Record #: 5185/12

**(Naturalization Records - Cont'd)**

**Henry Bayda**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 2-5-1921  
Record #: 5499/13

**Charles Bennett**  
Born: Feb. 25,1879 in England  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 27,1920  
Record #: 1381618/13/5

**John Benning**  
Born: Jan. 22,1896 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: N / July 21, 1921  
Record #: 1636392/12/27

**Fletcher Benson**  
Born: June 11,1862 in England  
Arrival: 1906 at Boston, Mass  
Type & Date: N / April 01, 1914  
Record #: 410501/5/38

**Andrew Berardinelli**  
Born: April 10,1883 in Italy  
Arrival: 1892 at NY  
Type & Date: N / April 10, 1922  
Record #: 1659974/18/10

**Sebastian Berger**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: at  
Type & Date: N / Nov. 3,1876  
Record #: /2/58

**Joseph Berher**  
Born: May 17,1874 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1900 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 4,1913  
Record #: 368835/4/16

**Jacob Berkover**  
Born: Jan. 15,1875 in Russia  
Arrival: 1905 at Baltimore,MD  
Type & Date: N / April 15, 1924  
Record #: 2009285/20/217

**Contino Bernardi**  
Born: May 02, 1902 in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Type & Date: N / April 24, 1936  
Record #: 4007007/38/4750

**Matthew Bernider**  
Born: in Bohemia  
Arrival: Oct. 5,1892 at  
Type & Date: N / Nov. 4,1904  
Record #: /7/24

**Josef Bayda**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 11-12-1914  
Record #: 1420/5

**Richard Wheeler Bennett**  
Born: May 17,1873 in Scotland  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: N / May 26, 1920  
Record #: 1366166/12/6

**August Benson**  
Born: April 11,1875 in Sweden  
Arrival: 1895 at NY  
Type & Date: N / April 10, 1919  
Record #: 868024/9/48

**Joseph Bentfield**  
Born: in Prussia  
Arrival: at  
Type & Date: N / May 19,1873  
Record #: //212

**Peter Bercik**  
Born: May 26,1873 in Austria  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Type & Date: N /  
Record #: 6/193

**Joseph Bergontini**  
Born: July 13,1881 in Italy  
Arrival: 1900 at NY  
Type & Date: N / April 01, 1914  
Record #: 410504/3/40

**Nick Berindeo**  
Born: Dec. 26,1878 in Austria  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 26,1921  
Record #: 1660023/17/109

**Viglia Berlini**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: Mar. 25,1883 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 14,1896  
Record #: 5/195

**Peter Bernardi**  
Born: June 29,1877 in Italy  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 2,1925  
Record #: 2246253/23/1

**Frank Berola**  
Born: June 16,1879 in Italy  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Type & Date: N /  
Record #: 17/78

**Jozef Bayus**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1899 at MD  
Type & Date: D / 12-4-1914  
Record #: 1445/5

**Thomas Bennett**  
Born: in England  
Arrival: Mar. 5, 1881 at  
Type & Date: N / Nov. 4,1889  
Record #: 4/179

**Fletcher Benson,Jr.**  
Born: June 11,1892 in England  
Arrival: 1907 at Boston, Mass  
Type & Date: N / May 26, 1920  
Record #: 1366195/13/32

**James Beranek**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: Nov. 20,1887 at  
Type & Date: N / Jan. 28,1893  
Record #: 5/103

**Paul Beres**  
Born: Dec. 20,1880 in Roumania  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: N /  
Record #: 26/96

**Joseph Bergontini**  
Born: July 13,1881 in Italy  
Arrival: 1900 at NY  
Type & Date: N / April 20, 1921  
Record #: 1505120//

**Alex Berkes**  
Born: Nov. 7,1881 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 3,1925  
Record #: 2246343/24/86

**Louis Bertot**  
Born: June 16,1890 in Austria  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: N / July 21, 1921  
Record #: 1636423/15/77

**Emilio Bernardini**  
Born: Feb. 4,1889 in Italy  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: N / April 11, 1921  
Record #: 1505103/16/39

**Frank Berola**  
Born: June 16,1879 in Italy  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 2,1925  
Record #: 2246229/22/53

# Naturalization Records

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rotherth for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**Giuseppi Berolo**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: Apr. 5, 1884 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 6, 1900  
Record #: 5/142

**George Henry Beard**  
Born: in England  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 21, 1918  
Record #: 4073/10

**Mark Beca**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / June 03, 1918  
Record #: 2527/7

**Joe Becher**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sept. 12, 1918  
Record #: 4302/10

**Mike Beck**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1900 at MD  
Type & Date: D / Sept. 28, 1918  
Record #: 4531/11

**John Becky**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1914 at MD  
Type & Date: D / Sept. 9, 1922  
Record #: 6011/14

**Joseph Bednarczyk**  
Born: in Poland  
Arrival: Nov. 24, 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 18, 1940  
Record #: 9596/22

**Alex Behary**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jan. 11, 1919  
Record #: 4733/11

**Richard Berry**  
Born: in England  
Arrival: Nov., 1834 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 10, 1868  
Record #: //73

**James Beaton**  
Born: in Scotland  
Arrival: 1923 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 02, 1924  
Record #: 6992/16

**Mike Becca**  
Born: in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: Jul. 22, 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Feb. 24, 1940  
Record #: 9568/22

**Joseph Beck**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 01, 1918  
Record #: 2320/6

**Joe Becker**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 16, 1934  
Record #: 8556/19

**Lorenz Bednar**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1913 at MD  
Type & Date: D / Oct. 5, 1918  
Record #: 4614/11

**Sophia Bedynski**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1899 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Feb. 11, 1924  
Record #: 6778/15

**Ludevik Bejstvek**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sept. 17, 1918  
Record #: 4371/10

**Stanislao Bazzoli**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: D / July 15, 1919  
Record #: 5110/12

**Aron Bebart**  
Born: in Roumania  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 13, 1927  
Record #: 7945/18

**Alessandro Becari**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 3, 1921  
Record #: 5515/13

**Mike Beck**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 15, 1918  
Record #: 3863/9

**Julius Becker**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 11, 1918  
Record #: 2364/6

**Joe Bednarcik**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 21, 1918  
Record #: 4053/10

**Lues Beg**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 21, 1914  
Record #: 1286/4

**Joe Bek**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Feb. 23, 1907  
Record #: 21/1

**(Naturalization Records - Cont'd)**

**John Bekakis**

Born: in Greece  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 25, 1938  
Record #: 9141/21

**Paul Belan**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr.1, 1924  
Record #: 6893/15

**Julio Belbe**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sept. 29, 1924  
Record #: 7190/16

**John Beldyk**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 27, 1912  
Record #: 695/3

**John Berry**

Born: in Ireland  
Arrival: at  
Type & Date: N / Jul. 17, 1879  
Record #: /2/102

**Davide Bertoldi**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: May 13, 1892 at  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 21, 1900  
Record #: /5/133

**Edward Bertt**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: May 29, 1888 at  
Type & Date: N / May 15, 1894  
Record #: /5/63

**Mike A. Berus**

Born: Jan. 5, 1900 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 1, 1923  
Record #: 1881918/20/34

**Charles C. Bethel**

Born: in England  
Arrival: Aug. 2, 1885 at  
Type & Date: N / Nov. 7, 1893  
Record #: /5/60

**Joe Belevich**

Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1903 at MD  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 5, 1918  
Record #: 2584/7

**Agnes Belan**

Born: in Yugoslavia  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sept. 10, 1938  
Record #: 9238/21

**Olivio Belard**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1906 at MD  
Type & Date: D / Sept. 24, 1913  
Record #: 1039/4

**Peter Belbe**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 19, 1918  
Record #: 3972/10

**Yakaw Beldyk**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 28, 1913  
Record #: 953/4

**Domenick Bertela**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: Jan. 15, 1892 at  
Type & Date: N / Mar. 15, 1898  
Record #: /5/111

**Tomaso Bertoldi**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: Feb. 20, 1888 at  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 21, 1900  
Record #: /5/134

**Frank A. Berus, Jr.**

Born: Oct. 26, 1898 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 6, 1922  
Record #: 1751688/18/215

**Stefano Besozzi**

Born: Aug. 10, 1878 in Italy  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 2, 1923  
Record #: 1751756/18/249

**George Bethel**

Born: in England  
Arrival: Sept. 10, 1880 at  
Type & Date: N / Nov. 2, 1891  
Record #: /5/28

**Matija Beljan**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 18, 1938  
Record #: 9109/20

**Andy Belan**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 12, 1919  
Record #: 5079/12

**Pete Belba**

Born: in Roumania  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Feb. 26, 1926  
Record #: 7647/17

**Dmitro Beldyk**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Oct. 20, 1908  
Record #: 251/2

**Frank Beleny**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 31, 1923  
Record #: 6221/14

**John Bertl**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: May 29, 1888 at  
Type & Date: N / May 15, 1894  
Record #: /5/143

**Silvio Bertoni**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: May 1, 1888 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 28, 1896  
Record #: /5/85

**John Stanilaus Berus**

Born: Mar. 16, 1901 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 6, 1922  
Record #: 1751689/18/216

**Peter Bet**

Born: Jul. 11, 1884 in Italy  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 5, 1922  
Record #: 1729834/18/127

**Steven Betleri**

Born: Nov. 25, 1869 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1896 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 1, 1914  
Record #: 410478/4/96

**John Bellagamba**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 1, 1918  
Record #: 2506/7

# Naturalization Records

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rothert for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**Samuel Bellella**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 12, 1919  
Record #: 4838/11

**John Belniak**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1900 at MD  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 22, 1918  
Record #: 2931/8

**Frank Bencina**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sept. 30, 1918  
Record #: 4539/11

**Artino Bendazi**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 28, 1928  
Record #: 8156/18

**Leopold Betta**

Born: Jul. 21, 1892 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: N / May 27, 1920  
Record #: 1381506/13/51

**Joseph Bevan**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: Apr. 27, 1881 at  
Type & Date: N / Nov. 1, 1887  
Record #: 14/27

**Louis Beznoska**

Born: Nov. 21, 1884 in Austria  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 1, 1914  
Record #: 410527/5/59

**Pasquale Bianchi**

Born: Sept. 2, 1893 in Italy  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: N /  
Record #: 16/28

**Stif Beller**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Dec. 18, 1923  
Record #: 6647/15

**Giovanni Beltrando**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 17, 1921  
Record #: 5602/13

**Steve Bencur**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 18, 1918  
Record #: 2805/7

**Richard Bende**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at Mass.  
Type & Date: D / Oct. 5, 1914  
Record #: 1386/4

**Edward Bettem**

Born: Oct. 26, 1895 in Belgium  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 27, 1920  
Record #: 1381636/13/76

**Thomas Bewers**

Born: in England  
Arrival: Oct. 26, 1885 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 26, 1891  
Record #: 15/7

**Frank Bialas**

Born: Oct. 15, 1887 in Poland  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: N /  
Record #: 39/4858

**Aron Bibart**

Born: Jun. 16, 1896 in Roumania  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 18, 1930  
Record #: 3179770/35/4360

**Nello Del Bello**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1917 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 1, 1937  
Record #: 8923/20

**Julia Benazza**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 11, 1918  
Record #: 2677/7

**John Benczo**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jan. 22, 1921  
Record #: 5491/13

**Antonia Georges Betsakis**

Born: May 23, 1891 in Greece  
Arrival: 1916 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 24, 1926  
Record #: 2428433/27/26

**Eli Bettem**

Born: Jan. 31, 1872 in Belgium  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 27, 1920  
Record #: 1381635/13/75

**William Bewers**

Born: in England  
Arrival: Oct. 21, 1885 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 26, 1891  
Record #: 15/8

**Adolf Bialowski**

Born: Jun. 13, 1881 in Austria  
Arrival: 1907 at Baltimore, MD  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 5, 1922  
Record #: 1729854/18/82

**Jacob Biehl, Sr.**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: Jun. 24, 1881 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 27, 1886  
Record #: 1/1234

**(Naturalization Records - Cont'd)**

**Stanley Biela**

Born: Jun. 30, 1874 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at Baltimore, MD  
Type & Date: N / Jul. 9, 1921  
Record #: 1505137/9/65

**Mike Bielz**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: Aug. 1, 1901 at  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 25, 1906  
Record #: /8/60

**Mike Biernoicki**

Born: Aug. 22, 1877 in Germany  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Jan. 13, 1909  
Record #: 35246/1/33

**Joe Bendl**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sept. 4, 1913  
Record #: 998/4

**Dominico Benedetto**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 18, 1918  
Record #: 3764/9

**Frank Benedik**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1923 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Dec. 26, 1923  
Record #: 6680/15

**Floris Benes**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 11, 1918  
Record #: 3442/9

**Sylvester Benes**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 10, 1918  
Record #: 2653/7

**Joseph Benis**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1905 at MD  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 17, 1918  
Record #: 3709/9

**Mike Benkensi**

Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sept. 23, 1913  
Record #: 1036/4

**Jacob Biehl, Jr.**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: May 10, 1881 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 27, 1886  
Record #: /1/235

**Wiktor Bieniek**

Born: Sept. 24, 1896 in Poland  
Arrival: 1930 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 15, 1937  
Record #: 4107770/39/4834

**Lues Big**

Born: Aug. 25, 1877 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 11, 1921  
Record #: 1505037/15/19

**Joe Benedek**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 09, 1919  
Record #: 5072/12

**Giancatatino Benedetto**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1917 at MA  
Type & Date: D / Oct. 2, 1918  
Record #: 4567/11

**Pasquale Beneditti**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1916 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Oct. 1, 1918  
Record #: 4553/11

**Frank Benes**

Born: in Czecho-Slovak  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jan. 6, 1921  
Record #: 5474/13

**Anton Benesh**

Born: in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 4, 1926  
Record #: 7661/17

**John Benjak**

Born: in Yugoslavia  
Arrival: Jun. 2, 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 16, 1942  
Record #: 9949/23

**James Benko**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Feb. 6, 1923  
Record #: 6157/14

**Peter Biel**

Born: Jul. 13, 1896 in Poland  
Arrival: 1923 at Boston, MA  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 15, 1937  
Record #: 4107799/40/4881

**Andrew Biernacki**

Born: Oct. 23, 1890 in Poland  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 15, 1927  
Record #: 2492691/29/34

**Steve Bendenvitter**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 25, 1919  
Record #: 5045/12

**Joe Benedek**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 12, 1921  
Record #: 5522/13

**Giancaterino Benedetto**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1917 at MA  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 27, 1938  
Record #: 9220/21

**Andy Benek**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 28, 1923  
Record #: 6270/14

**Silvestr Benes**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 6, 1910  
Record #: 406/3

**Jon Beni**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Feb. 15, 1908  
Record #: 119/2

**Mores Benka**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 16, 1918  
Record #: 3918/10

**Jozef Benkovich**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1901 at MD  
Type & Date: D / Sept. 29, 1916  
Record #: 1771/5

# Naturalization Records

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rothert for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**Balint Bennath**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Dec. 10, 1912  
Record #: 890/3

**Dan Benning**

Born: in Roumania  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 14, 1923  
Record #: 6252/14

**August Benson**

Born: in Sweden  
Arrival: 1895 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Nov. 2, 1914  
Record #: 1405/5

**Fletcher Benson, Jr.**

Born: in England  
Arrival: 1907 at MA  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 16, 1917  
Record #: 2052/6

**Janosl Beranek**

Born: in Czecho-Slovak  
Arrival: 1923 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Dec. 1, 1923  
Record #: 6588/15

**Giuseppe Berardinelli**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Dec. 1, 1924  
Record #: 7231/16

**Petru Berci**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 13, 1918  
Record #: 2714/7

**John Beres**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1890 at MD  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 22, 1918  
Record #: 4058/10

**Charles Bennett**

Born: in England  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Dec. 26, 1917  
Record #: 2261/6

**John Benning**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 27, 1917  
Record #: 1931/6

**Fletcher Benson**

Born: in England  
Arrival: 1906 at MA  
Type & Date: D / Jan. 2, 1909  
Record #: 306/2

**John Benyo**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: Feb. 11, 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 16, 1940  
Record #: 9592/22

**Andrew Berardinelli**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1892 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Dec. 1, 1919  
Record #: 5169/12

**Reinhard Berberich**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1925 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 05, 1936  
Record #: 8744/20

**Peter Bercik**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 19, 1911  
Record #: 551/3

**Paul Beres**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 7, 1922  
Record #: 5957/14

**Richard Wheeler Bennett**

Born: in Scotland  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 7, 1917  
Record #: 2158/6

**John Benning**

Born: in Romania  
Arrival: 1921 at MA  
Type & Date: D / Jan. 14, 1924  
Record #: 6734/15

**George Benson**

Born: in England  
Arrival: 1907 at MA  
Type & Date: D / May 04, 1917  
Record #: 2105/6

**Sebastiano Berardino**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 29, 1921  
Record #: 5654/13

**Carmine Berardinelli**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1898 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Dec. 1, 1919  
Record #: 5170/12

**Johan Bercer**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 16, 1918  
Record #: 3621/9

**Alex Beres**

Born: in Roumania  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Feb. 15, 1927  
Record #: 7896/18

**Egildo Bergamaschi**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Nov. 9, 1918  
Record #: 4657/11

**(Naturalization Records - Cont'd)**

**Joseph Bergant**

Born: in Yugoslavia  
Arrival: Jul. 26, 1908 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Nov. 4, 1942  
Record #: 9975/23

**Anna Berkis**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 13, 1925  
Record #: 7381/16

**Antoni Bigos**

Born: Jul. 22, 1886 in Russia-Poland  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 5, 1922  
Record #: 1729805/18/8

**Paul Bilan**

Born: Feb. 20, 1887 in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 30, 1927  
Record #: 2609934/29/86

**Marion Bilello**

Born: Mar. 8, 1902 in Italy  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 20, 1928  
Record #: 2609962/31/21

**Jožef Bilka**

Born: Oct. 1, 1888 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 27, 1916  
Record #: 700631/6/240

**George Billip**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: Oct. 1850 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 9, 1860  
Record #: //14

**George Bilz**

Born: Sept. 25, 1888 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 16, 1924  
Record #: 2080178/21/51

**Joseph Bird**

Born: in England  
Arrival: Jan. 1851 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 9, 1885  
Record #: 1/205

**Charlotte Birka**

Born: Jun. 24, 1896 in Czechoslovakia  
Arrival: at Troytown, PA  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 23, 1938  
Record #: 4364914/42/5063

**Nick Berindeo**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Oct. 4, 1918  
Record #: 4599/11

**Gus Berklas**

Born: in Greece  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sept. 3, 1936  
Record #: 8823/20

**Frank Bigos**

Born: Dec. 24, 1879 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Type & Date: N / May 28, 1920  
Record #: 1381557/10/26

**Charles Bilanin**

Born: Feb. 15, 1892 in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 19, 1929  
Record #: 2881855/33/4258

**Pietro Bilello**

Born: Jun. 29, 1899 in Italy  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 1, 1923  
Record #: 1881906/20/53

**John Bilkovic**

Born: May 16, 1879 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 27, 1916  
Record #: 700637/6/239

**Joseph Bilskis**

Born: Feb. 19, 1893 in Lithuania-Russia  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 28, 1928  
Record #: 2881806/31/92

**Herman Bingla**

Born: Apr. 21, 1873 in Germany  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /9/44

**John Bires**

Born: Jul. 24, 1884 in Czecho Slovakia  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Mar. 27, 1925  
Record #: 2080288/22/16

**Enrico Bisbocci**

Born: May 21, 1877 in Italy  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 11, 1921  
Record #: 1505008/14/42

**Alek Berkeih**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 17, 1918  
Record #: 3696/9

**Julian Bigievich**

Born: Feb. 27, 1883 in Poland-Russia  
Arrival: 1903 at Baltimore, MD  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 27, 1921  
Record #: 1636451/17/50

**Emma Bilan**

Born: Oct. 13, 1891 in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 29, 1927  
Record #: 2492736/29/85

**Joe Bilello**

Born: Jan. 18, 1905 in Italy  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 20, 1928  
Record #: 2609963/31/22

**Mitro Bilica**

Born: Oct. 27, 1890 in Poland  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 3, 1930  
Record #: 3394067/35/4399

**Josef Bilkovic**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: Mar. 3, 1895 at  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 20, 1906  
Record #: 21033

**John Bilyk**

Born: Jan. 6, 1881 in Austria  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Jul. 21, 1921  
Record #: 1636407/15/97

**Amedeo Biondi**

Born: Oct. 23, 1903 in Italy  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 27, 1929  
Record #: 3179715/33/4264

**Mary Mrs. Bires**

Born: Oct. 3, 1886 in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 24, 1936  
Record #: 4007005/39/4772

**James Bishop**

Born: in England  
Arrival: May 1, 1887 at  
Type & Date: N / Nov. 5, 1892  
Record #: /5/76

# Naturalization Records

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rothert for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**Alessandro Bernardi**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1921 at Maine  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 19, 1937  
Record #: 9004/20

**Frank Bernardi**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1916 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Feb. 26, 1937  
Record #: 8926/20

**Sabatino Bernardi**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 1, 1923  
Record #: 6176/14

**Anna Bernat**  
Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 22, 1938  
Record #: 9214/21

**Matthew Bernick**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / June 24, 1918  
Record #: 2985/8

**John Bernowski**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jan. 9, 1922  
Record #: 5794/13

**Louie Berolo**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 10, 1926  
Record #: 7704/17

**Aron Bibart**  
Born: Jun. 16, 1896 in Roumania  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 18, 1930  
Record #: 3179770/35/4360

**Clera Bernardi**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Nov. 18, 1925  
Record #: 7559/17

**Nicodemo Bernardi**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1916 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 14, 1936  
Record #: 8751/20

**Dario Bernardini**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 12, 1924  
Record #: 6852/15

**Steve Bernay**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sept. 3, 1924  
Record #: 7165/16

**Pete Bernot**  
Born: in Poland  
Arrival: Aug. 16, 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sept. 9, 1939  
Record #: 9461/21

**John Berochuck**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1898 at PA  
Type & Date: D / May 13, 1912  
Record #: 733/3

**Jozsef Berta**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 18, 1912  
Record #: 726/3

**Jacob Biehl, Jr.**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: May 10, 1881 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 27, 1886  
Record #: /1/235

**Contino Bernardi**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jan. 12, 1923  
Record #: 6123/14

**Peter Bernardi**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Oct. 3, 1918  
Record #: 4581/11

**Emilio Bernardini**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 16, 1918  
Record #: 3925/10

**Federico Bernetti**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Type & Date: D / June 14, 1918  
Record #: 2734/7

**Steve Bernot**  
Born: in Czecho-Slovak  
Arrival: 1923 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sept. 28, 1925  
Record #: 7518/17

**Frank Berola**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Nov. 7, 1918  
Record #: 4652/11

**Otto Berth**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1924 at NY  
Type & Date: D / June 21, 1924  
Record #: 7085/16

**Jacob Biehl, Sr.**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: Jun. 24, 1881 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 27, 1886  
Record #: /1/234

## (Naturalization Records - Cont'd)

### **Peter Biel**

Born: Jul. 13, 1896 in Poland  
Arrival: 1923 at Boston, MA  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 15, 1937  
Record #: 4107799/40/4881

### **Wiktor Bieniek**

Born: Sept. 24, 1896 in Poland  
Arrival: 1930 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 15, 1937  
Record #: 4107770/39/4834

### **Lues Big**

Born: Aug. 25, 1877 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 11, 1921  
Record #: 1505037/15/19

### **George Bivenz**

Born: Mar. 19, 1888 in Austria  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /20/127

### **Joseph Blain**

Born: in England  
Arrival: Jun. 4, 1879 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 26, 1891  
Record #: /5/16

### **William Blamey**

Born: in England  
Arrival: at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 9, 1871  
Record #: //190

### **Stefan Blasko**

Born: Jan. 7, 1879 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Mar. 30, 1917  
Record #: 700659/6/176

### **Evangeline Blazakis**

Born: Aug. 27, 1894 in Greece  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 15, 1937  
Record #: 4107780/38/4740

### **Harry Blum**

Born: Jun. 15, 1863 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Nov. 29, 1911  
Record #: 172636/2/107

### **Paul Bluthardt**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: Feb. 9, 1890 at  
Type & Date: N / Nov. 4, 1895  
Record #: /5/168

### **Stanley Biela**

Born: Jun. 30, 1874 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at Baltimore, MD  
Type & Date: N / Jul. 19, 1921  
Record #: 1505137/9/65

### **Andrew Biernacki**

Born: Oct. 23, 1890 in Poland  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 15, 1927  
Record #: 2492691/29/34

### **Josef Bittangl**

Born: Jul. 18, 1883 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at Baltimore, MD  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 5, 1922  
Record #: 1729831/17/195

### **Lovrence Bizjak**

Born: Aug. 9, 1884 in Austria  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 3, 1923  
Record #: 1751874/19/187

### **Joseph Blair**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: Aug. 1, 1881 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 13, 1888  
Record #: /4/92

### **William Blarney**

Born: in Wales  
Arrival: Mar. 17, 1866 at  
Type & Date: N / Mar. 18, 1882  
Record #: /1/373

### **Steve Blasko**

Born: Apr. 2, 1889 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1908 at Baltimore, MD  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 1, 1914  
Record #: 410524/5/28

### **James Blecha**

Born: Sept. 25, 1873 in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at  
Type & Date: N / Jul. 19, 1921  
Record #: 1505135/10/34

### **Henry Blum**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 9, 1879  
Record #: /2/136

### **Josef Bobek**

Born: Mar. 22, 1894 in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 5, 1922  
Record #: 1729856/17/149

### **Mike Bietz**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: Aug. 1, 1901 at  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 25, 1906  
Record #: /8/60

### **Mike Biernoicki**

Born: Aug. 22, 1877 in Germany  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Jan. 13, 1909  
Record #: 35246/1/33

### **Josef Bittangl**

Born: Jul. 18, 1883 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1096 at Baltimore, MD  
Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /13/91

### **Serfino Bizzari**

Born: Nov. 21, 1888 in Italy  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 2, 1923  
Record #: 1751795/19/39

### **Michael Blam**

Born: Aug. 18, 1886 in Roumania  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 3, 1930  
Record #: 3394060/35/4409

### **Germanio Blasini**

Born: May 24, 1888 in Italy  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 1, 1923  
Record #: 1881846/20/39

### **Stif Blassek**

Born: May 20, 1883 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sept. 27, 1916  
Record #: 700632/6/224

### **Abraham Blum**

Born: Nov. 1, 1872 in Russia  
Arrival: 1899 at Philadelphia, PA  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 2, 1913  
Record #: 302372/3/6

### **Gottlab Bluthardt**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: Jun. 23, 1889 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 31, 1900  
Record #: /6/31

### **Edward Bobich**

Born: Oct. 9, 1874 in Austria  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /3/21

# Naturalization Records

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rothert for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**Sisto Berti**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1920 at Canada  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 8, 1924  
Record #: 6915/16

**Ottavio Bertozzi**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 5, 1927  
Record #: 7986/18

**John S. Berus**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Feb. 13, 1920  
Record #: 5208/12

**Mike A. Berus**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 14, 1920  
Record #: 5346/12

**John Beshinski**

Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 26, 1918  
Record #: 4131/10

**Louis Beslot**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 6, 1917  
Record #: 1901/6

**John Bet**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 26, 1917  
Record #: 2173/6

**Louis Agosto Bet**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 4, 1936  
Record #: 8765/20

**Pacifico Bertini**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 27, 1921  
Record #: 5604/13

**Thomas Bertram**

Born: in England  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 28, 1924  
Record #: 7038/16

**Jos. Berus**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 11, 1917  
Record #: 2125/6

**Yackob Berzenkovic**

Born: in Jugo-Slovak  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Feb. 1, 1924  
Record #: 6763/15

**John Beshinski**

Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 8, 1926  
Record #: 7664/17

**Antonio Besozzi**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Feb. 9, 1939  
Record #: 9357/21

**Louis Bet**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 26, 1917  
Record #: 2172/6

**Peter Bet**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 18, 1919  
Record #: 5123/12

**Ottavio Bertozzi**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: Dec. 1, 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Nov. 14, 1942  
Record #: 9978/23

**Frank, Jr. A. Berus**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Feb. 13, 1920  
Record #: 5207/12

**Max Berus**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jan. 31, 1924  
Record #: 6762/15

**Louis Beshe**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Nov. 29, 1920  
Record #: 5426/13

**Joe Basket**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 09, 1917  
Record #: 2115/6

**Stefano Besozzi**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 18, 1919  
Record #: 5124/12

**Louis Bet**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Nov. 5, 1907  
Record #: 7200/16

**Julian Bigievich**

Born: Feb. 27, 1883 in Poland-Russia  
Arrival: 1903 at Baltimore, MD  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 27, 1921  
Record #: 1636451/17/50

**(Naturalization Records - Cont'd)**

**Antoni Bigos**

Born: Jul. 22, 1886 in Poland-Russia  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 5, 1922  
Record #: 1729805/18/8

**Paul Bilan**

Born: Feb. 20, 1887 in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 30, 1927  
Record #: 2609934/29/86

**Marion Bilello**

Born: Mar. 8, 1902 in Italy  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 20, 1928  
Record #: 2609962/31/21

**Jozef Bilka**

Born: Oct. 1, 1888 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 27, 1916  
Record #: 700631/6/240

**George Billip**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: Oct. 1850 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 9, 1860  
Record #: /14

**George Bilz**

Born: Sep. 25, 1888 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 16, 1924  
Record #: 2080178/21/51

**Joseph Bird**

Born: in England  
Arrival: Jan. 1851 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 9, 1885  
Record #: 1/205

**Charlotte Birka**

Born: Jun. 24, 1896 in Czechoslovakia  
Arrival: at  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 23, 1938  
Record #: 4364914/42/5063

**Josef Bittamgl**

Born: Jul. 18, 1883 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at Baltimore, MD  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 5, 1922  
Record #: 1729831/17/195

**Lovrence Bizjak**

Born: Aug. 9, 1884 in Austria  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 3, 1923  
Record #: 1751874/19/187

**Frank Bigos**

Born: Dec. 24, 1879 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Type & Date: N / May 28, 1920  
Record #: 1381557/10/26

**Charles Bilanin**

Born: Feb. 15, 1892 in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 19, 1929  
Record #: 2881855/33/4258

**Pietro Bilello**

Born: Jun. 29, 1899 in Italy  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 1, 1923  
Record #: 1881906/20/53

**John Bilkovic**

Born: May 16, 1879 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 27, 1916  
Record #: 700637/6/239

**Joseph Bilskis**

Born: Feb. 19, 1893 in Russia  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 28, 1928  
Record #: 2881806/31/92

**Herman Bingla**

Born: Apr. 21, 1873 in Germany  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /9/44

**John Bires**

Born: Jul. 24, 1884 in CzechoSlovakia  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Mar. 27, 1925  
Record #: 2080288/22/16

**Enrico Bisbocci**

Born: May 21, 1877 in Italy  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 11, 1921  
Record #: 1505008/14/42

**Josef Bittamgl**

Born: Jul. 18, 1883 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at Baltimore, MD  
Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /13/91

**Serfino Bizzarri**

Born: Nov. 21, 1888 in Italy  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 2, 1923  
Record #: 1751795/19/39

**Emma Bilan**

Born: Oct. 13, 1891 in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 29, 1927  
Record #: 2492736/29/85

**Joe Bilello**

Born: Jan. 18, 1905 in Italy  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 20, 1928  
Record #: 2609963/31/22

**Mitro Bilica**

Born: Oct. 27, 1890 in Poland  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 3, 1930  
Record #: 3394067/35/4399

**Josef Bilkovic**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: Mar. 3, 1895 at  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 20, 1906  
Record #: /8/57

**John Bilyk**

Born: Jan. 6, 1881 in Austria  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Jul. 21, 1921  
Record #: 1636407/15/97

**Amedeo Biondi**

Born: Oct. 23, 1903 in Italy  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 27, 1929  
Record #: 3179715/33/4264

**Mary Bires**

Born: Oct. 3, 1886 in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 24, 1936  
Record #: 4007005/39/4772

**James Bishop**

Born: in England  
Arrival: May 1, 1887 at  
Type & Date: N / Nov. 5, 1892  
Record #: /5/76

**George Bivenz**

Born: Mar. 19, 1888 in Austria  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Type & Date: N /  
Record #: 20/127

**Joseph Blain**

Born: in England  
Arrival: Jun. 4, 1879 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 26, 1891  
Record #: /5/16

# Naturalization Records

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rothert for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**Michal Biela**

Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / May 20, 1939  
Record #: 9420/21/

**George Bielz**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Nov. 9, 1911  
Record #: 611/3/

**Jozef Biernat**

Born: in Poland  
Arrival: at  
Type & Date: D / Feb. 17, 1940  
Record #: 9558/22/

**Julian Bigievich**

Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1903 at MD  
Type & Date: D / May 04, 1918  
Record #: 2330/6/

**Chas. Bilairin**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jan. 19, 1924  
Record #: 6747/15/

**Andy Bileca**

Born: in Montenegro  
Arrival: 1909 at MI  
Type & Date: D / Sep. 26, 1918  
Record #: 4459/11/

**Marion Bilello**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Nov. 17, 1924  
Record #: 7214/16/

**Mitro Bilica**

Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 5, 1927  
Record #: 7915/18/

**John Bielanski**

Born: in Poland  
Arrival: Aug. 27, 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jan. 11, 1944  
Record #: 10027/23/

**George Bielz**

Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sep. 12, 1921  
Record #: 5698/13/

**Mary Biernat**

Born: in Poland  
Arrival: Jun. 3, 1914 at PortHuron, MI  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 23, 1941  
Record #: 9848/22/

**Andy Bigos**

Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sep. 23, 1918  
Record #: 4428/11/

**Emma Bilan**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 1, 1924  
Record #: 6894/15/

**Joe Bilello**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Nov. 17, 1924  
Record #: 7213/16/

**Pietro Bilello**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 7, 1921  
Record #: 5547/13/

**Charlie Bilitza**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 2, 1918  
Record #: 3281/8/

**George Bielk**

Born: in Roumania  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 3, 1922  
Record #: 5841/13/

**Andrew Biernacki**

Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 26, 1922  
Record #: 5946/14/

**Thomas Biernot**

Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1892 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 21, 1938  
Record #: 9114/20/

**Mike Bigz**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1898 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 28, 1918  
Record #: 3102/8/

**John Bilan**

Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 19, 1937  
Record #: 8973/20/

**Luciano Bilello**

Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 12, 1938  
Record #: 9079/20/

**Pietro Bilello**

Born: in  
Arrival: Jul. 22, 1955 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Oct. 20, 1955  
Record #: 10132/-/

**Mike Bilitzo**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 1, 1918  
Record #: 3202/8/

**(Naturalization Records - Cont'd)**

**Jozef Bilka**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 1, 1914  
Record #: 1212/4/

**Lidi Bodo**

Born: Apr. 27, 1884 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Type & Date: N /  
Record #: 34/4353

**Herman Boehm**

Born: Feb. 17, 1874 in Germany  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Jul. 19, 1921  
Record #: 1660074/16/3

**Joseph Bognar**

Born: Jun. 24, 1883 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Type & Date: N /  
Record #: 16/63

**Joe Bohac**

Born: Aug. 7, 1876 in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at Baltimore, MD  
Type & Date: N / May 27, 1921  
Record #: 7/38/

**George Bohills**

Born: in England  
Arrival: Apr. 15, 1883 at  
Type & Date: N / Nov. 3, 1888  
Record #: /4/268

**Milan Boich**

Born: Jan. 15, 1897 in Montenegro  
Arrival: 1914 at Philadelphia, PA  
Type & Date: N /  
Record #: /26/34

**Rade Boich**

Born: Dec. 15, 1896 in Serbia  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 20, 1929  
Record #: 2881887/32/101

**Waso Boich**

Born: Jun. 12, 1900 in Montenegro  
Arrival: 1919 at Montana  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 14, 1927  
Record #: 2492579/29/64

**Antoni Bojda**

Born: May 27, 1882 in Austria  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Jul. 21, 1921  
Record #: 1636404/15/90

**John Bilkovic**

Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jan. 17, 1914  
Record #: 1177/4/

**Gaspar Bodor**

Born: Dec. 28, 1879 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 22, 1932  
Record #: 3465710/36/4495

**Paul Boenish**

Born: Feb. 2, 1894 in Germany  
Arrival: 1914 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 28, 1921  
Record #: 1659885/17/178

**Joe Bognor**

Born: Feb. 8, 1888 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 28, 1920  
Record #: 1504962/11/97

**Joe Bohac**

Born: Aug. 8, 1876 in Bohemia  
Arrival: 1903 at Baltimore, MD  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 6, 1822  
Record #: 1729899/18/214

**John Bohills**

Born: in England  
Arrival: May 14, 1880 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 30, 1896  
Record #: /5/209

**Milan Boich**

Born: Jan. 15, 1897 in Jugo-Slavia  
Arrival: 1914 at Philadelphia, PA  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 22, 1932  
Record #: 3537649/36/4532

**Sam Boich**

Born: Dec. 20, 1888 in Serbia  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 27, 1921  
Record #: 1660026/17/231

**Angela Bojarski**

Born: Mar. 25, 1890 in Poland  
Arrival: 1910 at Baltimore, MD  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 24, 1936  
Record #: 4007031/39/4771

**John Bok**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: May 17, 1882 at  
Type & Date: N / Nov. 6, 1888  
Record #: /4/159

**Stella Billos**

Born: Jan. 1, 1895 in  
Arrival: Mar. 14, 1909 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Dec. 12, 1949  
Record #: 10096/23/

**Andy Boehm**

Born: Feb. 27, 1877 in Germany  
Arrival: 1906 at Baltimore, MD  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 24, 1926  
Record #: 2428437/27/42

**Nick Boerin**

Born: Jun. 21, 1888 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 17, 1915  
Record #: 571529/6/120

**Alexander Bogucki**

Born: Apr. 23, 1875 in Poland/Russia  
Arrival: 1901 at Baltimore, MD  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 14, 1924  
Record #: 1881881/20/116

**Mike Bohandy**

Born: Nov. 10, 1897 in Syria  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 16, 1924  
Record #: 2080222/21/204

**John Bohm**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: Nov. 1, 1882 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 31, 1891  
Record #: /5/22

**Milos Boich**

Born: Jan. 10, 1880 in Montenegro  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 3, 1923  
Record #: 1881809/19/163

**Toma Boich**

Born: Oct. 19, 1888 in Montenegro  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 26, 1918  
Record #: 818798/8/85

**January Bojarski**

Born: Feb. 4, 1876 in Poland, Russia  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Mar. 30, 1917  
Record #: 700684/7/15

**Mathew Bok**

Born: in Germany  
Arrival: May 17, 1882 at  
Type & Date: N / Nov. 6, 1888  
Record #: /4/158

# Naturalization Records

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rothert for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**Victor Bilski**  
Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 1, 1918  
Record #: 3255/8/

**Joseph Bilskis**  
Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1913 at Canada  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 25, 1923  
Record #: 6356/14/

**John Bilyk**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 6, 1916  
Record #: 1706/5/

**Joseph Binder**  
Born: Dec. 21, 1889 in Austria  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 4, 1935  
Record #: 3925136/38/4726

**Joseph Bindley**  
Born: in Roumania  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 2, 1930  
Record #: 8349/19/

**Herman Bingla**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Feb. 4, 1915  
Record #: 1499/5/

**Marcien Binkoski**  
Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 5, 1918  
Record #: 3357/8/

**Mike Binkoski**  
Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 5, 1918  
Record #: 3356/8/

**Luigi Binni**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: Feb. 4, 1914 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Oct. 28, 1939  
Record #: 9496/21/

**Louis Bioli**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Oct. 3, 1924  
Record #: 7196/16/

**Amedeo Biondi**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 20, 1925  
Record #: 7485/17/

**Joseph Biondi**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 7-May-20  
Record #: 5269/12/

**John Bires**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sep. 10, 1918  
Record #: 4277/10/

**Dumitru Biris**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 30, 1917  
Record #: 1942/6/

**Andrew Birke**  
Born: in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1897 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sep. 16, 1925  
Record #: 7508/17/

**John Birke**  
Born: in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1897 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sep. 16, 1925  
Record #: 7509/17/

**Nick Birna**  
Born: in Roumania  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Dec. 30, 1920  
Record #: 5464/13/

**Enrico Bisbocci**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 15, 1918  
Record #: 2770/7/

**Nick Bitsakis**  
Born: in Greece  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Nov. 9, 1928  
Record #: 8181/18/

**Milton Bitsolas**  
Born: in Greece  
Arrival: 1919 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Nov. 20, 1934  
Record #: 8586/19/

**Josef Bittengi**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at MD  
Type & Date: D / 18-May-17  
Record #: 2133/6/

**Martin Bittengl**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Nov. 14, 1916  
Record #: 1799/5/

**James Bittengl**  
Born: in Czechoslovakia  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Type & Date: D / 20-May-39  
Record #: 9418/21/

**August Frederick Bitter**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: 1922 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Feb. 8, 1923  
Record #: 6161/14/

**(Naturalization Records – Cont'd)**

**Steve Bittmer**  
Born: in Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Oct. 6, 1913  
Record #: 1070/4/

**Andy Bizub**  
Born: in Czecho-Slovak  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 17, 1923  
Record #: 6256/14/

**Lionel Blackburn**  
Born: in England  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 28, 1917  
Record #: 2200/6/

**Sam Blagovich**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1913 at MD  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 14, 1918  
Record #: 3805/9/

**Paul Bokulic**  
Born: Jan. 1882 in Jugo Slovakia  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Mar. 27, 1925  
Record #: 2080334/22/86

**Chastos Bomobolakis**  
Born: Sep. 15, 1885 in Greece  
Arrival: 1916 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 17, 1931  
Record #: 3394088/36/4473

**Mary Josephine Bond**  
Born: Jan. 17, 1892 in England  
Arrival: 1924 at Noyes, MN  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 17, 1931  
Record #: 3465677/34/4285

**John Bongalis**  
Born: Feb. 1890 in Greece  
Arrival: 1920 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 14, 1927  
Record #: 2492589/28/54

**Marijan Boras**  
Born: Nov. 25, 1883 in Jugo-Slavia  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 2, 1931  
Record #: 3537629/36/4510

**Arthur Borella**  
Born: Jun. 1, 1877 in Italy  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 15, 1924  
Record #: 2009233/20/196

**Maurice Gerald Bitton**  
Born: in England  
Arrival: Aug. 31, 1948 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 5, 1951  
Record #: 10107/23/

**Anna Bizzack**  
Born: in Yugoslavia  
Arrival: Mar. 5, 1916 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Nov. 14, 1941  
Record #: 9881/22/

**William Blackburn**  
Born: in England  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 28, 1917  
Record #: 2199/6/

**George Bohus**  
Born: Apr. 22, 1878 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 16, 1924  
Record #: 2009347/21/22

**Alexander Bollent**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: Apr. 11, 1896 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 20, 1904  
Record #: 7712

**Antonia Bonanno**  
Born: Sep. 6, 1882 in Italy  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 15, 1924  
Record #: 1882846/21/58

**John Bonfice**  
Born: Jan. 6, 1893 in Jugo Slovakia  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 2, 1925  
Record #: 2246233/22/79

**David Bonham**  
Born: May 27, 1890 in Wales  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 28, 1921  
Record #: 1659856/17/141

**Charles Borchard**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: Oct. 21, 1880 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 31, 1888  
Record #: 14/110

**Pietro Borella**  
Born: Jun. 4, 1873 in Italy  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Mar. 26, 1926  
Record #: 2261363/25/92

**Lovrenc Bizjak**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 3, 1919  
Record #: 5104/12/

**Serafino Bizzarri**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sep. 27, 1919  
Record #: 5144/12/

**Albert Blacker**  
Born: in England  
Arrival: 1887 at PA  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 13, 1937  
Record #: 8969/20/

**Louis Bokanyi**  
Born: Aug. 18, 1884 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 1, 1915  
Record #: 517433/6/66

**Leonardo Bom**  
Born: Oct. 18, 1894 in Austria  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 16, 1924  
Record #: 2009210/21/35

**Santo Bonanno**  
Born: Nov. 1, 1893 in Italy  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 27, 1917  
Record #: 818751/8/6

**Nazzareno Bonfini**  
Born: Jan. 6, 1883 in Italy  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 25, 1919  
Record #: 1240460/10/24

**John A. Bookis**  
Born: Apr. 24, 1888 in Greece  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 5, 1922  
Record #: 1729882/19/61

**Josef Borek**  
Born: Mar. 13, 1879 in Galicia/Austria  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Jul. 20, 1921  
Record #: 1636367/13/99

**Frederick Borgart**  
Born: in Germany  
Arrival: May 1, 1881 at  
Type & Date: N / Aug. 30, 1888  
Record #: 14/258

OH  
BEL

# Naturalization Records

The following is a transcription of Naturalization records which are on file at the Belmont County Courthouse. These records have been taken from both the Naturalization as well as the Declaration of Intent certificates and the source for each record is noted with an "N" or a "D" where the record type is listed. The numbers for each record are listed as follows: for Naturalization (No./Vol./Pg.) and for Decl. of Intent (No./Vol.). Some of these names, dates and/or spellings may be incomplete or inaccurate, but are shown exactly as they appear on the original document. The records are in alphabetical order. Our thanks to Kathy Rothert for her efforts on this project. This series will be continued in upcoming issues.

**Steve Blahota**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 18, 1921  
Record #: 5626/13/

**Germanio Blasino**  
Born: in Italy  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 7, 1918  
Record #: 2621/7/

**Jozef Blasko**  
Born: in Czecho-Slovak  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Dec. 24, 1923  
Record #: 6672/15/

**Ignac Blatnik**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1897 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 15, 1918  
Record #: 3867/9/

**Joe Blazik**  
Born: in Russia  
Arrival: 1885 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 26, 1918  
Record #: 4122/10/

**Leon Blodzien**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 15, 1918  
Record #: 3880/9/

**Ignace Borka**  
Born: Jul. 2, 1885 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 4, 1913  
Record #: 368838/4/36

**Frank Boros**  
Born: Jun. 19, 1890 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 23, 1938  
Record #: 4446851/41/4993

**Achim Blajan**  
Born: in Roumania  
Arrival: 1914 at MD  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 20, 1938  
Record #: 9111/20/

**John Blasko**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1909 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 18, 1917  
Record #: 2068/6/

**Stefen Blasko, Sr.**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Mar. 6, 1913  
Record #: 928/4/

**Evangeline Blazakis**  
Born: in Greece  
Arrival: 1913 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Nov. 12, 1928  
Record #: 8200/18/

**James Blecha**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at MD  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 8, 1908  
Record #: 197/2/

**Joe Blozy**  
Born: in Poland  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Apr. 20, 1926  
Record #: 7717/17/

**Antal Boros**  
Born: Dec. 18, 1875 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 1, 1923  
Record #: 1729795/19/84

**Johan Boros**  
Born: Feb. 16, 1975 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1910 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 15, 1924  
Record #: 2009256/20/149

**Michael Blam**  
Born: in Rumania  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sep. 2, 1927  
Record #: 7997/18/

**John Blasko**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Jun. 13, 1918  
Record #: 2701/7/

**Stiv Blassek**  
Born: in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Sep. 30, 1913  
Record #: 1055/4/

**Martin Blazevids**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1905 at MD  
Type & Date: D / Jul. 11, 1921  
Record #: 5635/13/

**James Blecha**  
Born: in Austria  
Arrival: 1903 at MD  
Type & Date: D / Feb. 27, 1917  
Record #: 1890/5/

**Josef Blozy**  
Born: in Poland  
Arrival: Feb. 5, 1902 at NY  
Type & Date: D / Aug. 9, 1940  
Record #: 9703/22/

**Charles Boros**  
Born: Sep. 29, 1869 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 10, 1922  
Record #: 1659983/18/31

**Louis Boros**  
Born: Feb. 1872 in Austria  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 15, 1924  
Record #: 2009250/20/197

**(Naturalization Records - Cont'd)**

**Steve Boros**

Born: Jun. 5, 1883 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1903 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 1, 1914  
Record #: 410492/5/16

**Roman Borovich**

Born: Feb. 28, 1885 in Austria  
Arrival: 1905 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 5, 1922  
Record #: 1729830/18/151

**Agosti Bort**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: Apr. 21, 1898 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 24, 1904  
Record #: /8/11

**Joe Bosock**

Born: Mar. 5, 1885 in Poland  
Arrival: 1907 at Baltimore, MD  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 29, 1927  
Record #: 2492728/29/75

**Frank Bosty**

Born: Oct. 4, 1894 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 29, 1927  
Record #: 2609859/29/88

**Imre Botos**

Born: Apr. 27, 1887 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 1, 1923  
Record #: 1881924/20/36

**Steve Botos**

Born: Mar. 25, 1875 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 1, 1914  
Record #: 410506/5/42

**Louis Bourlier**

Born: in France  
Arrival: at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 5, 1865  
Record #: //116

**John Bow**

Born: in Ireland  
Arrival: at  
Type & Date: N / Feb. 9, 1876  
Record #: /2/25

**Owen Bowen**

Born: in Wales  
Arrival: Feb. 22, 1886 at  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 17, 1891  
Record #: /5/11

**Andrew Borosh**

Born: Dec. 15, 1868 in Austria-Hungary  
Arrival: 1902 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 1, 1923  
Record #: 1881847/19/244

**Dominich Borrell**

Born: Jul. 2, 1880 in Italy  
Arrival: 1904 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 20, 1928  
Record #: 2609993/31/27

**Pietro Borzago**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: Apr. 17, 1899 at  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 2, 1905  
Record #: /7/37

**Steve Bossel**

Born: May 12, 1898 in Czecho-Slovakia  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 28, 1928  
Record #: 2610098/32/66

**Imre Bosze**

Born: Nov. 18, 1880 in Hungary  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 22, 1932  
Record #: 3537637/36/4514

**Karoly Botos**

Born: Jul. 5, 1892 in Roumania  
Arrival: 1921 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 16, 1937  
Record #: 4195748/40/4934

**Emanuelle Bott**

Born: in Austria  
Arrival: Apr. 15, 1889 at  
Type & Date: N / May 21, 1895  
Record #: /5/68

**Arsene Bouschet**

Born: in France  
Arrival: Jul. 15, 1888 at  
Type & Date: N / Aug. 27, 1894  
Record #: /5/147

**Benjamin Bowen**

Born: in Wales  
Arrival: Jul. 31, 1881 at  
Type & Date: N / Nov. 4, 1889  
Record #: /4/178

**William Bowen**

Born: in England  
Arrival: Nov. 29, 1892 at  
Type & Date: N / Mar. 5, 1898  
Record #: /5/255

**Joe Borovich**

Born: Sep. 1, 1883 in Jugoslovak  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Mar. 25, 1926  
Record #: 2246395/24/36

**Ananij Borsch**

Born: Oct. 1, 1892 in Russia  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Oct. 2, 1923  
Record #: 1882780/20/134

**John Boskovich**

Born: Oct. 3, 1898 in Montenegro  
Arrival: 1907 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 16, 1924  
Record #: 2009219/21/17

**Frank Bostjanzik**

Born: Oct. 4, 1876 in Austria  
Arrival: 1901 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 4, 1913  
Record #: 410459/4/66

**Mike Botchko**

Born: Jul. 19, 1884 in Austria  
Arrival: 1906 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 14, 1924  
Record #: 1881866/20/7

**Rosi Botos**

Born: May 16, 1882 in Roumania  
Arrival: 1908 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 1, 1931  
Record #: 3394085/36/4463

**Joe Bottian**

Born: May 30, 1897 in France  
Arrival: 1912 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 26, 1919  
Record #: 1240466/11/54

**James Bouska**

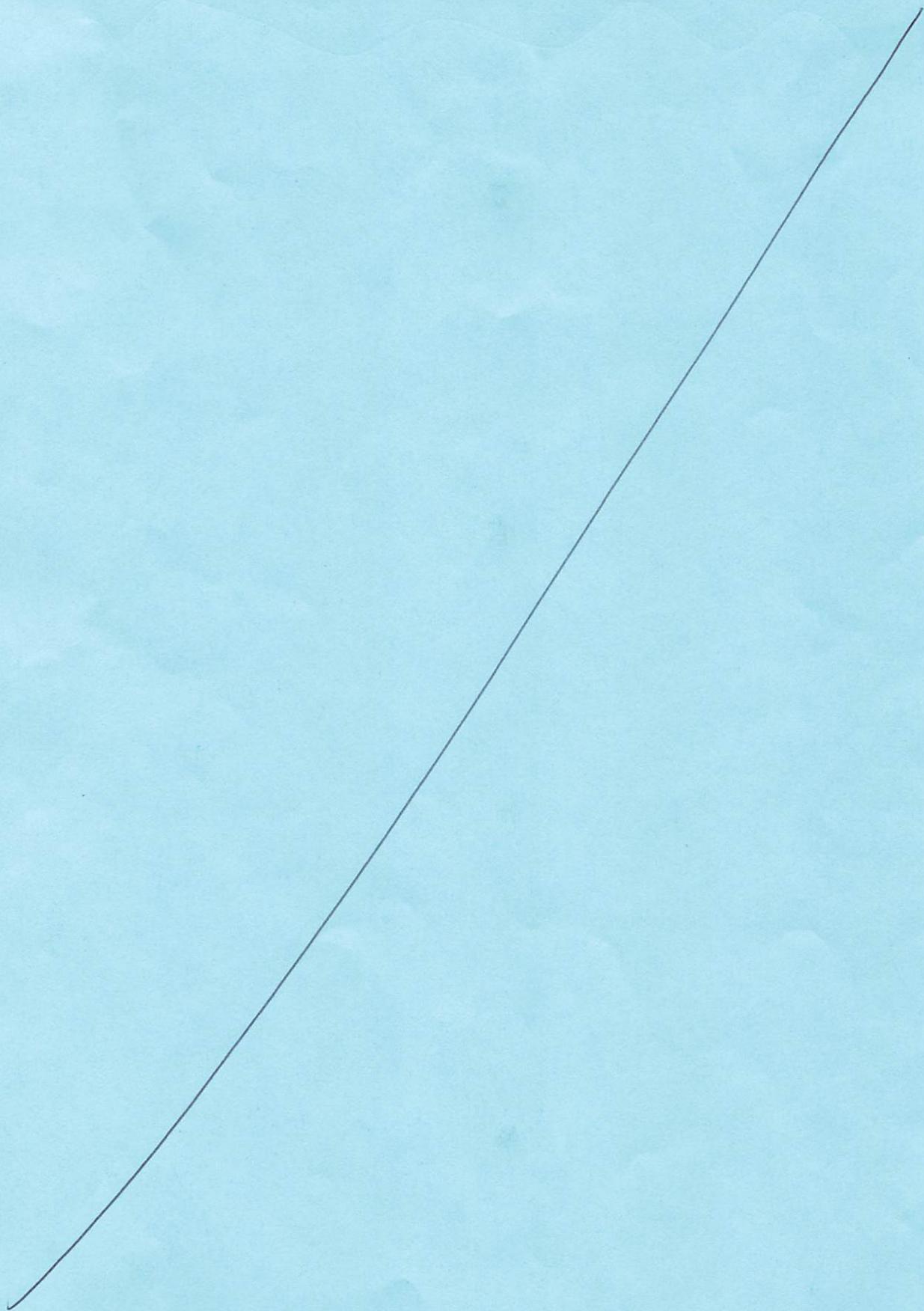
Born: Dec. 31, 1890 in Austria  
Arrival: 1911 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Sep. 16, 1924  
Record #: 2080173/21/172

**Edwin Bowen**

Born: in England  
Arrival: Sep. 5, 1896 at  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 7, 1902  
Record #: /6/71

**William Box**

Born: Jan. 14, 1865 in Belgium  
Arrival: 1887 at NY  
Type & Date: N / Apr. 1, 1914  
Record #: 410481/5/2



OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

OH.  
Bel  
MISC  
1.2

HISTORY OF  
BELMONT COUNTY  
OHIO  
1801-1889

Excerpted from the Centennial History of Ohio

1898 EDITION OF HOWE'S HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF OHIO

By HENRY HOWE

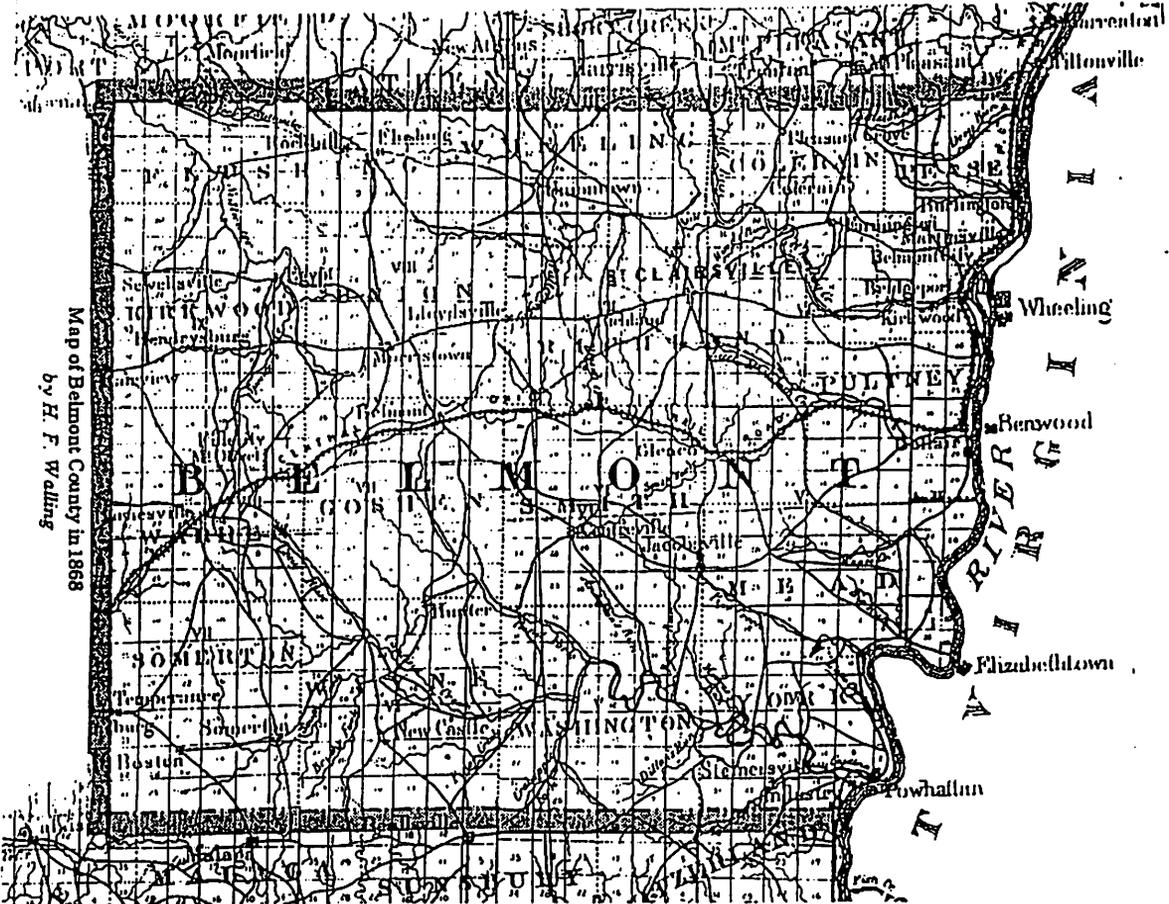
and Illustrated with  
Howe's Sketches from 1846 to 1890

REPRINT 1999 THE BOOKMARK

P.O. Box 90, Knightstown, Ind. 46148

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OCCGS



Map of Belmont County in 1868  
by H. F. Walling

Dr. Henry Howe, LL.D., wrote, compiled and sketched his original *History of Ohio* in 1847. Between 1885 and 1890, he compiled a revised and enlarged edition of his original history. His concise, yet informative, history of each county in Ohio should prove valuable to searchers not having the original two volumes. Dr. Howe's *Introduction* to his 2-volume set is worthy of inclusion in each county book. Also a copy of H.F. Walling's 1868 map of this county is printed on the back of the title page.—*rtm, The Bookmark, 1977*

## INTRODUCTION TO THE CENTENNIAL EDITION.

A ONCE aged friend of mine, now no longer aged, was wont to refine a very beautiful life with golden scraps of philosophy that seemed to fit in with the varying incidents of seeming good or ill that he or his friends met on their pathway. One of his expressions was: "We don't know what is before us."

When, in 1847, I had written the preface on the preceding pages I could little imagine that forty years later I should make a second tour over Ohio and put forth a second edition. Not a human being in any land that I know of has done a like thing. It is in view of what I have been enabled to do for a great people I regard myself as having been one of the most fortunate of men. A spot is now reached which even in my dreams could not have been visioned, and I here rejoice that in the year 1839, now just half a century, I turned my back on Wall Street, with its golden allurements, where I had passed more than a year, to follow an occupation that was congenial with my loves and would widely benefit my fellow-men. "He that hasteth to be rich shall not be innocent," but he that labors to spread knowledge in the form of good books that will reach the humblest cabin in the wilderness will feed his own soul, and earth and sky be a delight in his eyes all his days through.

When, in 1846, my snow-white companion, Old Pomp, carried me his willing burden on his back entirely over Ohio it was a new land opening to the sun. Its habitations were largely of logs, many of them standing in the margins of deep forests, amid the girdled monsters that reared their sombre skeleton forms over a soil for the first time brought under the benign influence of human cultivation.

So young was the land that in that year the very lawmakers, 84 out of 107, were born strangers. The list of the nativities of the members of the legislature, which I have saved from that day, is as follows: Pennsylvania, 24; Ohio, 23; Virginia, 18; New York, 10; all the New England States, 18, of whom 6 were from Connecticut; Maryland, 7; Europe, 6; Kentucky 1, and North Carolina, 1. Only four years before had the State grown its first governor in the person of Wilson Shannon, born in a log-cabin, down in Belmont county, in 1802, and to be soon thereafter a fatherless infant, for George Shannon, whose son he was, in the following winter, while out hunting, got lost in the woods in a snow-storm, and, going around in a circle, at last grew sleepy, fell and froze to death. The present governor, J. B. Foraker, that very year of my tour, was born in a cabin in Highland county, July 5th, the day after the American flag had been thrown out joyously to the breeze while booming cannon announced the seventieth anniversary of that great day when the old bell proclaimed liberty and independence throughout the land.

The very State Capitol, as is shown on these pages, in which the legislature assembled, was a crude structure that scarce any Ohio village of this day would rear for a school-house. But the legislators made wise laws, and on the night of

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY

## INTRODUCTION TO THE CENTENNIAL EDITION.

their adjournment in that year, after having been absent from their families for months, were hilarious as so many school-boys, and to my astonished eyes from their seats some of the more frolicsome were pelting each other with paper wads.

In September, 1847, I published my book in Cincinnati with 177 engravings, mainly from my drawings. Seven years of my young life had been given to the travel—very much of it pedestrian—over four States of the Union, and making books upon them—New York and New Jersey in connection with Mr. J. W. Barber, and Virginia and Ohio alone. For thirty years Cincinnati was my home. There my children were born and there I devoted myself to the writing and publishing of books, a very secluded citizen, mingling not in affairs of church nor State, still paying my pew-rent and always voting on election days a clean ticket. In my life a third of a million of my books have gone out among the people and done good—gone out exclusively in the hands of canvassers numbering in the aggregate thousands and penetrating every State in the Union.

In 1878 I returned to my native city, New Haven, and the proud, stately elms appeared to welcome me, there in that charming spot where even the very bricks of old Yale seem to ooze knowledge. In September, 1885, I resolved to again make the tour of Ohio for a new edition. The romance of the project and its difficulties were as inspirations. Since 1846 Ohio had more than doubled in population, while its advance in intelligence and resources no arithmetic could measure.

No publisher or capitalist, even if I had desired, which I did not, had the courage to unite with me—the enterprise was too risky, involving years of time and many thousands of expense, its success depending upon the uncertain tenure of the life of a man entering his seventieth year. Furthermore, any publisher would have looked upon my enterprise simply from the money-making point of view. I should have been hampered for the means to make the work every way worthy. I could brook no restrictions and would not give the people of this great State any other than the best and most complete results of my efforts. The book must be brought down to the wonderfully advanced point of the Ohio of to-day. I could not in the years of labor required supply the capital to do this, but my health was and is perfect, and I have a light body to move. I formed my plan. First I went among my fellow-townsmen of means for a subscription loan to fairly launch me upon the soil. They responded nobly, more than glad to aid me, looking upon me as the instrument for a public good. Some of them had been school-boys with me. Together we had conjugated in the old Hopkins Grammar School: "Amo, amas, amat," "I love, thou lovest, he loves," and this was a second conjugation.

In the meantime Judge Taft, Gov. Hoadley and ex-President Hayes had written me encouraging words. I had known the three from their early lives. The latter invited me to his home and was my first subscriber in the State. My plan for getting over Ohio was by obtaining advance-paying subscribers. And so good was the memory of the old book and so strong the love of the State with its leading men upon whom I called that it worked to a charm. My tour had something of the character of an ovation. I was continually greeted with expressions of gratitude from men of mark for the good my book had done them in their young lives in feeding the fires of patriotism and in giving them an accurate knowledge of their noble State. It had been the greatest factor extant to that end, and, as Mr. R. B. Hayes, who has had no less than ten copies in the course of his life, once wrote, has been of an inestimable benefit to the people.

# BELMONT COUNTY

Ridge especially that his military career was crowned with one of the grandest feats of the war. Says Reid :

In the action on the third day, when Sherman had made his unsuccessful charges and Grant gave his well-known order for the centre to take the enemy's works at the foot of the Ridge and stay there, Willich's and Hazen's brigades were in the front with Sheridan's and other divisions in *echelon* to the rear. The whole line moved in double-quick through woods and fields and carried the works—Willich's brigade going up under the concentrated fire of batteries at a point where two roads met.

At this point General Willich said that he

saw to obey General Grant's order and remain in the works at the foot of the Ridge would be the destruction of the centre. To fall back would have been the loss of the battle with the sacrifice of Sherman. In this emergency, with no time for consultation with the division general, or any other commander, he sent three of his aides to different regiments and rode himself to the Eighth Kansas and gave the order to storm the top of the Ridge. How brilliantly the order was executed the whole world knows.

NEW BREMEN, formerly called Bremen, seventy-eight miles northwest of Columbus, on the L. E. & W. R. R. It was first settled in 1832 by a company organized at Cincinnati for the purpose of locating a town to be colonized by Germans. A committee, consisting of F. H. Schroeder and A. F. Windeler, selected the country north of Cincinnati and viewed the present site. The company consisted of thirty-three members, among whom were Christian Carman, J. B. Mesloh, F. Steiner, F. Neiter and Philip Reis. They purchased ten acres of land from the government at one dollar per acre. The land was surveyed by R. Grant into 102 lots, each 66 by 300 feet. Each member was entitled to one lot, the remainder being offered for sale at \$25 each. The plot was recorded in Mercer county June 11, 1833, immediately after which Windeler returned to Cincinnati, while Schroeder remained for the purpose of erecting a hut for the reception of the six members who came with Windeler from Cincinnati, a journey occupying fourteen days. The first hut was built of logs twelve by fourteen feet in dimension, and required to raise it the assistance of all the settlers within a radius of six miles. The latest survivors of the first colony were Dickman and Mohrman, who died several years since.

In those days the nearest supply station was twenty-three miles, and an instance is recorded of one Mr. Graver, making on foot a trip to Piqua, returning the same day carrying on his shoulder a No. 7 plow which he had procured there.

The first families were all Protestants; their first minister, Rev. L. H. Meyer. A building was erected (1833) at a cost of \$40, which answered the purpose of both school and church. In 1835 Mr. Charles Boesel settled here; he was the pioneer business man of New Bremen, who established its first bank. He died April 17, 1885, aged 71 years, leaving many permanent monuments to mark the events of a progressive, generous and useful life. He was one of the most prominent Germans of Northern Ohio, occupying many high official positions of trust and responsibility. In 1835 many of the settlers went to Indiana and worked on the Wabash canal, while the women managed the home farms. During the same year a post-office was established and the name changed to New Bremen.

The Miami canal being under construction in 1838 enhanced the industry and growth of the town, the completion of which formed the first shipping outlet; and in 1840 a warehouse (Mr. Wiemeyer's) and water mill were established.

In 1849 the town was scourged by cholera and 150 died out of a population of 700. Since then it has grown with steady prosperity and now has :

Newspapers: *Sun*, C. M. Smith, editor and publisher; *Star of Western Ohio*, Democrat, Theodore Purpos, editor. Churches: 3 Lutheran and 1 Catholic. Bank: Boesel Bros & Co., Jacob Boesel, president; Julius Boesel, cashier.

*Manufactures and Employes.*—W. Rabe, sash, doors, blinds, etc., 12 hands; Knast & Heincpeld, carriages, etc.; Bakhaus & Kuenzel, flour and feed; Bakhaus & Kuenzel, woollen blankets, etc., 18; New Bremen Machine Co., drain tile

machines, 14; also New Bremen Oil & Gas Co., pork packing, etc.—*State Report 1886*.

Population in 1880, 1,160. School census in 1886, 848; Chas. W. Williamson, superintendent.

MINSTER, seventy-five miles west of Columbus, on a branch of the L. E. & W. R. R., is surrounded by a fine farming district. Churches: 1 Catholic.

*Manufactures and Employces.*—The Metropolitan Mills, flour and feed, 11 hands; Minster Woollen Mills, woollen blankets, etc., 26; F. Herkhoff & Bro., staves and cooperage, 40; Fred. Weimann, sawing lumber, 7; Steinman Bros., lager beer; also 2 boot and shoe factories.—*State Report 1886*.

Population in 1880, 1,123. School census in 1886, 603.

It was founded in 1833 like New Bremen by a stock association of Cincinnati Germans; they were Catholics. It was laid out by Francis Joseph Stallo of Mercer county as their agent, who named it Stallostown; the place still preserves its German nationality, and has one of the largest breweries in this region, founded by Frank Lang in 1870. The Catholic church is one of the finest in the State, and that religion prevails exclusively.

## BELMONT.

BELMONT COUNTY was established September 7, 1801, by proclamation of Gov. St. Clair, being the ninth county formed in the Northwestern Territory.

The name is derived from two French words signifying a fine mountain. It is a very hilly, picturesque tract and contains much excellent land. Area 500 square miles. In 1885 the acres cultivated were 112,269; pasture, 136,301; woodland, 81,396; lying waste, 8,684; produced in wheat, 83,141 bushels; corn, 1,095,664; tobacco, 1,425,866 pounds; butter, 743,059; apples, 323,137 bushels; wool, 725,463 pounds; grapes, 229,360; cattle, 22,730; sheep, 158,121; coal, 573,779 tons. School census 1886, 18,236; teachers, 275. It has 113 miles of railroad.

TOWNSHIPS AND CENSUS.	1840.	1880.	TOWNSHIPS AND CENSUS.	1840.	1880.
Colerain,	1,389	1,499	Smith,	1,956	1,977
Flushing,	1,683	1,705	Somerset,	1,932	2,241
Goshen,	1,882	2,208	Union,	2,127	1,686
Kirkwood,	2,280	2,028	Warren,	2,410	4,531
Mead,	1,496	1,970	Washington,	1,388	1,633
Pease,	2,449	8,819	Wayne,	1,734	1,719
Pultney,	1,747	10,492	Wheeling,	1,389	1,349
Richland,	3,735	4,361	York,	129	1,420

Population in 1820 was 20,329; in 1840, 30,902; in 1860, 36,398; in 1880, 49,638, of whom 38,233 were Ohio-born.

Belmont county was one of the earliest settled within the State of Ohio, and the scene of several desperate encounters with the Indians. About 1790, or perhaps two or three years later, a fort called Dillie's fort was erected on the west side of the Ohio, opposite Grave creek.

About 250 yards below this fort an old man named Tate was shot down by the

Indians very early in the morning as he was opening his door. His daughter-in-law and grandson pulled him in and barred the door. The Indians, endeavoring to force it open, were kept out for some time by the exertions of the boy and woman. They at length fired through and wounded the boy. The woman was shot from the outside as she endeavored to escape up chimney, and fell into the fire. The boy, who had hid behind some barrels, ran and pulled her out, and returned again to his hiding-place. The Indians now effected an entrance, killed a girl as they came in, and scalped the three they had shot. They then went out behind that side of the house from the fort. The boy, who had been wounded in the mouth, embraced the opportunity and escaped to the fort. The Indians, twelve or thirteen in number, went off unmolested, although the men in the fort had witnessed the transaction and had sufficient force to engage with them.

Captina creek is a considerable stream entering the Ohio, near the southeast angle of Belmont. On its banks at an early day a sanguinary contest took place known as "the battle of Captina." Its incidents have often and variously been given. We here relate them as they fell from the lips of Martin Baker, of Monroe, who was at that time a lad of about twelve years of age in Baker's fort:

*The Battle of Captina.*—One mile below the mouth of Captina, on the Virginia shore, was Baker's fort, so named from my father. One morning in May, 1794, four men were sent over according to the custom, to the Ohio side to reconnoitre. They were Adam Miller, John Daniels, Isaac M'Gowan, and John Shoptaw. Miller and Daniels took up stream, the other two down. The upper scout were soon attacked by Indians, and Miller killed; Daniels ran up Captina about three miles, but being weak from the loss of blood issuing from a wound in his arm was taken prisoner, carried into captivity, and subsequently released at the treaty of Greenville. The lower scout having discovered signs of the enemy, Shoptaw swam across the Ohio and escaped, but M'Gowan going up towards the canoe, was shot by Indians in ambush. Upon this he ran down to the bank and sprang into the water, pursued by the enemy, who overtook and scalped him. The firing being heard at the fort, they beat up for volunteers. There were about fifty men in the fort. There being much reluctance among them to volunteer, my sister exclaimed, "*She wouldn't be a coward.*" This aroused the pride of my brother, John Baker, who before had determined not to go. He joined the others, fourteen in number, including Capt. Abram Enochs. They soon crossed the river, and went up Captina in single file, a distance of a mile and a half, following the Indian trail. The enemy had come back on their trails, and were in ambush on the hill-side awaiting their approach. When sufficiently near they fired upon our people, but being on an elevated position, their balls passed harmless over them. The whites then treed. Some of the Indians came behind, and shot Capt. Enochs and Mr. Hoffman. Our people soon retreated, and the Indians pursued but a short

distance. On their retreat my brother was shot in the hip. Determined to sell his life as dearly as possible, he drew off one side and secreted himself in a hollow with a rock at his back, offering no chance for the enemy to approach but in front. Shortly after two guns were heard in quick succession; doubtless one of them was fired by my brother, and from the signs afterwards, it was supposed he had killed an Indian. The next day the men turned out and visited the spot. Enochs, Hoffman, and John Baker were found dead and scalped. Enoch's bowels were torn out, his eyes and those of Hoffman screwed out with a wiping-stick. The dead were wrapped in white hickory bark, and brought over to the Virginia shore, and buried in their bark coffins. There were about thirty Indians engaged in this action, and seven skeletons of their slain were found long after secreted in the crevices of rocks.

M'Donald, in his biographical sketch of Governor M'Arthur, who was in the action, says that after the death of Capt. Enochs, M'Arthur, although the youngest man in the company, was unanimously called upon to direct the retreat. The wounded who were able to walk were placed in front, while M'Arthur with his Spartan band covered the retreat. The moment an Indian showed himself in pursuit he was fired upon, and generally, it is believed, with effect. The Indians were so severely handled that they gave up the pursuit. The Indians were commanded by the Shawnee chief, Charley Wilkey. He told the author (M'Donald) of this narrative that the battle of Captina was the most severe conflict he ever witnessed; that although he had the advantage of the ground and the first fire, he lost the most of his men, half of them having been either killed or wounded.

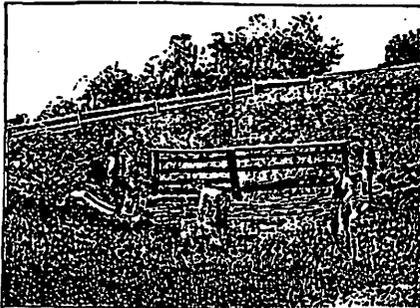
The celebrated Indian hunter, Lewis Wetzel, was often through this region. Belmont has been the scene of at least two of the daring adventures of this far-famed borderer, which we here relate. The scene of the first was on Dunkard

creek, and that of the second on the site of the National road, two and one-half miles east of St. Clairsville, on the farm of Jno. B. Meehan, in whose family the place has been in the possession of since 1810 :

*Fight at Dunkard's Creek.*—While hunting, Wetzel fell in with a young hunter who lived on Dunkard's creek, and was persuaded to accompany him to his home. On their arrival they found the house in ruins and all the family murdered, except a young woman who had been bred with them, and to whom the young man was ardently attached. She was taken alive, as was found by examining the trail of the enemy, who were three Indians and a white renegado. Burning with

ascertain the number of their enemies. Wetzel, as soon as he was discovered, discharged his rifle at random, in order to draw them from their covert. The ruse took effect, and, taking to his heels, he loaded as he ran, and suddenly wheeling about, discharged his rifle through the body of his nearest and unsuspecting enemy. The remaining Indian seeing the fate of his companion, and that his enemy's rifle was unloaded, rushed forward with all energy, the prospect of prompt revenge being fairly before him. Wetzel led him on, dodging from tree to tree, until his rifle was again ready, when suddenly turning he fired, and his remaining enemy fell dead at his feet. After taking their scalps, Wetzel and his friend, with their rescued captive, returned in safety to the settlement.

*Fight at the Indian Springs.*—A short time after Crawford's defeat in 1782, Wetzel accompanied Thomas Mills, a soldier in that action, to obtain his horse, which he had left near the site of St. Clairsville. They were met by a party of about forty Indians at the Indian springs, two miles from St. Clairsville, on the road to Wheeling. Both parties discovered each other at the same moment, when Lewis instantly fired and killed an Indian, while the Indians wounded his companion in the heel, overtook and killed him. Four Indians pursued Wetzel. About half a mile beyond, one of the Indians having got in the pursuit within a few steps, Wetzel wheeled and shot him, and then continued the retreat. In less than a mile farther a second one came so close to him that, as he turned to fire, he caught the muzzle of his gun, when, after a severe struggle, Wetzel brought it to his chest, and, discharging it, his opponent fell dead. Wetzel still continued on his course, pursued by the two Indians. All three were pretty well fatigued, and often stopped and treed. After going something more than a mile Wetzel took advantage of an open ground, over which the Indians were passing, stopped suddenly to shoot the foremost, who thereupon sprang behind a small sapling. Wetzel fired and wounded him mortally. The remaining Indian then gave a little yell, exclaiming, "No catch that man; gun always loaded." After the peace of 1795 Wetzel pushed for the frontier, on the Mississippi, where he could trap the beaver, hunt the buffalo and deer, and occasionally shoot an Indian, the object of his mortal hatred. He finally died, as he had lived, a free man of the forest.



*Johr Ferren, Photo., St. Clairsville, 1888.*

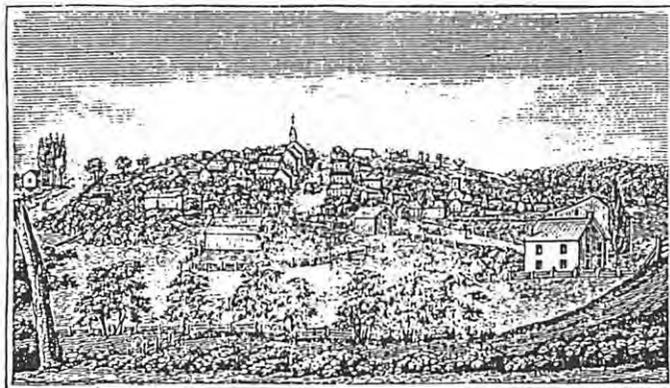
THE LEWIS WETZEL SPRING.

revenge, they followed the trail until opposite the mouth of Captina, where the enemy had crossed. They swam the stream, and discovered the Indians' camp, around the fires of which lay the enemy in careless repose. The young woman was apparently unhurt, but was making much moaning and lamentation. The young man, hardly able to restrain his rage, was for firing and rushing instantly upon them. Wetzel, more cautious, told him to wait until daylight, when there was a better chance of success in killing the whole party. At dawn the Indians prepared to depart. The young man selecting the white renegado and Wetzel the Indian, they both fired simultaneously with fatal effect. The young man rushed forward, knife in hand, to relieve the mistress of his affections, while Wetzel reloaded and pursued the two surviving Indians, who had taken to the woods, until they could

ST. CLAIRSVILLE IN 1846.—St. Clairsville, the county-seat, is situated on an elevated and romantic site, in a rich agricultural region, on the line of the National road, 11 miles west of Wheeling and 116 east of Columbus. It contains six places for public worship: 2 Friends, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Episcopal, 1 Methodist, and 1 Union; one female seminary, twelve mercantile stores, two or three news-

paper-offices, H. Anderson's map-engraving and publishing establishment, and, in 1840, had 829 inhabitants. Cuning's tour, published in 1810, states that this town "was hid out in the woods by David Newell in 1801. On the south side of Newell's plat is an additional part laid out by William Matthews, which was incorporated with Newell's plat on the 23d of January, 1807, by the name of St. Clairsville." By the act of incorporation the following officers were appointed until the first stated meeting of the inhabitants should be held for an election, viz., John Patterson, President; Sterling Johnston, Recorder; Samuel Sullivan, Marshal; Groves Wm. Brown, John Brown, and Josiah Dillon, Trustees; William Conglition, Collector; James Colwell, Treasurer, and Robert Griffith, Town Marshal. The view given was taken from an elevation west of the town, near the National road and Neiswanger's old tavern, shown on the extreme right. The building in the distance, on the left, shaded by poplars, is the Friends' meeting-house; in the centre is shown the spire of the court-house, and on the right the tower of the Presbyterian church.—*Old Edition.*

ST. CLAIRSVILLE, the county-seat, is on the St. Clairsville road, a short line connecting on the north with the C. L. & W. R. R., and on the south with the B. & O. R. R. County officers in 1888: Probate Judge, Isaac H. Gaston; Clerk



*Drawn by Henry Howe in 1846.*

ST. CLAIRSVILLE.

of Court, William B. Cash; Sheriff, Oliver E. Foulke; Prosecuting Attorney, Jesse W. Hollingsworth; Auditor, Rodney R. Barrett; Treasurer, George Robinson; Recorder, John M. Beckett; Surveyor, Chalkley Dawson; Coroner, Andrew M. F. Boyd; Commissioners, William J. Berry, John C. Israel, Morris Cope. Newspapers: *Belmont Chronicle*, Republican, W. A. Hunt, editor; *St. Clairsville Gazette*, Democratic, Isaac M. Riley, editor. Bank: First National Bank, David Brown, president, J. R. Mitchell, cashier. Churches: 1 Methodist Episcopal, 1 Presbyterian, and 1 United Presbyterian. Population in 1880, 1,128. School census 1886, 407; L. H. Watters, superintendent.

The village has increased but little in the last forty years. Recently a magnificent court-house has been erected, at an expense of about \$200,000. In the spring of 1887 St. Clairsville was visited by the most severe tornado known in Eastern Ohio, which did much damage. Although always small in population, the town has long been regarded, from the eminent characters who have dwelt in the place, as an intellectual centre.

St. Clairsville derives its name from the unfortunate but meritorious Arthur St. Clair. He was born in Scotland, in 1734, and after receiving a classical education in one of the most celebrated universities of his native country, studied

medicine; but having a taste for military pursuits, he sought and obtained a subaltern's appointment, and was with Wolfe in the storming of Quebec.

After the peace of 1763 he was assigned the command of Fort Ligonier, in Pennsylvania, and received there a grant of 1,000 acres. Prior to the Revolutionary war he held several civil offices. His military skill and experience, intelligence and integrity were such that, when the revolutionary war commenced, he was appointed Colonel of Continentals. In August, 1776, he was promoted to the rank of Brigadier, and bore an active part in the battles of Trenton and Princeton.

He was subsequently created a Major-General, and ordered to repair to Ticonderoga, where he commanded the garrison and, on the approach of Burgoyne's army, abandoned it. Charges of cowardice, incapacity and treachery were brought against him in consequence. He was tried by a court-martial, who, with all the facts before them, acquitted him, accompanying their report with the declaration, that "Major-General St. Clair is acquitted, with the highest honor, of the charges against him." Congress subsequently, with an unanimous voice, confirmed this sentence. The facts were, that the works were

incomplete and incapable of being defended against the whole British army, and although St. Clair might have gained great applause by a brave attempt at defence, yet it would have resulted in the death of many of his men and probably the capture of the remainder; a loss which, it was afterwards believed in camp, and perhaps foreseen by St. Clair, would have prevented the taking of Burgoyne's army. In daring to do an unpopular act, for the public good, St. Clair exhibited a high degree of moral courage, and deserves more honor than he who wins a battle.

St. Clair served, with reputation, until the close of the war. In 1785, while residing on his farm, at Ligonier, he was appointed a delegate to the Continental Congress, and was soon after chosen president of that august body. After the passage of the ordinance for the government of the Northwestern Territory he was made governor, and continued in the office until within a few weeks of the termination of the territorial form of government, in the winter of 1802-3, when he was removed by President Jefferson.

The remainder of the sketch of Gov. St. Clair we give in extracts from the Notes of Judge Burnet, who was personally acquainted with him. Beside being clearly and beautifully written, it contains important facts in the legislative history of Ohio.

During the continuance of the first grade of that imperfect government, he enjoyed the respect and confidence of every class of the people. He was plain and simple in his dress and equipage, open and frank in his manners, and accessible to persons of every rank. In these respects he exhibited a striking contrast with the secretary, Col. Sargent; and that contrast, in some measure, increased his popularity, which he retained unimpaired till after the commencement of the first session of the legislature. During that session he manifested a strong desire to enlarge his own powers, and restrict those of the assembly; which was the more noticed, as he had opposed the usurpations of the legislative council, composed of himself, or in his absence, the secretary, and the Judges of the General Court; and had taken an early opportunity of submitting his views on that subject to the general assembly.

The effect of the construction he gave, of his own powers, may be seen in the fact that of the thirty bills passed by the two houses during the first session, and sent to him for his approval, he refused his assent to eleven; some of which were supposed to be of much importance, and all of them calculated, more or less, to advance the public interest. Some of them he rejected because they related to the establishment of new counties; others, because he thought they were unnecessary or inexpedient. Thus more than a third of the fruits of the labor of that entire session was

lost, by the exercise of the arbitrary discretion of one man.

This, and some other occurrences of a similar character which were manifest deviations from his usual course not easily accounted for, multiplied his opponents very rapidly, and rendered it more difficult for his friends to defend and sustain him. They also created a state of bad feeling between the legislative and executive branches, and eventually terminated in his removal from office, before the expiration of the territorial government.

The governor was unquestionably a man of superior talents, of extensive information and of great uprightness of purpose, as well as suavity of manners. His general course, though in the main correct, was in some respects injurious to his own popularity; but it was the result of an honest exercise of his judgment. He not only believed that the power he claimed belonged legitimately to the executive, but was convinced that the manner in which he exercised it was imposed on him as a duty by the ordinance, and was calculated to advance the best interests of the Territory.

Soon after the governor was removed from office he returned to the Ligonier valley, poor and destitute of the means of subsistence, and unfortunately too much disabled by age and infirmity to embark in any kind of active business. During his administration of the territorial government he was induced to make himself personally liable for the

purchase of a number of pack-horses and other articles necessary to fit out an expedition against the Indians, to an amount of some two or three thousand dollars, which he was afterwards compelled to pay. Having no use for the money at the time, he did not present his claim to the government. After he was removed from office, he looked to that fund as his dependence for future subsistence, and, under a full expectation of receiving it, he repaired to Washington City, and presented his account to the proper officer of the treasury. To his utter surprise and disappointment it was rejected, on the mortifying ground that, admitting it to have been originally correct, it was barred by the statute; and that the time which had elapsed afforded the highest presumption that it had been settled, although no voucher or memorandum to that effect could be found in the department. To counteract the alleged presumption of payment, the original vouchers, showing the purchase, the purpose to which the property was applied, and the payment of the money, were exhibited. It was, however, still insisted that, as the transaction was an old one, and had taken place before the burning of the war office in Philadelphia, the lapse of time furnished satisfactory evidence that the claim must have been settled, and the vouchers destroyed in that conflagration.

The pride of the old veteran was deeply wounded by the ground on which his claim was refused, and he was induced from that consideration, as well as by the pressure of poverty and want, to persevere in his efforts to maintain the justice and equity of his demand, still hoping that presumption would give way to truth. For the purpose of getting rid of his solicitations Congress passed an act, purporting to be an act for his relief, but which merely removed the technical ob-

jection, founded on lapse of time, by authorizing a settlement of his demands, regardless of the limitation. This step seemed necessary, to preserve their own character; but it left *the worn out veteran* still at the mercy of the accounting officers of the department, from whom he had nothing to expect but disappointment. During the same session a bill was introduced into the House of Representatives, granting him an annuity, which was rejected, on the third reading, by a vote of 48 to 50.

After spending the principal part of two sessions in useless efforts, subsisting during the time on the bounty of his friends, he abandoned the pursuit in despair and returned to the Ligonier valley, where he lived several years in the most abject poverty, in the family of a widowed daughter, as destitute as himself. At length Pennsylvania, his adopted State, from considerations of personal respect and gratitude for past services, as well as from a laudable feeling of State pride, settled on him an annuity of \$300, which was soon after raised to \$650. That act of beneficence gave to the gallant old soldier a comfortable subsistence for the little remnant of his days which then remained. The honor resulting to the State from that step was very much enhanced by the fact that the individual on whom their bounty was bestowed was a foreigner, and was known to be a warm opponent, in politics, to the great majority of the legislature and their constituents.

He lived, however, but a short time to enjoy the bounty. On the 31st of August, 1818, that venerable officer of the Revolution, after a long, brilliant and useful life, died of an injury occasioned by the running away of his horse, near Greensburgh, in the eighty-fourth year of his age.

Charles Hammond, long an honored member of the county bar, was born in Maryland, and came to Belmont county in 1801 and was appointed prosecuting attorney for the Northwest Territory. During the war of 1812 he published the *Federalist*, at St. Clairsville. In 1824 he removed to Cincinnati and attained a high position as editor of the *Cincinnati Gazette*. He was the author of the political essays signed "Hampden," published in the *National Intelligencer* in 1820, upon the Federal Constitution, which were highly complimented by Jefferson. He died in Cincinnati, in 1840, where he was regarded as the ablest man that had wielded the editorial pen known to the history of Ohio.

"I know of no writer," writes Mansfield, "who could express an idea so clearly and so briefly. He wrote the pure old English—the vernacular tongue, unmixd with French or Latin phrases or idioms, and unperverted with any scholastic logic. His language was like himself—plain, sensible and unaffected. His force, however, lay not so much in this as in his truth, honesty and courage, those moral qualities which made him distinguished at

that day and would distinguish him now. His opposition to slavery and its influence on the government was firm, consistent and powerful. Probably no public writer did more than he to form a just and reasonable anti-slavery sentiment. In fine, as a writer of great ability, and a man of large acquirements and singular integrity, Hammond was scarcely equalled by any man of his time.

St. Clairsville is identified with the history of BENJAMIN LUNDY, who has been called the "Father of Abolitionism," for he first set in motion those moral forces

which eventually resulted in the overthrow of American slavery. He was of Quaker parents, and was born on a farm in Hardwick, Sussex county, N. J., January 4, 1789. When nineteen years old, working as an apprentice to a saddler in Wheeling, his attention was first directed to the horrors of slavery by the constant sight of gangs of slaves driven in chains through the streets on their way to the South, for Wheeling was the great thoroughfare from Virginia for transporting slaves to the cotton plantations. He entered at this time in his diary: "I heard the wail of the captive; I felt his pang of distress, and the iron entered my soul."

Lundy married, settled in St. Clairsville, working at his trade, and soon began his life-work, the abolition of slavery, finally learning in later years the printer's trade to better effect his purpose.

He formed an anti-slavery society here in 1815 when twenty-six years old, called "the Union Humane Society," which grew



BENJAMIN LUNDY.

from six to near five hundred members, and wrote an appeal to philanthropists throughout the Union to organize similar co-operating societies. He had written numerous articles for *The Philanthropist*, a small paper edited at Mt. Pleasant, in Jefferson county, by Charles Osborne, a Friend, and then sold his saddlery stock and business at a ruinous sacrifice to join Osborne and increase the efficiency of his paper.

In 1819 he removed to St. Louis where the Missouri question—the admission of Missouri into the Union with or without slavery—was attracting universal attention, and devoted himself to an exposition of the evils of slavery in the newspapers of that State and Illinois. In 1822 he walked back all the way to Ohio to find that Osborne had sold out his paper, when he started another, a monthly, with six subscribers, which he had printed at Steubenville and called the *Genius of Universal Emancipation*. This was soon removed to Jonesboro, East Tennessee, and in 1824 to

Baltimore, to which place he walked and held on his way, in the States of South and North Carolina and Virginia, anti-slavery meetings among Quakers and formed abolition societies among them.

In 1828 he visited Boston and by his lectures enlisted Wm. Lloyd Garrison in the abolition cause and engaged him to become his associate editor. By this time Lundy had formed by lecturing and correspondence more than one hundred societies for the "gradual though total abolition of slavery." In the winter of 1828-29 he was assaulted and nearly killed in Baltimore by Austin Woolfolk, a slave-dealer. He was driven out of Baltimore and finally established his paper in Philadelphia, where his property was burnt in 1838 by the pro-slavery mob that fired Pennsylvania Hall. The following winter he died in La Salle, Illinois, where he was about to re-establish his paper.

In his personal appearance Lundy gave no indication of the wonderful force of character he possessed. He was about five feet five inches in stature, very slenderly built, light eyes and light curly hair and hard of hearing. He was gentle and mild and persuasive with pity, not only for the slave, but he ever treated the slave-holders with the kindest consideration.

Wm. Lloyd Garrison, his co-laborer, wrote of him: "Instead of being able to withstand the tide of public opinion it would at first seem doubtful whether he could sustain a temporary conflict with the winds of heaven. And yet he has explored nineteen of the twenty-four States—from the Green mountains of Vermont to the banks of the Mississippi—multiplied anti-slavery societies in every quarter, put every petition in motion relative to the extinction of slavery in the District of Columbia, everywhere awakened the slumbering sympathies of the people, and begun a work, the completion of which will be the salvation of his country. His heart is of gigantic size. Every inch of him is alive with power. He combines the meekness of Howard with the boldness of Luther.

"Within a few months he has travelled about 2,400 miles, of which upwards of 1,600 were performed on foot, during which time he has held nearly fifty public meetings. Rivers and mountains vanish in his path; midnight finds him wending his solitary way over an unfrequented road; the sun is anticipated in his rising. Never was moral sublimity of character better illustrated."

This county has the honor of being the first to supply the State with an Ohio-governor; this was Wilson Shannon, who was born February 24, 1802, in a cabin at Mount Olivet and the first child born in the township. He was of Irish descent.

The next January his father, George Shannon, went out hunting one morning. Late in the day, while making his way home through the woods, a heavy snow-storm set in; he became bewildered and lost his way; after wandering about in a circle some time that constantly grew less he made unsuccessful efforts to start a fire, and being overpowered by exhaustion he seated himself close to a large sugar tree in the centre of his beaten circle, where he was found in the morning frozen to death.

Wilson was educated at Athens and Transylvania University, and then studied law with Chas. Hammond and David Jennings at St. Clairsville, and soon became eminent at the bar. In 1838 he was elected governor on the Democratic ticket by 5,738 votes over Jos. Vance, the Whig candidate; defeated in 1840 by Mr. Corwin, and in 1843 elected governor the second time. In 1844 was appointed minister to Mexico. In 1852 was sent to Congress, where he was one of the four Ohio Democrats who voted for the Kansas and Nebraska bill. President Pierce later appointed him governor of Kansas, which position he resigned in 1857 and resumed the practice of law. In 1875, in connection with the Hon. Jeremiah Black, of Pa., he argued

the celebrated Osage land case before the Supreme Court and won the case for the settlers.

As a lawyer he was bold, diligent, courageous and ever ready to assist the weak and struggling. Possessing a noble presence, in his old age he was described as a picture of a hardy, hale old gentleman of the olden time. He died in 1877 and was buried at Lawrence, Kansas, where the last twenty years of his life had been passed.

James M. Thoburn, D. D., elected in 1888 by the Methodists as missionary bishop for India and Malaysia, was born in St. Clairsville, O., March 7, 1836. He was graduated at Alleghany College at Meadville, Pa., and began preaching in Ohio at the age of twenty-one. He went to India in 1859 as a missionary, and in conjunction with Bishop Taylor did much to build up the church among the native tribes. He built the largest church in India at Calcutta, and preached for five years at Simyla, the summer capital. He was editor for a time of the *Indian Witness*, published at Calcutta, and is the author of "My Missionary Apprenticeship," "A History of Twenty-five Years' Experience in India," and of a volume of "Missionary Sermons."

BRIDGEPORT lies upon the Ohio river 135 miles easterly from Columbus, on the old National road and exactly opposite Wheeling, W. Va., with which it is connected by a bridge, and on the C. L. & W. and C. & P. Railroads. It joins the town of Martin's Ferry; forming with it to the eye but a single city. Back of it rise very bold hills and the site is highly picturesque.

Bridgeport has 1 Presbyterian, 2 Methodist Episcopal and 1 Colored Baptist church. First National Bank, W. W. Holloway, president; J. J. Holloway, cashier.

*Manufactures and Employes.*—Standard Iron Co., corrugated iron, 205 hands; Bridgeport Glass Co., fruit jars, 80; Ætna Iron and Steel Co., 610; La Belle Glass Works, cut glass, etc., 335; L. C. Leech, barrels, etc.; Diamond Mills, flour, etc.; R. J. Baggs & Son, doors, sash, etc., 35; Bridgeport Machine Shop.—*State Report 1887.*

Population in 1840, 329; in 1880, 2,390. School census 1886, 1,130; T. E. Orr, superintendent. Bridgeport was laid out in 1806 under the name of Canton by Ebenezer Zane.

The locality had long been named Kirkwood from Capt. Joseph Kirkwood, who in 1789 built a cabin on the south side of Indian Wheeling creek.

*Indian Attack on Kirkwood's Cabin.*—In the spring of 1791 the cabin of Captain Kirkwood, at this place, was attacked at night by a party of Indians, who, after a severe action, were repulsed. This Captain Kirkwood "was the gallant and unrewarded Captain Kirkwood, of the Delaware line, in the war of the revolution, to whom such frequent and honorable allusion is made in Lee's memoir of the Southern campaigns. The State of Delaware had but one continental regiment, which, at the defeat at Camden, was reduced to a single company. It was therefore impossible, under the rules, for Kirkwood to be promoted; and he was under the mortification of beholding inferior officers in the regiments of other States, pro-

moted over him, while he, with all his merit, was compelled to remain a captain, solely in consequence of the small force Delaware was enabled to maintain in the service. He fought with distinguished gallantry through the war, and was in the bloody battles of Camden, Holkirks, Eutaw and Ninety-six."

Captain Kirkwood moved here in 1789, and built his cabin on a knoll. There was then an unfinished block-house on the highest part of the knoll, near by. On the night of the attack, fourteen soldiers, under Captain Joseph Biggs, with Captain Kirkwood and family, were in the cabin. About two hours before daybreak the captain's little son Joseph had occasion to leave the cabin for a few moments, and requested Captain Biggs to accompany him. They were out but a few minutes, and, although unknown to them, were surrounded by Indians. They had returned, and again retired to sleep in the upper loft, when they soon discovered the roof in a blaze, which was the first intimation they had of the presence of an enemy. Captain Kirkwood was instantly awakened, when he and his men commenced pushing off the roof, the Indians at the same time firing upon them, from under cover of the block-house. Captain Biggs, on the first alarm, ran down the ladder into the room below to get his rifle, when a ball entered a window and wounded him in the wrist. Soon the Indians had surrounded the house, and attempted to break in the door with their tomahawks. Those within braced it with punches from the floor. In the panic of the moment several of the men wished to escape from the cabin, but Captain Kirkwood silenced them with the threat of taking the life of the first man who made the attempt, asserting that the Indians would tomahawk them as fast as they left.

The people of Wheeling—one mile distant—hearing the noise of the attack, fired a salvo to encourage the defenders, although fearful of coming to the rescue. This enraged the Indians the more; they sent forth terrific yells, and brought brush, piled it around the

Elizabeth Zane, who acted with so much heroism at the siege of Wheeling, in 1782, lived many years since about two miles above Bridgeport, on the Ohio side of the river, near Martinsville. She was twice married, first to Mr. M'Laughlin, and secondly to Mr. Clark. This anecdote of her heroism has been published a thousand times.

*Heroism of Elizabeth Zane.*—When Lynn, the ranger, gave the alarm that an Indian army was approaching, the fort having been for some time unoccupied by a garrison, and Colonel Zane's house having been used for a magazine, those who retired into the fortress had to take with them a supply of ammunition for its defence. The supply of powder, deemed ample at the time, was now almost exhausted, by reason of the long continuance of the siege, and the repeated endeavors of the savages to take the fort by storm; a few rounds only remained. In this emergency it became necessary to renew their stock from

cabin, and set it on fire. Those within in a measure smothered the flames, first with the water and milk in the house, and then with damp earth from the floor of the cabin. The fight was kept up about two hours, until dawn, when the Indians retreated. Had they attacked earlier, success would have resulted. The loss of the Indians, or their number, was unknown—only one was seen. He was in the act of climbing up the corner of the cabin, when he was discovered, let go his hold and fell. Seven of those within were wounded, and one, a Mr. Walker, mortally. He was a brave man. As he lay, disabled and helpless, on his back, on the earth, he called out to the Indians in a taunting manner. He died in a few hours, and was buried the next day, at Wheeling, with military honors. A party of men, under Gen. Benjamin Biggs, of West Liberty, went in an unsuccessful pursuit of the Indians. A niece of Captain Kirkwood, during the attack, was on a visit about twenty miles distant, on Buffalo creek. In the night she dreamed that the cabin was attacked, and heard the guns. So strong an impression did it make, that she arose and rode down with all her speed to Wheeling, where she arrived two hours after sunrise.

After this affair Captain Kirkwood moved with his family to Newark, Delaware. On his route he met with some of St. Clair's troops, then on their way to Cincinnati. Exasperated at the Indians for their attack upon his house, he accepted the command of a company of Delaware troops, was with them at the defeat of St. Clair in the November following, "where he fell in a brave attempt to repel the enemy with the bayonet, and thus closed a career as honorable as it was unrewarded."

an abundant store which was deposited in Colonel Zane's house. Accordingly, it was proposed that one of the fleetest men should endeavor to reach the house, obtain a supply of powder, and return with it to the fort. It was an enterprise full of danger; but many of the heroic spirits shut up in the fort were willing to encounter the hazard. Among those who volunteered to go on this enterprise was Elizabeth, the sister of Colonel E. Zane. She was young, active and athletic, with courage to dare the danger, and fortitude to sustain her through it. Disdaining to weigh the hazard of her own life against

that of others, when told that a man would encounter less danger by reason of his greater fleetness, she replied, "and should he fall, his loss will be more severely felt; you have not one man to spare; a woman will not be missed in the defence of the fort." Her services were then accepted. Divesting herself of some of her garments, as tending to impede her progress, she stood prepared for the hazardous adventure; and when the gate was thrown open, bounded forth with the buoyancy of hope, and in the confidence of success. Wrapt in amazement, the Indians beheld her springing forward, and only exclaiming, "a squaw," "a squaw," no attempt was made to interrupt her progress;

arrived at the door, she proclaimed her errand. Colonel Silas Zane fastened a tablecloth around her waist, and emptying into it a keg of powder, again she ventured forth. The Indians were no longer passive. Ball after ball whizzed by, several of which passed through her clothes; she reached the gate, and entered the fort in safety; and thus was the garrison again saved by female intrepidity. This heroine had but recently returned from Philadelphia, where she had received her education, and was wholly unused to such scenes as were daily passing on the frontiers. The distance she had to run was about forty yards.

Among the best sketches of backwoods life is that written by Mr. John S. Williams, editor of the *American Pioneer*, and published in October, 1843. In the spring of 1800 his father's family removed from Carolina and settled with others on Glenn's run, about six miles northeast of St. Clairsville. He was then a lad, as he relates, of seventy-five pounds weight. From his sketch, "Our Cabin; or Life in the Woods," we make some extracts.

#### OUR CABIN; OR LIFE IN THE WOODS.

*Our Cabin Described.*—Emigrants poured in from different parts, cabins were put up in every direction, and women, children and goods tumbled into them. The tide of emigration flowed like water through a breach in a mill-dam. Everything was bustle and confusion, and all at work that could work. In the midst of all this the mumps, and perhaps one or two other diseases, prevailed and gave us a seasoning. Our cabin had been raised, covered, part of the cracks chinked, and part of the floor laid when we moved in, on Christmas day! There had not been a stick cut except in building the cabin. We had intended an inside chimney, for we thought the chimney ought to be in the house. We had a log put across the whole width of the cabin for a mantel, but when the floor was in we found it so low as not to answer, and removed it. Here was a great change for my mother and sister, as well as the rest, but particularly my mother. She was raised in the most delicate manner in and near London, and lived most of her time in affluence, and always comfortable. She was now in the wilderness, surrounded by wild beasts, in a cabin with about half a floor, no door, no ceiling overhead, not even a tolerable sign for a fireplace, the light of day and the chilling winds of night passing between every two logs in the building, the cabin so high from the ground that a bear, wolf, panther, or any other animal less in size than a cow, could enter without even a squeeze. Such was our situation on Thursday and Thursday night, December 25, 1800, and which was bettered but by very slow degrees. We got the rest of the floor laid in a very few days, the chinking of the cracks went on slowly, but the daubing could not proceed till weather more suitable, which happened in a few days; door-ways were sawed out and steps made of the logs, and

the back of the chimney was raised up to the mantel, but the funnel of sticks and clay was delayed until spring.

Our family consisted of my mother, a sister, of twenty-two, my brother, near twenty-one and very weakly, and myself, in my eleventh year. Two years afterwards, Black Jenny followed us in company with my half-brother, Richard, and his family. She lived two years with us in Ohio, and died in the winter of 1803-4.

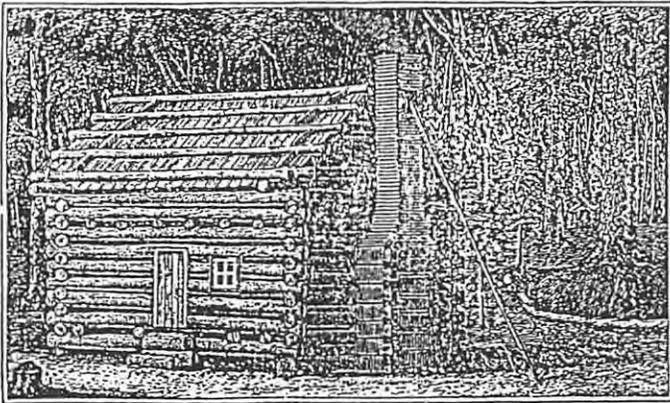
In building our cabin it was set to front the north and south, my brother using my father's pocket compass on the occasion. We had no idea of living in a house that did not stand square with the earth itself. This argued our ignorance of the comforts and conveniences of a pioneer life. The position of the house, end to the hill, necessarily elevated the lower end, and the determination of having both a north and south door added much to the airiness of the dwelling, particularly after the green ash puncheons had shrunk so as to have cracks in the floor and doors from one to two inches wide. At both the doors we had high, unsteady, and sometimes icy steps, made by piling up the logs cut out of the wall. We had, as the reader will see, a window, if it could be called a window, when, perhaps, it was the largest spot in the top, bottom, or sides of the cabin at which the wind could not enter. It was made by sawing out a log, placing sticks across, and then, by pasting an old newspaper over the hole, and applying some hog's lard, we had a kind of glazing which shed a most beautiful and mellow light across the cabin when the sun shone on it. All other light entered at the doors, cracks and chimney.

Our cabin was twenty-four by eighteen. The west end was occupied by two beds, the centre of each side by a door, and here our symmetry had to stop, for on the opposite side of the window, made of clapboards, sup-

ported on pins driven into the logs, were our shelves. Upon these shelves my sister displayed, in ample order, a host of pewter plates, basins, and dishes, and spoons, scoured and bright. It was none of your new-fangled pewter made of lead, but the best London pewter, which our father himself bought of Townsend, the manufacturer. These were the plates upon which you could hold your meat so as to cut it without slipping and without dulling your knife. But, alas! the days of pewter plates and sharp dinner knives have passed away never to return. To return to our internal arrangements. A ladder of five rounds occupied the corner near the window. By this, when we got a floor above, we could ascend. Our chimney occupied most of the east end; pots and kettles opposite the window under the shelves, a gun on hooks over the north door, four split-bottom chairs, three three-legged stools, and a small eight by ten looking-glass sloped from the wall over a large

towel and comb-case. These, with a clumsy shovel and a pair of tongs, made in Frederick, with one shank straight, as the best manufacture of pinches and blood-blisters, completed our furniture, except a spinning-wheel and such things as were necessary to work with. It was absolutely necessary to have *three-legged stools*, as four legs of anything could not all touch the floor at the same time.

The completion of our cabin went on slowly. The season was inclement, we were weak-handed and weak-pocketed; in fact, laborers were not to be had. We got our chimney up breast-high as soon as we could, and got our cabin daubed as high as the joists outside. It never was daubed on the inside, for my sister, who was very nice, could not consent to "live right next to the mud." My impression now is, that the window was not constructed till spring, for until the sticks and clay was put on the chimney we could possibly have no need of a window; for the



OUR CABIN; OR LIFE IN THE WOODS.

flood of light which always poured into the cabin from the fireplace would have extinguished our paper window, and rendered it as useless as the moon at noonday. We got a floor laid overhead as soon as possible; perhaps in a month; but when it was laid, the reader will readily conceive of its imperviousness to wind or weather, when we mention that it was laid of loose clapboards split from a red oak, the stump of which may be seen beyond the cabin. That tree grew in the night, and so twisting that each board laid on two diagonally opposite corners, and a cat might have shook every board on our ceiling.

It may be well to inform the unlearned reader that clapboards are such lumber as pioneers split with a frow, and resemble barrel staves before they are shaved, but are split longer, wider and thinner; of such our roof and ceiling were composed. Punchions were planks made by splitting logs to about two and a half or three inches in thickness, and hewing them on one or both sides with the

broad-axe. Of such our floor, doors, tables and stools were manufactured. The eave-bearers are those end logs which project over to receive the butting poles, against which the lower tier of clapboards rest in forming the roof. The trapping is the roof timbers, composing the gable end and the ribs, the ends of which appear in the drawing, being those logs upon which the clapboards lie. The trap logs are those of unequal length above the eave bearers, which form the gable ends, and upon which the ribs rest. The weight poles are those small logs laid on the roof, which weigh down the course of clapboards on which they lie, and against which the next course above is placed. The knees are pieces of heart timber placed above the butting poles, successively, to prevent the weight poles from rolling off.

The evenings of the first winter did not pass off as pleasantly as evenings afterwards. We had raised no tobacco to stem and twist, no corn to shell, no turnips to scrape; we had

no tow to spin into rope-yarn, nor straw to plait for hats, and we had come so late we could get but few walnuts to crack. We had, however, the Bible, George Fox's Journal, Barkley's Apology, and a number of books, all better than much of the fashionable reading of the present day—from which, after reading, the reader finds he has gained nothing, while his understanding has been made the dupe of the writer's fancy—that while reading he has given himself up to be led in mazes of fictitious imagination, and losing his taste for solid reading, as frothy luxuries destroy the appetite for wholesome food. To our stock of books were soon after added a borrowed copy of the Pilgrim's Progress, which we read twice through without stopping. The first winter our living was truly scanty and hard; but even this winter had its felicities. We had part of a barrel of flour which we had brought from Fredericktown. Besides this, we had part of a jar of hog's lard brought from old Carolina; not the tasteless stuff which now goes by that name, but pure leaf lard, taken from hogs raised on pine roots and fattened on sweet potatoes, and into which, while rendering, were immersed the boughs of the fragrant bay tree, that imparted to the lard a rich flavor. Of that flour, shortened with this lard, my sister every Sunday morning, and at *no other time*, made short biscuit for breakfast—not these greasy gunclastic biscuit we mostly meet with now, rolled out with a pin, or cut out with a cutter; or those that are, perhaps, speckled by or puffed up with refined lye called saleratus, but made out, one by one, in her fair hands, placed in neat juxtaposition in a skillet or spider, pricked with a fork to prevent blistering, and baked before an open fire—not half-baked and half-stewed in a cooking-stove.

*The Woods about us.*—In the ordering of a good Providence the winter was open, but windy. While the wind was of great use in driving the smoke and ashes out of our cabin, it shook terribly the timber standing almost over us. We were sometimes much and needlessly alarmed. We had never seen a dangerous looking tree near a dwelling, but here we were surrounded by the tall giants of the forest, waving their boughs and uniting their brows over us, as if in defiance of our disturbing their repose, and usurping their long and uncontested pre-emption rights. The beech on the left often shook his bushy head over us as if in absolute disapprobation of our settling there, threatening to crush us if we did not pack up and start. The walnut over the spring branch stood high and straight; no one could tell which way it inclined, but all concluded that if it had a preference it was in favor of quartering on our cabin. We got assistance to cut it down. The axeman doubted his ability to control its direction, by reason that he must necessarily cut it almost off before it would fall. He thought by felling the tree in the direction of the reader, along near the chimney, and thus favor the little lean it seemed to have, would be the means of saving the cabin. He

was successful. Part of the stump still stands. These, and all other dangerous trees, were got down without other damage than many frights and frequent desertions of the premises by the family while the trees were being cut. The ash beyond the house crossed the scarf and fell on the cabin, but without damage.

*Howling Wolves.*—The monotony of the time for several of the first years was broken and enlivened by the howl of wild beasts. The wolves howling around us seemed to moan their inability to drive us from their long and undisputed domain. The bears, panthers and deer seemingly got miffed at our approach or the partiality of the hunters, and but seldom troubled us. One bag of meal would make a whole family rejoicingly happy and thankful then, when a loaded East Indian will fail to do it now, and is passed off as a common business transaction without ever once thinking of the giver, so independent have we become in the short space of forty years! Having got out of the wilderness in less time than the children of Israel we seem to be even more forgetful and unthankful than they. When spring was fully come and our little patch of corn, three acres, put in among the beech roots, which at every step contended with the shovel-plough for the right of soil, and held it too, we enlarged our stock of conveniences. As soon as bark would run (peel off) we could make ropes and bark boxes. These we stood in great need of, as such things as bureaus, stands, wardrobes, or even barrels, were not to be had. The manner of making ropes of linn bark was to cut the bark in strips of convenient length, and water-rot it in the same manner as rotting flax or hemp. When this was done the inside bark would peel off and split up so fine as to make a pretty considerably rough and good-for-but-little kind of a rope. Of this, however, we were very glad, and let no ship-owner with his grass ropes laugh at us. We made two kinds of boxes for furniture. One kind was of hickory bark with the outside shaved off. This we would take off all around the tree, the size of which would determine the calibre of our box. Into one end we would place a flat piece of bark or puncheon cut round to fit in the bark, which stood on end the same as when on the tree. There was little need of hooping, as the strength of the bark would keep that all right enough. Its shrinkage would make the top unsightly in a parlor now-a-days, but then they were considered quite an addition to the furniture. A much finer article was made of slippery-elm bark, shaved smooth and with the inside out, bent round and sewed together where the ends of the hoop or main bark lapped over. The length of the bark was around the box, and inside out. A bottom was made of a piece of the same bark dried flat, and a lid, like that of a common band-box, made in the same way. This was the finest furniture in a lady's dressing-room, and then, as now, with the finest furniture, the lapped or inside was turned to the wall and the

prettiest part to the spectator. They were usually made oval, and while the bark was green were easily ornamented with drawings of birds, trees, etc., agreeably to the taste and skill of the fair manufacturer. As we belonged to the Society of Friends, it may be fairly presumed that our hand-boxes were not thus ornamented. . . . .

*Pumpkin Patch.*—We settled on beech land, which took much labor to clear. We could do no better than clear out the smaller stuff and burn the brush, etc., around the beeches which, in spite of the girdling and burning we could do to them, would leaf out the first year, and often a little the second. The land, however, was very rich, and would bring better corn than might be expected. We had to tend it principally with the hoe. That is, to chop down the nettles, the water-weed and the touch-me-not. Grass, careless, lambs-quarter and Spanish needles were reserved to pester the better prepared farmer. We cleared a small turnip patch, which we got in about the 10th of August. We sowed in timothy seed, which took well, and next year we had a little hay besides. The tops and blades of the corn were also carefully saved for our horse, cow and the two sheep. The turnips were sweet and good, and in the fall we took care to gather walnuts and hickory nuts, which were very abundant. These, with the turnips which we scraped, supplied the place of fruit. I have always been partial to scraped turnips, and could now beat any three dandies at scraping them. Johnny-cake, also, when we had meal to make it of, helped to make up our evening's repast. The Sunday morning biscuit had all evaporated, but the loss was partially supplied by the nuts and turnips. Our regular supper was mush and milk, and by the time we had shelled our corn, stemmed tobacco, and plaited straw to make hats, etc., etc., the mush and milk had seemingly decamped from the neighborhood of our ribs. To relieve this difficulty my brother and I would bake a thin Johnny-cake, part of which we would eat, and leave the rest till the morning. At daylight we would eat the balance as we walked from the house to work.

The methods of eating mush and milk were various. Some would sit around the pot, and every one take therefrom for himself. Some would set a table and each have his tin-cup of milk, and with a pewter spoon take just as much mush from the dish or the pot, if it was on the table, as he thought would fill his mouth or throat, then lowering it into the milk would take some to wash it down. This method kept the milk cool, and by frequent repetitions the pioneers would contract a faculty of correctly estimating the proper amount of each. Others would mix mush and milk together. . . . .

*To get Grinding done* was often a great difficulty, by reason of the scarcity of mills, the freezes in winter and droughts in summer. We had often to manufacture meal (*when we had corn*) in any way we could get the corn to pieces. We soaked and pounded

it, we shaved it, we planed it, and, at the proper season, grated it. When one of our neighbors got a hand-mill it was thought quite an acquisition to the neighborhood. In after years, when in time of freezing or drought, we could get grinding by waiting for our turn no more than one day and a night at a horse-mill we thought ourselves happy. To save meal we often made pumpkin bread, in which when meal was scarce the pumpkin would so predominate as to render it next to impossible to tell our bread from that article, either by taste, looks, or the amount of nutriment it contained. Salt was five dollars a bushel, and we used none in our corn bread, which we soon liked as well without it. Often has sweat ran into my mouth, which tasted as fresh and flat as distilled water. What meat we had at first was fresh, and but little of that, for had we been hunters we had no time to practice it.

*We had no Candles,* and cared but little about them except for summer use. In Carolina we had the real fat light-wood, not merely pine knots, but the fat straight pine. This, from the brilliancy of our parlor, of winter evenings, might be supposed to put, not only candles, lamps, camphine, Greenough's chemical oil, but even gas itself, to the blush. In the West we had not this, but my business was to ramble the woods every evening for seasoned sticks, or the bark of the shelly hickory, for light. 'Tis true that our light was not as good as even candles, but we got along without fretting, for we depended more upon the goodness of our eyes than we did upon the brilliancy of the light.

#### TRAVELLING NOTES.

*The Poor Man's Railroad.*—The initial letters of the name of a railway terminating at Bellaire are "B. Z. & C." Ask people on that line "What B. Z. & C. stand for?" With a quizzical smile they will often answer "badly zigzag and crooked;" having just come over it I can say that exactly describes it. Its name, however, is Bellaire, Zanesville & Cincinnati. Its projector and builder of that part within this county was Col. John H. Sullivan, Bellaire; a calm, dignified gentleman, clear and careful in his statements, whom it did me good to meet.

It was impracticable to build an ordinary railroad through the rough wild country of the Ohio river hills of Belmont and Monroe counties, so the colonel planned a narrow gauge with steep grades and sharp curves, and he called it "The Poor Man's Railroad." From Woodsfield, county-seat of Monroe, to Bellaire, a distance of forty-two miles, on which passenger trains go about sixteen miles an hour, it cost but \$11,500 per mile, a miracle of cheapness. This includes land, grading, bridges, tracks, everything exclusive of rolling stock. It was finished to Woodsfield in 1877, and all by private subscription. It is of incalculable benefit to the farmers of the Ohio river hills, for the cost of good wagon roads among them is enormous and a

serious drawback to the development of the country.

A large part of the road is a succession of curves, trestle work and steep grades. In places the road rises over 130 feet to the mile, and some of the curves have a radius of but 400 feet; at one spot there is a reverse curve on a trestle. Where curves are so sharp the outer rail is placed three inches the highest to hold the cars on the track; but the friction occasions a horrid screeching of the wheels. The Colorado Central, like this, is a narrow gauge. It leads from the Union Pacific to the mining regions of Colorado. Its extreme grade is more than twice that of this, 275 feet to the mile. Some gentlemen riding over it on a platform car to see the country said such was the irregularity of the motion that they were obliged to cling "for dear life" to the sides of the car to prevent being jerked off. From my experience I think the "Badly Zigzag and Crooked" but a trifle less slinky. I extract from my note book:

*Bellaire, Friday evening, May 28.*—Left Woodfield early this morning and got on the train for Bellaire; only a single passenger car with a few men aboard, but no women! I felt sorry; I always like to see 'em about. Their presence "sort o'" sanctifies things. Away we went on this little baby railroad, the "Badly Zigzag and Crooked." The town I had left behind, placed high up in the hills, was quite primitive; it had scarcely changed since my first visit, in 1846. In a few minutes we were zigzagging, twisting down a little run in a winding chasm among the hills wooded to their summits, the scenery very wild, every moment the cars changing their direction and shaking us about with their constant jar and grind, and wabbling now to one side and then to the other. In twenty minutes I was peeping through charming vistas into a wild valley. In a few more minutes and we were in it; crossed a little bridge some six rods wide and paused at the farther side, by a little cottage in its aspect domestic and un-railroad-like, notwithstanding its sign "Sunfish Station."

*The Pretty Sunfish.*—Yes, this little, romantic stream was the Sunfish. I looked down the valley, a deep chasm, narrow, tortuous, with its wood-clad hills, the lights and shades on the scene all glorious in the early morning light. What a pretty name—"Sunfish!" instinctively the mind takes in the little creature that dwells in the freedom of the waters and darts around clad in its beauty spots of crimson and gold, down there where everything is so clean and pure.

How I longed to get out of the cars and follow this winding little stream until it was lost in the Ohio, some twenty miles away; to feast my eyes with its hidden beauties, all unknown to the great outside world—beauties of sparkling cascades and laughing waters, and smooth, silent, dark reaches, where frowning cliffs and dense foliage and summer clouds seem as sleeping down below.

They tell me that the Ohio State Fish Commission in 1885 put into the Sunfish half a

million of California trout and salmon; the stream naturally abounds in yellow perch. At Sunfish Station a woman, humbly clad, with children and bundles, came aboard, when out of respect to the sex out spake the conductor; when out went through the window a vile Wheeling stogie—the poor man's cigar. It is said that city turns out annually tens of millions, and all this part of the country smoke them—the millions.

Then up out of the chasm our train went, again twisting, wabbling, squeaking, screeching with the same deafening, infernal grind, the engine one moment poking its nose this way and then that, like Bruno or Snow Flake searching for a bone. We were going up to the birthplace of a mountain rill that was on its way rejoicing to help along the pretty sunfish.

*A Future Jay Gould.*—After a little my attention was caught by a living object. On a cleared space of a quarter of an acre, ten rods away in a cleft in the hillside it was, stood a miserable log-hut without a door or a window in sight. By it was a single living object; a boy in a single garment, about six years old, gazing upon us. It would have been worth a plum to have known the mental status of that child as he looked out upon our train.

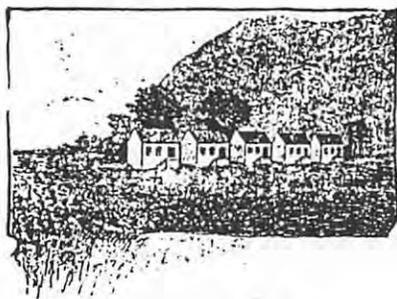
To be interested in motion is a grand human instinct. A great divine said to me once, "From my study window I get just a glimpse of the top of the smoke-stack of the locomotive on the railroad thirty rods away; but no matter how absorbing my study, I invariably look up at every passing train." This was the late Leonard Bacon, the identical person to whose pungent writings Abraham Lincoln ascribed his first insight of the wrong of slavery.

As I looked upon this child I felt an inward respect for his possibilities: felt like taking off my hat to him: a human being, anyway, is a big thing. He may be the Jay Gould of 1930. Certainly to be born poor and among the hills, seems to be no barrier to an eventual grasp of the money bags or, what is better than a grasp simply of externals, the highest, purest, noblest development of one's self.

*Beautiful Belmont.*—A little later we were in the open, elevated country of beautiful Belmont county. It seemed as though we were on the roof of the world. No forests in sight, but huge, round, grassy hills, on which sheep were grazing, and a vast, boundless prospect stretching like a billowy ocean of green all around, with here and there warm, red-hued patches—ploughed fields. We could see white farm-houses glistening in the morning sun, miles on miles away. Henry Stannberry, once riding in a stage-coach on the National road through this region, said: "I should have liked to have been born in Belmont county." "Why?" inquired a companion. "Because people born in a country of marked features have marked features themselves."

*The Valley of the Cayptina* was reached from

the table-lands by a rapid descent, when we stopped a few moments at a mining point—Captina Station Bridge. It was just long enough for me to sketch from the car windows a row of miners' cottages, and from



*Drawn by Henry Howe, 1886.*

#### MINERS' COTTAGES.

which the inmates go forth every morning to their work, descending a perpendicular hole in the ground seventy-three feet. To strike the same vein, "The Pittsburg vein," at Steubenville, in the county north, they de-

scend from 225 to 261 feet, being about the deepest shafts in the State.

A mining experience was mine on the 13th day of July, 1843. On that day I got into a basket suspended over the Midlothian coal mine near Richmond, Va., and descended perpendicularly, by steau, 625 feet. Then, being put in charge of the overseer, I went down ladders and slopes so that I attained a depth of about 1,000 feet from the surface. The overseer took me everywhere, exploring, as he said, about four miles. It was noon when I entered the pit, and when I came out above ground and got out of the basket what was my astonishment to find the twilight of a summer evening pervading the landscape. I found the owner had never ventured into his own mine, and I learn it is often the same with owners in Ohio. I am glad I ventured, yet it was not an experience that I care to repeat; but the music of the sweet singers that evening, at the mansion of the gentleman, the owner, whose guest I was, rested me after my toil, and lingers in memory.

From Captina we soon descended into a narrow valley, passing by some small, neat, white cottages with long porches, and poultry trotting around in side yards, and then suddenly burst into view the broad valley of the Ohio and, following the river banks, were soon in that hive of industry and glass—Bellaire.

BELLAIRE, 120 miles east of Columbus and 5 miles below Wheeling, on the Ohio river, is on the B. & O., B. Z. & C., and C. & P. Railroads. It is an important manufacturing town; its manufactories are supplied with natural gas, and it has ten coal mines, water works, paved streets and street railway.

Newspapers: *Herald*, Democratic, E. M. Lockwood, editor; *Independent*, Republican, J. F. Anderson, editor; *Tribune*, Republican, C. L. Poorman & Co., editors. Churches: 2 Methodist Episcopal, 1 Colored Methodist Episcopal, 2 Presbyterian, 1 United Presbyterian, 1 Disciples, 1 Episcopal, 1 German Reformed, 1 Church of God and 1 Catholic. Bank: First National, J. T. Mercer, president, A. P. Tallman, cashier.

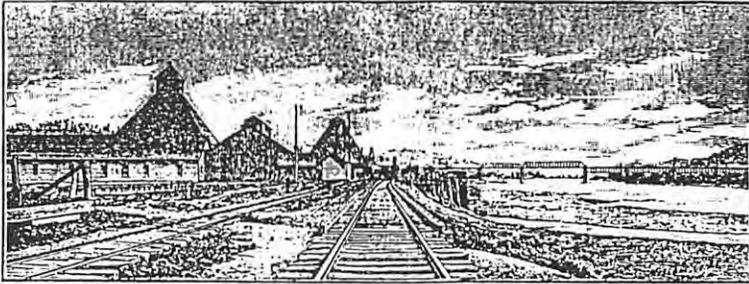
*Manufactures and Employees.*—Lantern Globe Co., 95 hands; Crystal Window Glass Co., 61; Bellaire Steel and Nail Works, 650; Union Window Glass Works, 63; DuBois & McCoy, doors, sash, etc., 27; Bellaire Bottle Co., 130; Belmont Glass Works, 240; Bellaire Barrel Works, 16; James Fitton, gas fitting, 13; Ohio Lantern Co., 83; Bellaire Stamping Co., metal specialties, 210; Bellaire Goblet Co., 285; Enterprise Window Glass Co., 59; Bellaire Window Glass Works, 106; Ohio Valley Foundry Co., stoves, etc., 45; Rodefer Bros., lamp globes, 125; Ætna Foundry & Machine Shop, repair shop, etc., 13; Ætna Glass Manufacturing Co., 245.—*State Report 1887*. Population in 1880, 8,205; school census in 1886, 3,381; Benj. T. Jones, superintendent.

The river plateau at Bellaire is about a third of a mile wide; upon it are the industries and most of the residences. The streets are broad and airy. The ascent of the river hills is easy, with the homes of the working people pleasantly perched thereon. The Baltimore and Ohio railroad follows the valley of McMahon's creek, a stream about six rods wide and entering the Ohio in the southern part of the town. The road crosses the Ohio by an iron bridge and across the town by a stone arcade of forty-three arches, rising and passing over several of the main streets at a height of thirty-five feet; it is a very picturesque feature of the city. The two, bridge and arcade unitedly, it is said, are about a mile long and cost over a million and a half of dollars.

The valley of the Ohio, taking both sides for seven miles, is a great manufacturing region and owes its prosperity primarily to the inexhaustible beds of coal in the valley hills, with limestone, building stone and fire-clay. On the West Virginia side is the city of Wheeling, with its 35,000 people, and suburb of Benwood directly opposite Bellaire. On the Ohio side is a line of towns for seven miles, beginning with Bellaire and continuing with Bridgeport and Martin's Ferry, bringing up the total population to 60,000 souls. So near are they that one may in a certain sense call it a single city with the Ohio dividing it.

In the hills at Bellaire ten large coal mines are worked. On the Ohio side the dip of the coal is towards the mouth of the mines, thus giving the advantage of a natural drainage. At Bellaire the vein, "The Pittsburg," is 125 feet above the river at low stage and is worked from the surface. The inclination of the vein is twenty-two feet to the mile. The coal is discharged over screens into railroad cars drawn by mules. The dumping places are termed "tipples." The mines have two tipples each, one at the mouth of the mine and the other at the river bank; so called because the coal cars are there tipped and emptied.

*Lombardy poplars* are a feature in the river towns of the upper Ohio, for which the soil and climate appear to be well adapted. Mingled with the rounding forms



T. S. Tappan, Photo., Bellaire, 1887.

BELLAIRE.

The view is looking up the Ohio, showing in front "the coal tipples" on the river bank; on the left some glass-houses, and in the distance the bridge of the B. & O. Railroad.

of the other trees and projected against the soft curves of distant hills, or standing on their slopes and summits, they dignify and greatly enhance the charms of a landscape. Their towering forms affect one with the same sombre emotion as the spires and pinnacles of Gothic architecture. The tree grows with great rapidity; its entire life only about forty years. The poplar trees shown in the picture of "The House that Jack Built," twenty-one in number, were slender saplings about fifteen feet long when set out in 1873, by the veteran miner; now are all of sixty or seventy feet. The worms at certain seasons commit depredations upon them, when they look as scraggy as poultry divested of feathers. The selfish reason given for not planting trees, that one may not live to see them grow, does not apply to this tree. Such is the demand hereabouts for poplars that at Moundsville, on the opposite side of the river, the nursery of Mr. Harris makes a specialty of them.

TRAVELLING NOTES.

*Decoration Day.*—Bellaire has much to interest me. Saturday, May 29th, dawned in beauty. It was Decoration Day, and the people turned out in force; the veterans of the Grand Army, the children, boys and girls, in white, with music, wound up in long

procession Cemetery hill, overlooking the city, bearing flags and flowers. Beautiful is young life, and never may there be wanting everywhere memorial days of some sort to feed the fires of patriotism in youthful hearts.

*A Talk with a Veteran Riverman.*—Capt.

John Fink in his youthful days arose bright and early. He was smart, and so he got to Bellaire long before the town; indeed, officiated at its birth. He was born in Pennsylvania in 1805. Mike Fink, the last and most famous of the now long extinct race of Ohio and Mississippi river boatmen, was a relative, and he knew Mike—knew him as a boy knows a man. "When I was a lad," he told me, "about ten years of age, our family lived four miles above Wheeling, on the river. Mike laid up his boat near us, though he generally had two boats. This was his last trip, and he went away to the farther West; the country here was getting too civilized, and he was disgusted. This was about 1815.

*Mike Fink.*—In the management of his business Mike was a rigid disciplinarian; woe to the man who shirked. He always had his woman along with him, and would allow no other man to converse with her. She was sometimes a subject for his wonderful skill in marksmanship with the rifle. He would compel her to hold on the top of her head a tin cup filled with whiskey, when he would put a bullet through it. Another of his feats was to make her hold it between her knees, as in a vice, and then shoot."

*Captain Fink's Own History* is a subject more pleasant for contemplation. He is a thoroughly manly man, and now, at eighty-one years of age, in the full vigor of intellect. From ten to twelve years of age he was at work on his uncle's farm, four miles above Wheeling; from twelve to fifteen on the Wheeling ferry. Next he was cook on a keel-boat, where he learned to "push." He followed "pushing" for three years, first at thirty-seven and a half cents a day and then fifty cents. In 1824 he married, his entire fortune just seventy-five cents. A few days after he tried to get a calico dress for his wife on credit but failed.

*The Early Coal-Trade on the River.*—About the year 1830, then twenty-five years of age, his credit having improved, Mr. Fink bought on time a piece of land on McMahon's creek, Bellaire, and began mining. He built a flat-boat, and took a load of coal to Maysville, which netted him \$200. This, he tells me, was the first load of coal ever floated any distance on the Ohio. After a little he began a coal-trade with New Orleans. He carted it to the river bank, put it on board of flat-boats, and floated it down to New Orleans, a distance of 2,100 miles. On a good stage of water they went down in about thirty days; once, on a flood, in nineteen days; half the time did not dare to land. He sold it to the sugar refineries, and it was very useful, for with wood alone they were unable to keep up the regular heat, so necessary for good sugar.

They discharged a cargo by carrying it up on their shoulders in barrels. The way was to knock the hoops of a flour-barrel together at the ends to strengthen it, bore two holes through the top, through which a piece of rope was put, and tied as a bale; through this was thrust a pole, when two men carried

it on their shoulders up the river bank; sometimes the river was higher than the town, then they descended.

Each barrel held two and three-quarter bushels; weight, 220 pounds. The sugar people paid him \$1.50 a barrel. During a term of years he sold several hundred thousand bushels. In 1833 he went into the steambot business as captain and owner, and, amassing a fortune, in 1864, at the age of fifty-nine, he retired from active business.

*The Heatheringtons.*—In his early mining operations here Capt. Fink found excellent help in the Heatheringtons, a family of English miners. They consisted of the father, John, and his four boys, Jacob, John, Jr., Ralph, Edward, and a John More. They worked in a coal-bank, in the hill south of McMahon's creek. They would get to work about daybreak, bring their coal to the mouth of the pit on wheelbarrows, empty their barrels over a board screen, and down it would go sliding to a lower level with a tremendous rattling noise, which travelled over the corn-fields and resounded among the hills around. At that time Bellaire was only a farming spot, and the farmers complained that the noise disturbed their morning sleep. After a while they became reconciled to this "eye-opener," for it brought money and business to the place, and the miners had to be fed—had bouncing appetites. The family were also musical; and evenings, after their days of toil, they brought out their musical instruments—fife, drum, clarinet, triangle, etc.—and the old man, John, and his four boys, Jake, John, Jr., Ralph, Ed., and John More gave the valley folks the best they had; so if the eye-openers had been a little hard on them, the night-caps made full compensation.

*Jacob Heatherington.*—When I entered the lower end of Bellaire, in the cars along the river valley, I was struck by the grand appearance of a mansion under the hill, with a row of poplar trees before it. This, with the huge glass-houses with their big cupolas, and other industrial establishments of the place, the noble bridge across the Ohio, and the grandeur of the hill and river scenery, made an enduring impression. The owner of this palatial residence is Jacob, or, as he is commonly called, Jake Heatherington, one of the sons of the John of whom I have spoken. He is now an old and highly respected man of seventy-three years of age, and with a large estate, but he cannot read nor write.

*The Miner and his Mule Partner.*—He was born in England in 1814; at seven years of age was put to work down 2,400 feet deep in a coal-mine, and worked sixteen and eighteen hours a day; never went to school a day in his life. In 1837, when he was twenty-three years of age, he rented a coal-bank from Capt. Fink, and bought eight acres of land on credit. This was his foundation, and it was solid, was indeed "the everlasting hills." At first he wheeled out his coal on a wheelbarrow; his business grew, and he took in a partner. The firm became known as

Jake Heatherington and his mule Jack. For years he mined his own coal, and drove his faithful, silent, yet active partner, a little fellow, only about three feet and a half high.

coal fed the furnaces of scores of steamers. His possessions enlarged in various ways; his eight acres increased to over 800, he owned some thirty dwellings, shares in glass-works, and possessed steamboats.

He could never read the names of his own boats as he saw them pass along the beautiful river sixty rods from his door; but he didn't care, for he knew them by sight, and no more required their names on their sides for his use than he wanted painted on the side



T. S. Tappan, Photo., Bellaire, 1887.

JACOB HEATHERINGTON.

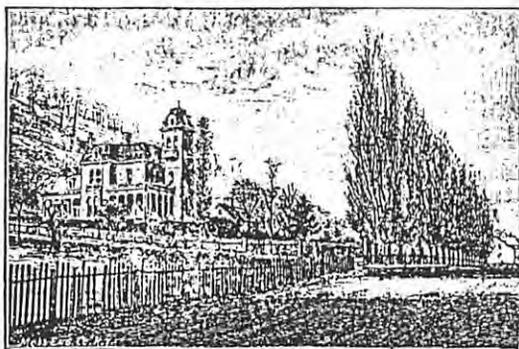
A strong affection grew up between them—a mule and a man—and so great was it that Jack rebelled when any one else attempted to drive him. From a few bushels per day the business increased to thousands, and Jake's



JACK.

of his beloved mule, in staring letters, the word JACK!

*The House that Jack Built.*—In 1870 he built his imposing residence, at a cost, it is said, of \$35,000, and dedicated it to the memory of Jack. He always says it is "The House that Jack Built." His good fortune he ascribes to Jack; but for his faithful services he never could have raised it. Over the doorway is a noble arch, the keystone of which is the projecting head of a mule, a



T. S. Tappan, Photo., Bellaire, 1887.

THE HOUSE THAT JACK BUILT.

likeness of Jack. When the house was built Jack was twenty-eight years old, retired from active business, sleek and fat; he did nothing but now and then cut off a few coupons.

*Jake Shows Jack his New House.*—Then came the eventful day of his life. Jake brought him out from his retirement to show him his grand mansion he owed to him. In

the presence of the assembled neighbors, Jake led Jack up the steps under the splendid archway, and he followed him through the house, while he talked to him in the most loving and grateful way and showed him everything; all of which Jack fully understood as a mule understands a man. Jack lived many years and "his in 'at' am en' d' white." To

born is to eventually die, it is a mere question of time; with nukes there is no exception. Then came Jack's last sickness; the most tender nursing was of no avail. The grief of Jake at Jack's demise was indescribable. To this day he goes with visitors, and points out his grave under an apple tree near his house, and talks of the virtues of the departed. His age was forty years and ten days; his appearance venerable, for time had whitened his entire body like unto snow.

*My Visit to Jake.*—It was in the twilight of a Sunday evening that I called upon Jake Heatherington. I passed under the poplars and across the lawn to the mansion. The venerable man and his wife were seated. Good Christian people as they are, on the doorstep, enjoying the close of the holy day as it rested in silence over the lovely hill-rimmed valley.

When I handed him my card, I happened to look up and saw the nuke looking down, as if watching me. In a moment the old

gentleman handed it back, saying: "You will please read it; I am not much of a scholar." "No matter," I replied; "talking was done before printing; I will talk." I passed an hour there, during which he gave me some of the incidents of his early life, as related. He is rather a small man, but fresh-looking and compactly built; just after the war he fell in a coal-boat and broke his hip, from which he still suffers.

Although an unlettered man, he is of the quality that poets are made. While one's sensibilities are affected by the singular original demonstration of his regard for a brute, the tenderness of the sentiment touches the finer chords. The highest, the celestial truths are felt through the poetic sense; and true worship is that which demonstrates a yearning desire for the happiness of even the humblest of God's creatures. "Love me, love my dog," was a thought in Paradise before it was a proverb on earth.

BARNESVILLE, ninety-seven miles east of Columbus, and twenty miles west of the Ohio river, is on the O. C. R. R., and famous for its culture of strawberries and raspberries. Newspapers: *Enterprise*, Independent, George McClelland, publisher; *Republican*, Republican, Haulon Bros. & Co., publishers. Churches: 1 Methodist Episcopal, 1 Presbyterian, 1 Christian, 1 African Methodist Episcopal, and 1 Friends. Banks: First National, Asa Garretson, president, G. E. Bradford, cashier; People's National, J. S. Ely, president, A. E. Dent, cashier.

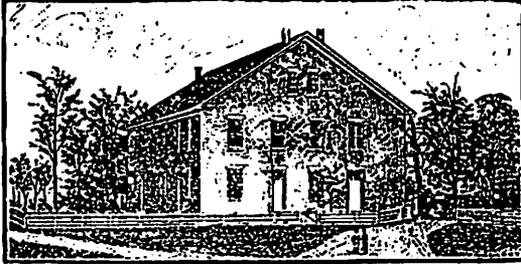
*Large Manufactures.*—Barnesville Glass Company, 131 hands; Watt Mining Car-Wheel Company, 42; George Atkinson, woollen-mill, 13; Heed Bros., cigars, 90; George E. Hunt, tailor, 18; Haulon Bros., printing, 17.—*State Report 1887.* Population in 1880, 2,435. School census in 1886, 823; Henry L. Peck, superintendent.

The distinguishing feature of Barnesville lies in the quantity and quality of its strawberry production. Twenty-five years ago very few strawberries were grown in this community. In the spring of 1860 the late William Smith introduced, and with C. G. Smith, John Seals, and a few others, cultivated in limited quantities for the home market the Wilson Albany Seedling. The demand was small at first, but steadily increased, until shipments are now 1,000 bushels per day, of which 800 go to Chicago, the balance divided among a number of points East and West; and the fame of the Barnesville strawberry has extended not only over the entire country but into foreign countries, even "so far as Russia." The shipping trade opened about 1870; first to Columbus and Wheeling, and later to other near points. In 1880 James Edgerton tried the experiment of shipping to Chicago, but not until two years later did that trade assume large proportions. There are about 275 acres devoted to strawberry culture, the average yield about ninety-four bushels per acre. The Sharpless, the favorite variety, is a large, slightly fruit, well colored, fine flavored, and will stand transportation to distant cities. Other popular berries are the Cumberland, Charles Downing, Wilson, Crescent, and Juconda; but the Barnesville growers say, "The Sharpless is our pride." The care, commendable rivalry, and pride of the Barnesville growers, which, with a soil and climate specially adapted to the growth of a large, hardy berry, has developed this great industry.

The first settlement of Warren, the township in which Barnesville is situated, was made in 1800, the last year of the last century. The first settlers were George Shannon (the father of Gov. Shannon), John Grier, and John Dougherty; soon others followed. The great body of the pioneers were nearly all Quakers from North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and Maryland. In 1804 they built a log meeting-house, and a woman, Ruth Boswell, preached there the first sermon ever delivered

in the township. This spot where the Stillwater church now stands has been occupied by the Friends from that day to this, and over 7,000 meetings for worship have been held there; and the entire 7,000, we venture to say, breathed nothing but "Peace on earth and good-will to man."

WILLIAM WINDOM, who was Secretary of the Treasury under Garfield, and has twice represented Minnesota in the United States Senate, is a native of this county, where he was born May 10, 1827.



*Meyer & Outland, Photo., Barnesville, 1886.*

FRIENDS' YEARLY MEETING-HOUSE, BARNESVILLE.

*Antiquities.*—In the vicinity of Barnesville are some extraordinary natural and artificial curiosities. About two miles south of the town, on the summit of a hill on the old Riggs farm, is a stone called "Goblet Rock" from its general resemblance to a goblet. Its average height is nine feet, circumference at base fifteen feet nine inches, mid circumference eighteen feet, and top circumference thirty-one feet four inches. The whole stone can be shaken into a sensible tremble by one standing on the top.

A few miles west of Barnesville are two ancient works, on the lands of Jesse Jarvis and James Nuzzum. On that of the latter is one of the largest of mounds, it being about 1,800 feet in circumference and 90 feet in height.

Among the most interesting relics of the mound-building race are the "Barnesville track rocks" on the sand rock of the coal measure located on the lands of Robert G. Price. They were discovered in 1856 by a son of Mr. Price. The tracks are those of birds', animals' and human feet, and other figures, as shellfish, serpents, earthworms, circles, stars, etc.: these indentations vary from two to over twenty inches in length. The depths of the impressions are from three-fourths of an inch to a scale hardly perceptible. These are evidently the work of a mound race sculptor. The track rocks are described and pictorially shown in the U. S. Centennial Commission Report for Ohio.

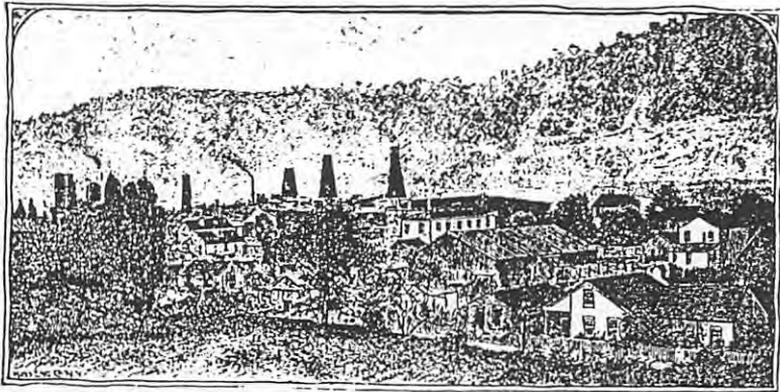
MARTIN'S FERRY is on the west bank of the Ohio river opposite Wheeling, W. Va. The site of the city is a broad river bottom over two miles in length and extending westward to the foot-hills a distance of a mile and a half at the widest point. The adjacent hills rise gradually and afford many beautiful building sites overlooking the river, giving a view not excelled at any point on the Ohio. The city is underlaid with an inexhaustible supply of coal. A bountiful supply of building stone and limestone is found within the corporation limits, and natural gas has been struck in ample quantities for the town's needs.

The first settlement was made and called Norristown in 1785, but, upon complaint of the Indians that the whites were encroaching on their hunting-grounds, the settlers were dispossessed and driven to the other side of the river by Col. Harmer, acting under the orders of the United States government. In 1788 the ground upon which the town is built was granted by patent to Absalom Martin, and in 1795 he laid out a town and called it Jefferson. But, having failed in his efforts to have it made the county-seat, Mr. Martin purchased such town lots as had been already sold and vacated the town, supposing a town could never exist so near Wheeling.

In 1835 Ebenezer Martin laid out and platted the town of Martinsville, but afterwards changed the name to Martin's Ferry, there being another town in the State named Martinsville. As no point on the Ohio presented better facilities for manufacturing, it grew and prospered and in 1865 was incorporated as a town.

Martin's Ferry is on the line of the P. C. & St. L. R. R. Newspapers: *Ohio Valley News*, Independent, James H. Dremmen, editor and publisher; *Church Herald*, religious, Rev. Earl D. Holtz, editor and publisher. Churches: 1 Presbyterian, 1 United Presbyterian, 1 Baptist, 1 Lutheran, 1 Catholic, 2 Methodist Episcopal, 1 African Methodist, 1 Episcopal. Banks: Commercial, J. A. Gray, president, Geo. H. Smith, cashier; Exchange, John Armstrong, president, W. R. Ratcliff, cashier.

*Manufactures and Employees.*—Novelty Glass Mould Works, 9 hands; Elson Glass Works, tableware, etc., 330; F. McCord & Bro., brick, 25; Laughlin Nail Co., 375; Martin's Ferry Stove Works, 27; Spruce, Baggs & Co., stoves, 26; Dithridge Flint Glass Works, tumblers, etc., 194; L. Spence, steam engines, etc., 25; Martin's Ferry Keg and Barrel Co., 65; Buckeye Glass Works, 200; Branch of Benwood Mills, pig iron, 55; J. Kerr & Sons and B. Exley & Co., doors, sash, etc.; Wm. Mann, machinery, 24.—*State Report 1887.*



A. C. Enuchs, Photo., Martin's Ferry, 1887.

#### MARTIN'S FERRY.

Population in 1880, 3,819. School census in 1886, 1,813; Chas. R. Shreve, superintendent.

The cultivation of grapes is an important and growing industry of Martin's Ferry, the warm valley and sunny eastern slopes west of the town being especially adapted to their perfection; not less than 350 acres are devoted to their cultivation. The grapes are made into wine by the Ohio Wine Co., which has recently erected a large building for this purpose.

The dwellings at Martin's Ferry are mostly on a second plateau about 600 feet from the Ohio and 100 feet above it. The river hills on both sides rise to an altitude of about 600 feet, making the site of the town one of grandeur. On the West Virginia side the hills are very precipitous, leaving between them and the river bank but little more than sufficient space for a road and the line of the P. C. & St. L. Railroad. The upper plateau at Bellaire is a gravel and sand bed. The gravel is about eighty feet deep in places, cemented so strongly that the excavation for buildings is very expensive, being impervious to the pick and often from the porous nature of the soil blasting fails; the cost of excavating for the cellar of a building often exceeds the price of the lot. The west part of the upper plateau is depressed, and it is supposed was once the bed of the Ohio. The country back is very fertile and rich in coal, iron and limestone.

Annexed is a view of the cottage at Martin's Ferry in which, March 1, 1837, was born WM. DEAN HOWELLS, who is considered "America's Leading Writer of Fiction." The structure was of brick and was destroyed to make way for the track of the Cleveland and Pittsburg railway. It was drawn at our de-



BIRTHPLACE OF WM. DEAN HOWELLS.

sire from memory by the venerated father of the author, who built it and is now living in a pleasant old age at Jefferson, Ashtabula county.

The Howells away back were of literary tastes, of Welsh stock and Quakers. When the boy was three years of age the family removed to Butler county, where his father published a newspaper, the *Hamilton Intelligencer*, and William while a mere child learned to set type. From thence they removed to Dayton, where the elder Howells purchased the *Dayton Transcript* and changed it into a daily. His sons aided him in the type-setting, William often working until near midnight and then rising at four o'clock to distribute the paper. The enterprise illustrated industry against ill fate. After a two-years' struggle Mr. Howells one day announced to his sons the enterprise was a failure, whereupon they all went down to the Big Miami and took a good swim to freshen up for another tug with fate.

In 1851, when fourteen years of age, he got a position as compositor on the *Ohio State Journal* at Columbus. His pay was four dol-

lars per week, which was the first money he earned and received as his own. This he turned into the uses of the family to help fight the wolf from the door. While there, conjointly with a brother compositor, John J. Piatt, he put forth a volume of poetry. Later he contributed poems to the *Atlantic*



WM. DEAN HOWELLS.

*Monthly*, was a newspaper correspondent, wrote a campaign life of Lincoln: from 1861 to 1864 was consul at Venice; from 1866 to 1872 was assistant editor of the *Atlantic Monthly*, and then until 1881 editor-in-chief. Mr. Howells works in a field which is pre-eminently his own—that of social life. He has a happy home, wife and children in Beacon St., Boston, where he devotes his mornings to writing, usually completing at a sitting a trifle more than what would make one-and-a-half pages as this in which our printer sets these lines—say 1500 words a day.

Flushing and Morristown are villages, containing each from sixty to eighty dwellings, in this county.

OHIO  
Belmont Co.

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY